

"Chevrolet for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade—Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little—A Truly Economical Car—29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle . . . HK\$3,600.00  
Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift . . . HK\$3,900.00

#### FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,  
26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY

Y. Frankel

Manager  
Dellar T.T.—1a, 212/222, "Telegraph"  
T.T. Day Station China Morning Post, Ltd.,  
111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2589, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2597, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2623, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2637, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2675, 2677, 2679, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2747, 2749, 2751, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2777, 2779, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2799, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2849, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2895, 2897, 2899, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2913, 2915, 2917, 2919, 2921, 2923, 2925, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2933, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941, 2943, 2945, 2947, 2949, 2951, 2953, 2955, 2957, 2959, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2967, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2975, 2977, 2979, 2981, 2983, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2991, 2993, 2995, 2997, 2999, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3013, 3015, 3017, 3019, 3021, 3023, 3025, 3027, 3029, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3039, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3047, 3049, 3051, 3053, 3055, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3075, 3077, 3079, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095, 3097, 3099, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3131, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149, 3151, 3153, 3155, 3157, 3159, 3161, 3163, 3165, 3167, 3169, 3171, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3179, 3181, 3183, 3185, 3187, 3189, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3203, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3219, 3221, 3223, 3225, 3227, 3229, 3231, 3233, 3235, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243, 3245, 3247, 3249, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3257, 3259, 3261, 3263, 3265, 3267, 3269, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3277, 3279, 3281, 3283, 3285, 3287, 3289, 3291, 3293, 3295, 3297, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3323, 3325, 3327, 3329, 3331, 3333, 3335, 3337, 3339, 3341, 3343, 3345, 3347, 3349, 3351, 3353, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3361, 3363, 3365, 3367, 3369, 3371, 3373, 3375, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3383, 3385, 3387, 3389, 3391, 3393, 3395, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3415, 3417, 3419, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3429, 3431, 3433, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3449, 3451, 3453, 3455, 3457, 3459, 3461, 3463, 3465, 3467, 3469, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3477, 3479, 3481, 3483, 3485, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3493, 3495, 3497, 3499, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 3521, 3523, 3525, 3527, 3529, 3531, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3539, 3541, 3543, 3545, 3547, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3555, 3557, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575, 3577, 3579, 3581, 3583, 3585, 3587, 3589, 3591, 3593, 3595, 3597, 3599, 3601, 3603, 3605, 3607, 3609, 3611, 3613, 3615, 3617, 3619, 3621, 3623, 3625, 3627, 3629, 3631, 3633, 3635, 3637, 3639, 3641, 3643, 3645, 3647, 3649, 3651, 3653, 3655, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3663, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3671, 3673, 3675, 3677, 3679, 3681, 3683, 3685, 3687, 3689, 3691, 3693, 3695, 3697, 3699, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3707, 3709, 3711, 3713, 3715, 3717, 3719, 3721, 3723, 3725, 3727, 3729, 3731, 3733, 3735, 3737, 3739, 3741, 3743, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3751, 3753, 3755, 3757, 3759, 3761, 3763, 3765, 3767, 3769, 3771, 3773, 3775, 3777, 3779, 3781, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3789, 3791, 3793, 3795, 3797, 3799, 3801, 3803, 3805, 3807, 3809, 3811, 3813, 3815, 3817, 3819, 3821, 3823, 3825, 3827, 3829, 3831, 3833, 3835, 3837, 3839, 3841, 3843, 3845, 3847, 3849, 3851, 3853, 3855, 3857, 3859, 3861, 3863, 3865, 3867, 3869, 3871, 3873, 3875, 3877, 3879, 3881, 3883, 3885, 3887, 3889, 3891, 3893, 3895, 3897, 3899, 3901, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3911, 3913, 3915, 3917, 3919, 3921, 3923, 3925, 3927, 3929, 3931, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3943, 3945, 3947, 3949, 3951, 3953, 3955, 3957, 3959, 3961, 3963, 3965, 3967, 3969, 3971, 3973, 3975, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3983, 3985, 3987, 3989, 3991, 3993, 3995, 3997, 3999, 4001, 4003, 4005, 4007, 4009, 4011, 4013, 4015, 4017, 4019, 4021, 4023, 4025, 4027, 4029, 4031, 4033, 4035, 4037, 4039, 4041, 4043, 4045, 4047, 4049, 4051, 4053, 4055, 4057, 4059, 4061, 4063, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4071, 4073, 4075, 4077, 4079, 4081, 4083, 4085, 4087, 4089, 4091, 4093, 4095, 4097, 4099, 4101, 4103, 4105, 4107, 4109, 4111, 4113, 4115, 4117, 4119, 4121, 4123, 4125, 4127, 4129, 4131, 4133, 4135, 4137, 4139, 4141, 4143, 4145, 4147, 4149, 4151, 4153, 4155, 4157, 4159, 4161, 4163, 4165, 4167, 4169, 4171, 4173, 4175, 4177, 4179, 4181, 4183, 4185, 4187, 4189, 4191, 4193, 4195, 4197, 4199, 4201, 4203, 4205, 4207, 4209, 4211, 4213, 4215, 4217, 4219, 4221, 4223, 4225, 4227, 4229, 4231, 4233, 4235, 4237, 4239, 4241, 4243,



# HONGKONG CONSCRIPTION TRIBUNAL SITS FOR FIVE AND A HALF HOURS

The corridors of the first floor of the Colonial Secretariat were crowded all yesterday afternoon until 8 p.m. when the first batch of residents called before the Compulsory Service Tribunal appeared. Much delay was experienced, although the Tribunal began punctually at 2.30 p.m., for of those called to appear at 2.30, many were still waiting to be heard at 3.45.

About 250 cases were heard by the Tribunal. The procedure was that on entering the Council Chamber, the resident was asked by the Chairman, Mr. Justice Lindell, if there was a reason why he should not be enrolled in the emergency corps. After stating his case and answering questions by other members of the Tribunal, the resident was informed either that he was exempt, would be enrolled or that decision would be given later.

The Tribunal comprised Mr. Justice Lindell (Chairman), Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, C.M.G., P. M.C., Mr. J. F. Benay, and Mr. H. V. Wilkinson.

Mr. H. James, clerk, asked if he were willing to be enrolled immediately in the compulsory group of the Defence Reserve, said he had made arrangements to join the Engineers. He was thereupon enrolled.

Messrs. A. V. Lyon, F. S. Lyon and C. B. Lyon, brothers, born in the West Indies, agreed to enroll. The first was placed in the compulsory group and the other two in the essential services group.

Dr. J. W. Anderson said he was already enrolled in the R.A.M.C. and was not allowed to join any other service. The Tribunal took cognizance of this and told him he would be informed of his enrolment in due course.

Mr. G. B. Clarke intimated a desire to join the air arm. He was placed in the compulsory group with a recommendation to be attached to the air arm.

## Doctor Called

Dr. F. R. Ashton said he had received a letter from the Director of Medical Services asking if he would like to serve as a medical officer and he had replied that he would. It was decided to place him in the essential services group.

Mr. T. W. S. Adamley, wireless technician, said he was a civil servant. The Tribunal said that he should not have been called up and regretted causing him inconvenience.

Mr. F. J. Atkins, of Cable and Wireless, produced a letter from the Director of Education, who is also the Chief Censor, suggesting him for a key post. He was accordingly posted to the key post group, which the Chairman said, amounted almost to an exemption.

Mr. J. W. Leonard, of Cable and Wireless, was given a similar post.

Mr. Rupert Baldwin, said he was a music teacher, taught pupils at schools and was also organist at St. Andrew's Church. This occupied all his time. Mr. Justice Lindell said that enrolment did not necessarily

mean being called up for full time service unless the Colony were in such a position that it would be necessary to call out everybody. Mr. Baldwin was enrolled in the essential services group.

Dr. J. W. Barnes produced a letter from the Director of Medical Services, requesting his services as a medical officer. He was placed in the essential services group.

Mr. B. F. X. Barton said he was still studying and was only 18 years of age. He was a pupil at the Government Trade School. Mr. Barton was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. T. A. Leonard said he had already joined the Volunteers. Mr. H. Blakey said he was the only European officer on his ship. He was placed in a key post.

Mr. L. R. Brown, building contractor, was told that his case would be considered later. He said he would have nobody to do his work if he were conscripted.

## Journalist's Case

Mr. G. C. Burnett, proprietor of the Sunday Herald and China Mail, said that his duties and hours of work were such that it was impossible for him to put in service as a volunteer. His case was deferred.

Dr. C. H. Burton, dental surgeon, offered no objection to being enrolled in the essential services group, and was accordingly enrolled.

Mr. T. R. Butler, funeral director, claimed that he was short-staffed. Consideration of his case was deferred.

Mr. J. J. Cameron, marine engineer of the Green Island Cement Co., said he was over 41 years of age and was accordingly exempted.

Mr. G. H. Courtney, of the Hongkong Bank, reported that he had already joined the Volunteers.

Mr. H. P. Chansen, said he was a business man and although born in Hongkong, was returning to Shanghai where he was in business. He was exempted.

Dr. J. L. Little, said he was relieving Dr. Montgomery at the Matilda Hospital, and was shortly due to leave the Colony. In any case he was over 41. He was granted exemption.

Mr. L. A. Lewis, aeroplane dealer, said his business took him a great deal into the interior and it was very difficult for him to join. The Tribunal decided to enrol him in the compulsory group and advised him that if he were dissatisfied with the decision he was entitled to appeal within seven days.

Mr. Charles Black said he was willing to serve in case of war. When told by the Chairman that it would be better to join now and receive training, Mr. Black said he was an officer in the great war. He was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. F. B. Blakey, marine engineer, of the Standard Oil Company, said he did not know what the attitude of his company was to military service but was quite willing to serve. He was given a key post.

Mr. Leslie Bones, wharfinger, said he was an A.R.P. instructor and was accordingly enrolled in the essential services with a recommendation for A.R.P. work.

Mr. H. Brokenshire, of the South China Morning Post, said the irregularity of his hours precluded his attendance at training parades and also that his presence was required by his company. He produced a letter to that effect. Asked by the Tribunal what his hours were he said normally he was Night Editor and worked from 6.30 p.m. to about 2.30 a.m., but because of absence on leave of several members of the staff, he was at present Assistant Day Editor working from 11 a.m. to about 9 p.m. Decision of this case was deferred.

Mr. H. S. Trason, chemist, of Bayes Limited, said he had no objection, and was placed in the compulsory group with a recommendation to be posted to medical services.

Mr. G. C. Longcrane, Manager of Getstetter Limited, said he had just received instructions that he was to be transferred to Singapore shortly. His case was adjourned.

Mr. E. A. Lyon, was enrolled in the compulsory group after expressing his willingness.

Mr. E. H. Baker, was also posted to the compulsory group.

Mr. Albert Bligh, steward at the Hongkong Hotel, and Mr. J. Bligh, were posted to the essential services group.

Mr. A. L. Brown, of Gibb, Livingstones, was posted to the key post group.

Mr. R. A. Carroll, who claimed he was willing to serve, was posted to the compulsory group.

## Teacher of Chemistry

Mr. John Cherrington, said he was a teacher of chemistry and had no objection to serving. He was posted to the essential services group for A. R. P. duties.

Mr. O. W. Fox, said he had joined the volunteers and his case was adjourned.

Mr. R. P. Duley, master mariner, of Jardines, said he had no objection, and was posted to the compulsory group.

Dr. A. W. Dawson-Grove, was told that he should not have been called up as it was discovered he had been a member of the Naval Volunteers for over 12 months.

Mr. A. L. Cunningham, was posted to the compulsory group.

Mr. F. L. Coxhill, said he had no objections and was posted to the compulsory group.

Mr. W. David, said he was still an active member of the Malayan Volunteers and was here only on a short business trip. He was exempted.

Mr. B. R. Connell, manufacturer's agent, said he was going to Chungking and the interior and would not be long in Hongkong. Decision on his case was deferred.

Mr. J. G. Grover, appeared in the uniform of a crown sergeant in the Police Reserve, was told that he should never have been called.

Messrs. F. Gardner and R. A. Gardner, radio engineers, objected on the grounds of lack of time.

They said they were working together. The Chairman suggested one should work three days of the week and the other for the other three days. Both agreed and they were posted to the compulsory group.

Mr. J. N. Ford, said he would like to join the Police Reserve, and he was accordingly placed on essential services list with a recommendation to that effect.

## Key Man Group

Mr. D. Forbes, of the Bank Line, said he had no objection and was placed in the key-man group.

Mr. D. T. Flanagan, of Macdonald and Macdonald, said if his services were necessary he was quite willing to join and he was placed in the compulsory group.

Mr. R. J. Clonke, of the South China Morning Post, produced a letter from his employers stating that in an emergency it was desired that his services be retained by the company on the skeleton staff. Decision was deferred.

Mr. J. W. Cooper, of the Kowloon Riding School, said he had joined the Volunteers when he first came to Hongkong and did not want to re-join. "I prefer to join the Air Force," he said, "but I understand there is no such thing as an air force reserve here." The Chairman said he would be enrolled in the compulsory service and no doubt his request would be considered.

Mr. F. C. Barry was exempted. The Tribunal was cleared when Mr. M. H. Curtis, of Imperial Airways, was called with members of the staff in Hongkong.

Mr. A. C. Crawford, of the Hongkong Daily Press, said he was a conscientious objector, but if the Colony needed his services in an emergency he was quite prepared to do work like A.R.P. He also produced a letter from his employers stating that his services were essential to them. Decision was deferred.

Mr. J. Cotton, engineer, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. C. W. Cox, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. J. R. Cox, was enrolled in the essential services group.

Mr. A. Crawford, school teacher at Diocesan Boys' School, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. Crighton, was placed in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. H. S. Davis, was posted to the compulsory group with a recommendation for the Air Arm.

Mr. A. C. Denham said he was leaving next month and it was very unlikely that he would return. He said he had been out of work for over two years and had no prospects at present of obtaining employment. The Chairman said facilities for training would be provided on the Kowloon side so that it would not cost him anything in travelling expenses. He was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. F. Goodwin, Manager of the Gas Company, was given a key post.

Mr. D. Gope, ship's engineer, said he lived on the border and that his hours were from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

been in the Army for 12 years and had no objection to serving. He said he preferred clerical work. He was posted to the compulsory group with a recommendation to be given clerical duties.

Mr. A. L. Fisher said he had already joined the Volunteers and his case was adjourned.

Mr. George Tavastjerne, who said he had no objection, was posted to the essential services group with a recommendation for police reserve work.

Mr. P. J. Tchurin, a Russian by birth but naturalised British, said he was willing to serve in any capacity. He was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. C. Thomson, who said he had no objection, was posted to the compulsory group.

## Dispenser Enrolled

Mr. Wesley Tong, dispenser, was posted to the compulsory group with a recommendation to the medical section.

Mr. F. B. Tanner, said he had no objection, but said he would prefer the air arm. He was placed in the compulsory group with a recommendation for the air arm.

Mr. William Turner, of the Standard Oil Company, was appointed to a key post.

Mr. F. Tintal, gas engineer, said he was already an A.R.P. Warden and was placed in the compulsory group with a recommendation to be attached to the A.R.P.

Mr. J. A. Fisher was posted to a compulsory group.

Mr. J. S. Ford, solicitor, said he had no objection and was placed in the essential services with a recommendation that he be placed in the Police Reserve.

Mr. J. R. Collis, who said he was a member of the auxiliary fire brigade, was enrolled accordingly.

Mr. E. B. David, chemist, was posted to the compulsory group, medical section.

Mr. A. E. Dimand, manager of the Peninsula Hotel, said he was included in the food controller's list of key men and was accordingly exempted.

Mr. J. W. Farwell, Cable and Wireless, was given a key post.

Mr. C. Fisher, Golden Gate Company, expressed a preference to join the Police Reserve and was recommended accordingly.

Mr. W. E. Furnell, army pensioner, said he was quite willing to serve in any capacity. He was placed in the essential services group.

Mr. W. D. Fisher, telegraphist, was enrolled in the key group.

Mr. A. E. Gee, of the China Mail, said he was a Canadian and thought he was exempted for that reason. He also stated that he was chief reporter and sub-editor of his newspaper and the hours were long and he could not very well spare the time. Decision was deferred.

## Letter From Employers

Mr. G. W. Giffen, of the South China Morning Post, produced a letter from his Company saying that his services were desirable on his staff. Consideration was adjourned.

Mr. George Glover, unemployed, said he was willing to serve provided his travelling expenses were paid. He said he was living in Kowloon and it would cost money to reach Hongkong to attend drills. In reply to Mr. Henry Pollock, Mr. Glover said he had been out of work for over two years and had no prospects at present of obtaining employment. The Chairman said facilities for training would be provided on the Kowloon side so that it would not cost him anything in travelling expenses. He was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. F. Goodwin, Manager of the Gas Company, was given a key post.

Mr. D. Gope, ship's engineer, said he lived on the border and that his hours were from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.

## PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

# Lemons are Versatile...



Garnish with Sunkist Lemons...Improves the Flavor

They add flavour to—

Appetisers  
Fish and Meat  
Vegetables  
Salads and their  
Dressings  
Desserts  
Beverages

## Eat Lemons for Health

Look for the name "SUNKIST" on the wrapper of the lemons you buy. This trademark guarantees dependable quality. California lemons are picked and marketed the year around, and are therefore available at all times.

California Sunkist Lemons  
BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN

"EVERYBODY'S FAVOURITE SERIES"  
THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSIC  
IN THE  
WORLD'S GREATEST MUSIC BOOK

- No. 1. Everybody's Favourite Songs.
- " 2. " Piano Pieces.
- " 3. Piano Pieces for Children.
- " 4. Piano Pieces for the Adult Student.
- " 5. Songs for Children.
- " 6. Everybody's Favourite Violin Pieces.
- " 7. " Waltz Album. (Strauss.)
- " 8. Bach, Beethoven, Brahms for Piano.
- " 9. Entertainer.
- " 10. Everybody's Favourite Organ Pieces.
- " 11. Easy Pieces for the Violin.
- " 12. Everybody's Favourite Album of Modern Piano Music.
- " 13. Grand Opera.
- " 14. Gilbert & Sullivan Album.
- " 15. 130 Selected Organ Pieces.
- " 16. Operatic Piano Pieces.
- " 17. Piano Duets for Children.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY  
Marina House, 19 Queen's Road Central  
Tel. 24648.

We're not magicians  
—but we do make a  
marvelous job of your  
films.



Special Service for  
Miniature Films.

Photographic Supplies  
Developing, Printing, Enlarging  
Special Fine Grain Developing  
Photographic Advertising  
Post Card Dealers  
Camera Exchange & Repairs

Queen's Photographic Service  
22 Des Voeux Road Central, Tel. 24625.  
(Next to Whiteaway's)



## Why Dentists Recommend KOLYNOS for Children

Every mother knows that ordinary harsh, gritty toothpastes are harmful to the delicate tooth enamel and tender gums of growing children. This is the reason why dentists recommend Kolynos especially for

children. Dentists know that this smooth, creamy dentifrice is safe and gentle in action and that it will keep teeth clean and bright and gums healthy.

Buy Kolynos—children like its pleasant, refreshing taste.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE  
with KOLYNOS

ECONOMIZE—  
BUY THE LARGE TUBE



KOLYNOS  
the antiseptic  
DENTAL CREAM

Dine at the

Parisian Grill

Good Food—Fine Wines  
DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

by  
The Blue Danube Trio

ALL OVER THE WORLD

**SPEY ROYAL WHISKY**

DISTILLED OVER 10 YEARS AGO BY **GILBEY'S**

SOLE AGENTS:  
**THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY**  
National Bank Building, Sixth Flr. 8a, Des Voeux Road, Central



# 2 MEN ROW 50 MILES TO ENGLAND

## Refugees In Open Boat Rescued

TWO REFUGEES—ONE FROM BERLIN AND ONE FROM VIENNA—SPENT ONE NIGHT RECENTLY IN DEAL (KENT) POLICE STATION AFTER THEY HAD ROWED FIFTY MILES IN A 10FT. DINGHY FROM OSTEND TO THE ENGLISH COAST.

They were saved by lifeboat when their boat—which they bought for £3—capsized near the Goodwin Sands.

Everything belonging to 20-years-old Walter Altmann, of Vienna, and 18-years-old Gunter Mann, went to the bottom of the Channel and to-day they will be sent to a camp while the Home Office make inquiries.

Driven from five countries, they went to Ostend, bought their boat, and sailed, determined to reach England.

The Walter lifeboat answered an SOS message from South Goodwin Lightship and went to the boat, which was drifting.

### COX'S STORY

Sixty-year-old Joe Mercer, cox-wain of the boat, told the Sunday Dispatch:

"We saw the dinghy tossing in broken water, and I expected it to disappear before we got to her."

"The two men could do nothing, not even steer—and what I thought was going to happen did happen."

"She struck some wreckage and both men were flung into the water. They were carried away, but we

dashed after them, flung lifelines and lifebelts, and hauled them, half drowned, on board."

### A CLOSE SHAVE

"We kept them warm in the engine-room and fastened their boat astern. On the way in we applied artificial respiration and got a lot of water out of each of them."

"In all my years of lifeboat work I have never known it to be such a close shave. In another minute or two they would both have been gone."

"We had travelled from Switzerland to see our parent in Brussels," the rescued men said, "and were told to return to Germany. We decided to make a dash for England and bought our boat—but now we have lost everything, money, clothes, oars and gear. We never thought we would get to England alive."

## Bishop Plays "Pack Up Your Troubles" On Barrel Organ

### CHESTER.

DR. G. R. FISHER, Bishop of Chester and Bishop-Designate of London, recently fulfilled his promise to play a barrel organ in the streets of Chester.

His performance, which was in aid of Chester Royal Infirmary's extensions appeal fund, raised £29 10s.

The chairman of the Infirmary Board of Management, who introduced the Bishop, said they had not got exactly all of the Bishop with them. He had been a patient in the infirmary and they had removed a small piece of him—a cartilage. When he was appointed to the Bishopric of London he was a complete bishop; now he was a bishop less a cartilage.

## Crossword Puzzle

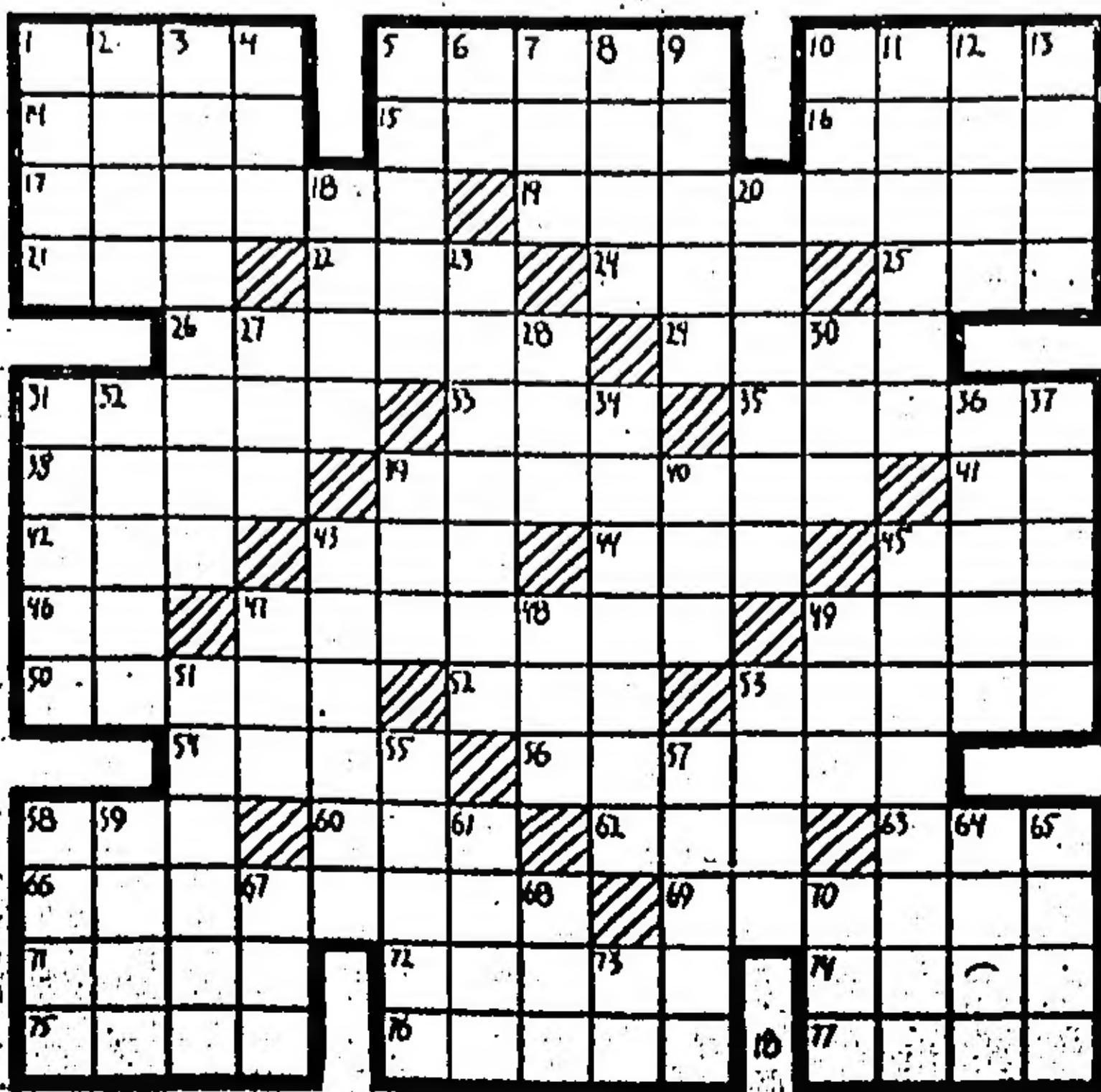
By LARS MORRIS

ACROSS

- 1—Biblical monk
- 2—One who makes appointments
- 3—Lizard everywhere
- 4—River associated with Shakespeare
- 5—Like old woman
- 6—Press hard upon
- 7—Reduced to ruin by
- 8—Extensive stretches of elevated land
- 9—Grass area
- 10—World War aviator
- 11—Girls commonly served with
- 12—Convulsive actions
- 13—Eucharistic plate
- 14—Immature insect
- 15—Nerve disease
- 16—Local claims on property
- 17—Hesitant
- 18—Exclamation
- 19—Nerve sodas of
- 20—Aviation duel
- 21—Crimson
- 22—Pool
- 23—Nerve
- 24—Crash
- 25—Poisonous reptile
- 26—Girl's name
- 27—Provided bottom, as for shoe
- 28—Living organs
- 29—Most remote
- 30—Lubricating fluid

DOWN

- 1—Natives of Denmark
- 2—One
- 3—Tend toward former state
- 4—Made speech
- 5—Intermittent fever
- 6—Flat disease
- 7—Arise
- 8—Tormented
- 9—Morbid forgetfulness
- 10—Continued in small space
- 11—Ward dead
- 12—Cover
- 13—Typical leather
- 14—Vented
- 15—City in Canada
- 16—Plant possession of for period
- 17—Mead mistake
- 18—Waste carrier
- 19—Tireless
- 20—Governance nows
- 21—Treat unkindly
- 22—River of Tunis
- 23—African mammal
- 24—Costly rabbit
- 25—River mouth
- 26—Byzantine
- 27—Medieval war-cloth
- 28—By word of mouth
- 29—Country-west in
- 30—Kind of wine
- 31—Alone in its class
- 32—Nothing
- 33—Residence rabbit
- 34—Vigilant



## Doctors Condemn Mental Services

WIDESPREAD reforms in the treatment of mental disorders are urged in the Feversham report on the voluntary mental health services, issued recently.

The committee, which included famous doctors, sat for three years under the presidency of the Earl of Feversham; its findings occupy 260 pages.

The report says that at the end of 1936, 155,000 persons were notified as under care for mental disorder. "This," it adds, "represents only a fraction of the total case."

The committee, urging the co-ordination of voluntary services, say the evidence "justifies the verdict that these services lack cohesion to such an extent that they do not give full value for the money, time, and effort spent upon them."

### OVERCROWDED

Commenting on out-patient treatment the committee state that "Some of the clinics do not even provide the rudiments of an efficient service."

"Some meet only once a month, some are so overcrowded that individual attention is impossible; others are either under-staffed or served by inadequately trained personnel."

Regarding in-patient treatment they declare that the lack of proper accommodation is a matter of grave importance.

An increase in juvenile delinquency is partly blamed on lack of social security and slackness of home discipline since the war.

### "DULL CHILDREN"

The committee do not know why there has been an increase in mental illness. They estimate that about 103,000 children are mentally defective, of whom 35,000 are "educationally retarded," only. In addition there is a group of dull and backward children, numbering, with the 35,000 "retarded children," about 300,000.

The committee's recommendations include the setting up of child guidance clinics and the formation of a National Council for the voluntary mental health organisations.

## Hunted Boar With Bow and Arrow

England's most notable archer for many years, Mr. A. H. Mole, an ex-plant in India, has gone to Oslo to compete in the ninety-second Grand National Archery meeting.

In archery circles Mr. Mole's performances are regarded as being little less than miracles.

Recently at Oxford he scored 1,234 points in a Double York Round—only 17 below the score put up in 1850 by Maurice Ford, England's most famous archer since the legendary days of Robin Hood. Hitherto no one had approached Ford's record by 200 points.

In shooting a Double York Round Mr. Mole had to shoot 144 arrows, each requiring a 40lb. pull.

Mrs. Mole told something of her husband's prowess.

"He uses Swedish steel bows," she said, "and not the old yew bow."

"It is rather remarkable that my husband should be the finest archer in England, because he was wounded in the right hand during the war and has to shoot left-handed."

He began to take up archery only five years ago.

"He seemed to take to it naturally and has never had a lesson in his life. He has gone out hunting in India with only a bow and arrow and has bagged such animals as a 272lb. wild boar."

"Good-bye, Jim: have a good trip," said President Roosevelt, as Postmaster General Farley left him at Hyde Park for trip to Poland. "Good-bye, Boss," said Mr. Farley, squelching reports of rift between two old friends.

## New Era In The Schools

THE British Board of Education has issued a circular which it considers "may well mark the beginning of a new era in secondary education."

Special attention is given to improving the value of sixth form work to pupils who stay on until they are 17, for the sake of broadening their education, but do not intend to sit for the Higher School Certificate.

The Board suggests for them a one-year course, with further study of the normal school subjects, physical training, and a number of special subjects, including rural work (in country schools), commercial subjects, music, art, metalwork, woodwork, nursing and domestic training.

One of the advantages of such a course would be its preparation for the proper use of leisure.

An explanatory statement accompanying the circular points out that it would be the task of the school to convince employers that a boy or girl who had spent this extra year at school would be a more valuable employee than one leaving at 16.

### USE OF LOCAL FACILITIES

It is proposed that small schools, where facilities do not exist for advanced education, should transfer exceptional pupils at the age of 16 to schools more adequately staffed and equipped.

In the main stage of secondary education, before the School Certificate, the Board considers that pupils should continue to learn English, one foreign language and mathematics, although they need not now offer all three for examination. A pamphlet to be issued shortly will suggest means of using this new freedom to widen the curriculum.

The Board suggests that the instruction and general life of the school should be more closely related to local opportunities.

In rural districts geography could include local surveys, science could cover agricultural chemistry or plant and animal biology, and practical work could take the form of gardening. Similar experiments could be made in industrial or commercial centres.

## Mallard Duck Is Pet

SPOKANE, Wash. (UP).—Miss Mary Louise Calkins has a pet Mallard duck named Jock that follows her about like a dog. The duck was given to her last Easter. While attending Whitman College at Walla Walla this spring, the duck trailed behind her as she walked on the campus after classes.

# Clearing-Up Days at—WHITEAWAY'S

HUNDREDS OF YARDS OF BEAUTIFUL DRESS MATERIALS

To clear at \$1.00 per yd.



COTTON VESTS

To clear at \$1.25

CELANESE LOCKNIT

SLIPS & VESTS

To clear from \$1.50

VEST & KNICKER SETS

Usual \$6.95. Now \$3.95



DRESS COLLARS ..... \$1.00 ea.  
DRESS BELTS ..... .25 ea.  
SUMMER GLOVES ..... \$1.00 pr.  
A FEW DRESSES ..... \$5.00 ea.  
COL'D STRAW HATS ..... \$2.00 ea.

Many other bargains in the LADIES' DEPT.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## At the Repulse Bay HOTEL

Geo Pio-Ulski's String Quintette

During SUNDAY Tiffins

1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hote

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS. HOMEWARDS.

Selling about M.V. "FORMOSA" ..... 27th Sept. M.V. "SHANTUNG" ..... 28th Oct.

OUTWARDS. To SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, KODE AND OSAKA.

M.V. "SHANTUNG" ..... 17th Sept. M.V. "TAMARA" ..... 14th Oct.

Passenger Rates: To London or Antwerp ..... £53. 0. 0.

Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. HONGKONG. U. K. HUYGEN CANTON & SWATOW.

Phone 30968. Phone 11495. Phone 1833.

## FRANKAU

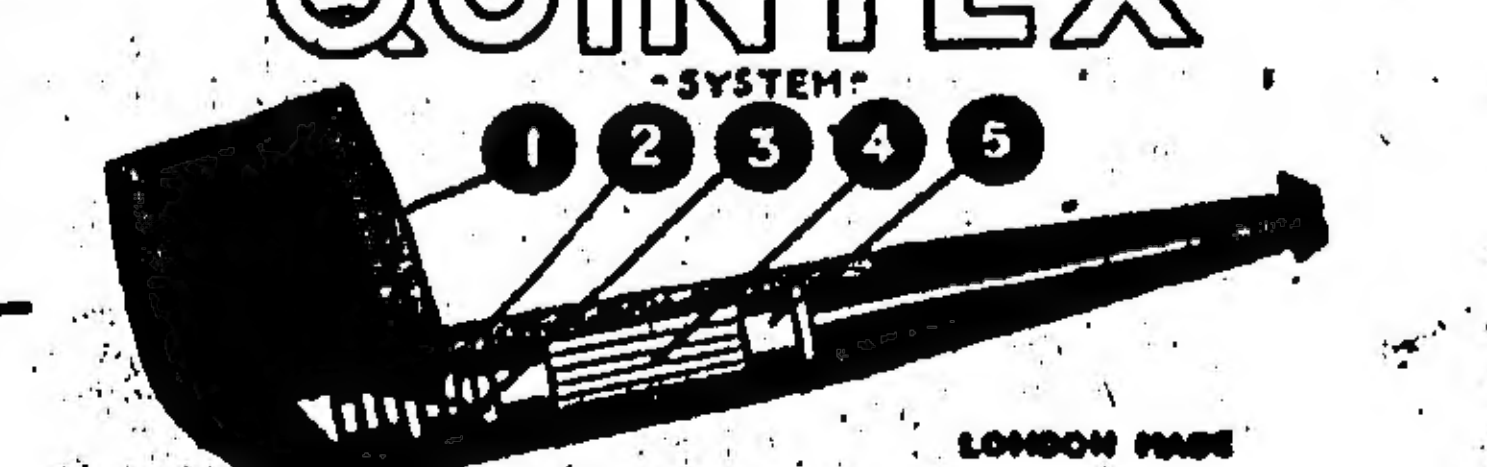
CREATED This New

BRIAR

Fitted with the Amazing

QUINTEX

SYSTEM



NO OTHER PIPE HAS ALL THESE POINTS.

- 1—Fireproofed bowl for smooth smoking from the start
- 2—Multiple smoke filter baffle and tobacco dust trap
- 3—Absolute prevention of "dottle" (moist tobacco) in bottom of bowl
- 4—New cooling flanges condense hot smoke and deposit tar before smoke enters mouth
- 5—Smoke enters mouth—piece at top of system, preventing moisture mix with smoke

SOLD AT ALL LEADING TOBACCONISTS AND STORES. HK\$3.50 each



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid  
SITUATIONS VACANT.

PROOF-READERS WANTED. Must have thorough knowledge of English. Apply between 3 and 4 p.m. General Manager, South China Morning Post.

### REICH RECEIVES BRITISH REPLY

(Continued from Page 1.)  
at 10.40 p.m. (0.40 a.m. H.K.T.). G.M.T., his conversation with Herr Hitler having lasted nearly an hour and a half.

**British Determination**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—Great Britain is understood to have sent Hitler a re-affirmation of their determination to defend Poland.

This decision was reached at today's Cabinet meeting when the reply to Hitler's communication was drafted.

The British reply will advise the Fuhrer to settle the Polish dispute by peaceful negotiation and also warn him again that an attack on Poland will bring Britain to Poland's aid immediately.

Reports from all sources here confirm that the British Government is taking a firm attitude in standing by the pledge to resist force with force to "the utmost."

**Parliament Convoked**  
Parliament has been convoked for to-morrow to confirm the British reply.

The House of Commons will hear a statement by Mr. Chamberlain and supporting speeches from the Opposition giving full approval to the Government's policy, indicating that Britain has definitely decided against retreat.

The London Stock Exchange has suspended dealings in United States and other foreign currency bonds.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### COMUNICACAO

Tendo sido oficialmente comunicado pelo Governo desta Colonia que ficava no cuidoado deste Consulado a evacuação dos Cidadãos Portugueses aqui residentes caso a situação politica assim o exigia e sendo, por isso, de absoluta necessidade estarem todos devidamente preparados para que não possa haver confusões a ultima hora, são por este meio avisados os Cidadãos para se munirem das suas passaportes, adoptando, assim, as medidas necessarias, proprias do momento, afim de, na hipotese duma evacuação, não sofrerem quaisquer inconveniencias.

E em vista da informacao solicitada pelo Governo de Macau, mais tenho a comunicar a todos os Cidadãos desajonados de se refugiarem em Macau, no caso duma possível evacuação, que é necessario e urgente que me auxiliem desde ja, enviando a este Consulado relacoes completas em que se mencionem os seus nomes e os das pessoas de suas familias e respectivas sexos, idades e condições de vida.

CONSULADO DE PORTUGAL EM HONGKONG, aos 28 de AGOSTO de 1939.

F. P. de V. SOARES,  
Consul Interino.

### G. NOTICE WATER SUPPLY

Connection of Cross Harbour Pipelines.

It is hereby notified that commencing at 9 p.m. on Tuesday, the 29th August, the hours of supply on the island will be reduced to 10 hours per day, viz., 6 a.m. to 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. to 9 p.m. It is hoped to restore the present 17 hours supply by 9 p.m. on Friday, 1st September.

A. B. PURVES,  
Water Authority.  
Public Works Department,  
Hongkong, 26th August, 1939.

### TRENCHES DUG IN LONDON

(Continued from Page 1.)

and carrying kitbags with a change of clothing and their lunch.

At the school the teachers arranged them in groups of 50, keeping families and friends together as much as possible.

Each group of fifty is accompanied by five adults, each responsible for 10 children, with some of the older boys acting as monitors. Each child has an identification label.

#### Unknown Destinations

The groups were dismissed to-day after assembly. On the actual evacuation they would proceed by train to pre-arranged destinations at small towns unknown to the children in advance; when they have arrived safely a notice to that effect would be posted outside the school to advise parents and neighbours.

The Headmaster of the School said: "We are making this appear as though the children are taking a holiday, not giving them any idea that they are escaping from the horrors of war."

The parents are not admitted to the school during the evacuation. The boys and girls are calm. This morning they sat in their classrooms comparing kits and trying on gas-masks. The youngest have obviously little idea of what is happening. The older boys said it was like a "mystery trip" and they would be dreadfully disappointed if they do not actually go.

Kenneth Green, aged 12, and Douglas Rye, aged 11, rose at 5.30 a.m. to deliver newspapers before this morning's rehearsal.

"We don't know where we're going, but we'll be alright," said Kenneth.

#### Darkening Ships

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Orders issued by the Admiralty this evening provide for the darkening of British ships and also dominion or foreign vessels when the latter are within the territorial waters of the United Kingdom.

The orders contain regulations regarding the showing of lights of all kinds, including navigation, steaming and anchor lights, and another order prohibits the use of wireless transmitters aboard any seagoing ship or vessel in the tidal waters of Britain and Northern Ireland.

### U.S. COMMODITY PRICES

#### LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Aug. 28.

New York Cotton			
Opening	8.53/52	Closing	8.37/38
December	8.37/37	8.20/21	
January	8.21/21	8.05/05	
March	8.10/15	7.99/8.00	
May	8.01/00	7.88/88	
July	7.80/80	7.73/73	
Spot		8.82N	

New York Rubber			
September	16.64/64	16.62/65	
December	16.31/33	16.35/35	
March	16.32/30	16.35/35	
May	16.305/37a	16.28N	

Chicago Wheat			
September	89 3/4/89 3/4	89 1/2/89 1/2	
December	89 3/4/87	89 3/4/88 1/2	
May	89 1/2/70 1/4	89 3/4/89 1/2	
Saturday's sales	187,000	bushels.	

Chicago Corn			
September	44 1/4/45	44 1/4/44 1/2	
December	45/45	44 1/4/44 1/2	
May		47 1/2/47 1/2	

Winnipeg Wheat			
October	57/60	58 1/2/59 1/2	
December	61/61 1/4	62 1/4/62 1/2	

### AMERICA CALLS UP 100,000

(Continued from Page 1.)

French nationals to leave Turkey and Britons have received similar instructions.

On the other hand, the German colony is remaining and awaiting developments.

The launching of the fourth and last submarine built by the Krupp Germania for Turkey took place to-day.

#### Berlin Schools Closed

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—All schools in Berlin were closed to-day until further notice.

In Jastarnik, formerly Austria, all textile shops are to be kept closed to-day and to-morrow, and the result will show how far it is necessary to introduce ration cards.

The big German banks and savings banks have not taken any restrictive measures. It is understood that withdrawals from the banks to-day were perfectly normal.

#### Belgian Decrees

BRUSSELS, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—A number of decrees for securing the safety of the nation and of defending its neutrality were passed by the Belgian Cabinet to-day.

Following the Cabinet meeting, the Premier, M. Pierlot, received the British and French Ambassadors and once again received assurances regarding Belgium's neutrality.

Mobilisation in Belgium has now reached its second stage. Press control has been instituted, although for the time being it will be secretly exercised.

The King has received additional powers which, however, will become effective only after a conflict actually starts.

It is stated that in the event of hostilities, the Cabinet will be converted into a Cabinet of National Union.

#### Leaders Confer

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Mr. Neville Chamberlain had long consultations with Opposition leaders at No. 10 Downing Street this afternoon.

Mr. Arthur Greenwood had three separate talks with the Prime Minister, the third conversation lasting three quarters of an hour, after which the deputy leader of the Opposition went to the Whips' office for consultation.

Immediately afterwards Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the Liberal opposition arrived at No. 10 and remained for half an hour with the Prime Minister.

Thereafter Mr. Chamberlain left by car for Buckingham Palace to report to the King.

Just previously, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha had been received by His Majesty.

### PARLIAMENT TO MEET TO-DAY

(Continued from Page 7.)

afternoon with the reply to Hitler. —Reuter.

#### Hitler To Know First

LONDON, Aug. 28. The Cabinet's reply to Hitler will not be available until after Sir Neville Henderson's arrival in Germany. —Reuter.

#### Meeting To-day

LONDON, Aug. 28. It is officially announced that Parliament will meet at 1.45 p.m. (G.M.T.) to-morrow. The meeting is expected to be short, consisting mainly of a statement on the position by Mr. Chamberlain and brief addresses by the Opposition leaders. —Reuter.

#### Parliament Measures

LONDON, Aug. 28. The length of to-morrow's Parliamentary sitting will be dictated by the situation.

So far as speeches are concerned they are expected to be brief, but circumstances might require other business to be transacted.

All measures that would be necessitated on the political side if war is imminent are in readiness and could be carried through in a few hours. These envisage a War Cabinet of approximately seven members with a larger body conducting departmental work.

There is reason to believe that Sir Archibald Sinclair would accept an immediate invitation to join a reconstructed War Cabinet, but whether Mr. C. R. Attlee or Mr. Arthur Greenwood will be Labour's selection is a matter for a full meeting of the Labour Party.

It is believed that the necessary consultations would be swift and the formation of an all-Party Government not delayed should an emergency arise. Similarly all objections hitherto existing against the return of Mr. Winston Churchill, Mr. Anthony Eden and Mr. Duff Cooper have been removed. —Reuter.

#### Leaves For Berlin

Sir Neville Henderson left for May 50 1/2/50 1/2 Germany at 4 p.m.—Reuter.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

ALEXANDRA BUILDING

Established 1860

JUST RECEIVED!

BEAUTIFUL  
DIAMOND  
RINGS

WHITE-BLUE  
PURE  
DIAMONDS

MODERN &  
ACCURATE  
WATCHES

INCLUDING  
DIAMOND  
WATCHES

STERLING SILVER  
ENGLISH  
SILVERWARE

PLEASE  
COMPARE  
QUALITY  
AND  
PRICES

## POST OFFICE.

### INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Straits	Anshun	August 29.
Shanghai	Anna Maersk	August 29.
Shanghai	Kaisyo Maru	August 29.
Haiphong	Taiyuan	August 29.
Java	Tjisandane	August 29.
Air Mail by "Air France Direct Service"—Paris date, 23rd August	Air France Plane	August 30.
Manila	Emp. of Japan	August 30.
Saigon	Jean Laborde	August 30.
Bangkok	Kweiyang	August 30.
Straits and Manila	Menestheus	August 30.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Pan American Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 23rd August	Airways Plane	August 30.
Straits and Europe via Suez (Papers etc.) London date, 3rd August and London Parcels—London date, 27th July	Ranchi Ruys	August 30.
Shanghai		August 30.

### OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time
Tuesday		
Haiphong	Hupei	Tues., Aug. 29, 1 p.m.
Fort Bayard	Jean Dupuis	Tues., Aug. 29, 2.30 p.m.
Amoy	Haileyang	Tues., Aug. 29, 4 p.m.
Saigon, Midang and Salamaua	Neptuna	Tues., Aug. 29, 7 p.m.
Wednesday		
Fort Bayard, Pakhol and Hollow	Suiyang	Wed., Aug. 30, 0.30 a.m.
Shanghai and Japan	Jean Laborde	Wed., Aug. 30, 10.30 a.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China only—due Air France Plane	G.P.O. and S.P.O.	Wed., Aug. 30, 11.30 a.m.
Manol, 30th August	Reg.	Aug. 30, Noon.
Orl.	Reg.	Aug. 30, Noon.
Parcels only for Straits and Rangoon Hongkong	Canton	Wed., Aug. 30, 2 p.m.
Parcels only for Straits	Van Heutsz	Wed., Aug. 30, 5 p.m.
Airmail for Manila, Guam, Hono-lulu and U. S. A., by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco 6th September.	Pan American Plane	Wed., Aug. 30, K.P.O.
	Reg.	Aug. 30, 5.00 p.m.
	Orl.	Aug. 30, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	Aug. 31, 7.30 a.m.
	Reg.	Aug. 31, 5.00 p.m.
	Orl.	Aug. 31, 5.30 p.m.
Thursday		
Shanghai, Japan and Europe (except Great Britain and Elce) via Siberia	Ranchi	Thurs., Aug. 31, 10.30 a.m.
Haiphong	Kaying	Thurs., Aug. 31, 1 p.m.
Amoy	Taiyuan	Thurs., Aug. 31, 2.30 p.m.
Sandakan	Woolgor	Thurs., Aug. 31, 3.30 p.m.
Saigon	Aramis	Thurs., Aug. 31, 6.30 p.m.

## The Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

June—September, 1939  
\$250 CASH \$250 PRIZES \$250

(Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")  
TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250  
(Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London)  
SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW  
CLOSING DATE & TIME: 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M.

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION, IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

Prizes will be allotted as follows:		
SECTION ONE:	SECTION THREE:	
For Story-Telling Pictures.	Portraits, Informal Close-ups, Human Studies.	
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.	1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10	
SECTION TWO:	SECTION FOUR:	
General Pictorial Section: Landscapes, Seascapes, Architectural, Street Scenes, etc.	Still Life and Table-Top Studies.	
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.	1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.	
	SECTION FIVE:	
	Snapshots taken by children under fourteen years.	
	1st. \$15. 2nd. \$10. 3rd. \$5.	

### RULES

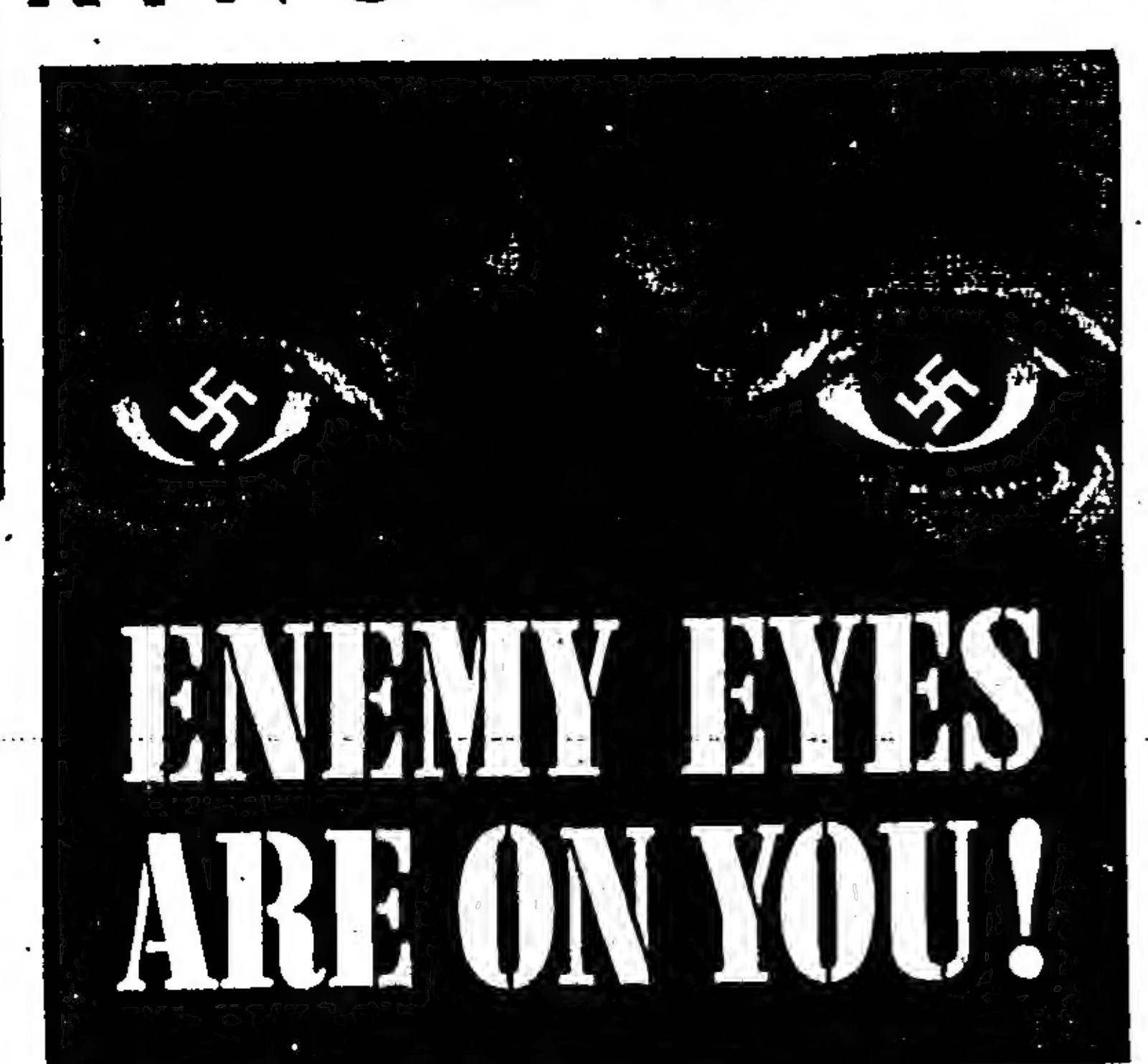
- The following Rules will govern the Competition:
- The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photographers.
- No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.
- The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be posted on back of entry.
- The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph.
- All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible.
- No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.
- All entries to be either black, sepia, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are ineligible.
- Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white.
- No picture to be entered in more than one Section.
- Mounts to be only white or cream, and, except in the Children's Section, must be of one of the following sizes:—10x12, 10x20.
- No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Competition.
- Entries in the Children's Section must bear the entrant's name, age and address on the entry form, counter-signed by a parent.
- Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete.
- The decisions of the Judges shall be final.
- At the conclusion of the Competition, and, except in the Children's Section, all entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven days.

#### ENTRY FORM

USE THIS FORM	SECTION
AND PASTE IT	NAME
ON THE	ADDRESS
BACK OF EACH ENTRY	DATE

Please use black letters and paste this on back of each entry if entered in Children's Section, parent please countersign here.

## OPENING SEPT. 1st AT THE KING'S THEATRE



## Confessions of a NAZI SPY

WARNER BROS.  
daring drama, with

EDWARD G. ROBINSON

FRANCIS LEDERER

George Sanders

Paul Lukas·Henry O'Neill

Directed by ANATOLE LITVAK

Screen Play by Milton Krim and John Wesley·Technical advisor Leon G. Turrou, former G.M.C.·A First National Picture

BOOKING NOW OPEN

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

- Investment Bankers and Brokers
- Members of New York Cotton Exchange
- Chicago Board of Trade
- Winnipeg Grain Exchange
- Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
- Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
- New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
- Manila Stock Exchange
- Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
- Shanghai Stock Exchange

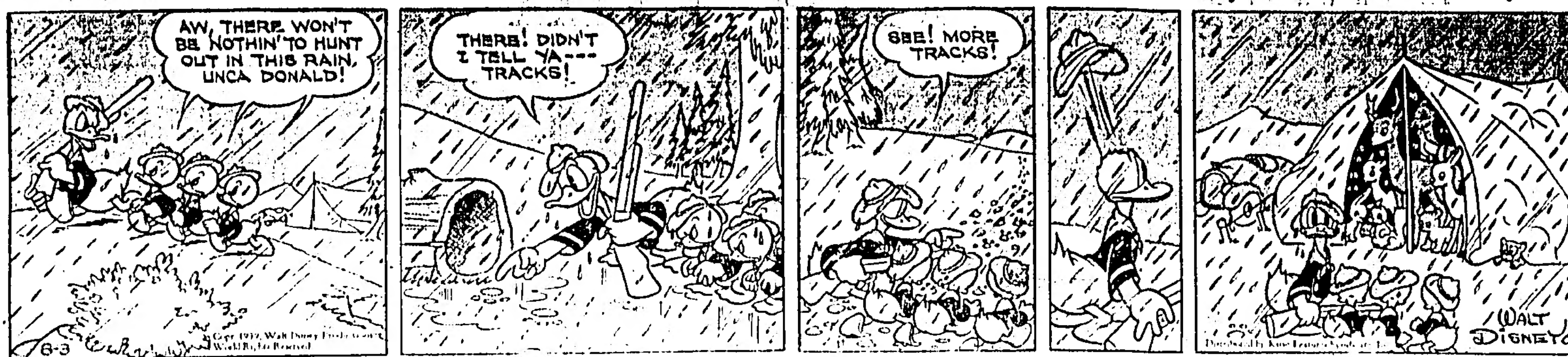
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE  
Cable Address: Swanstock



## DONALD DUCK

## Tenting On The Old Camp Ground.

## By Walt Disney



## FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

\$1.20 per Carton

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## HONGKONG CONSCRIPTION TRIBUNAL SITS FOR FIVE AND A HALF HOURS

(Continued from Page 2.)

His presence on the border was absolutely essential. He was exempted from the grounds of hardship, but was to report at once if he were transferred to Hongkong.

Mr. S. A. Gray, of the Hongkong Telegraph, produced a letter from his employers asking that his services be retained by the Company. He was told that his case would be considered later.

Mr. H. J. Gross, who said he had no objection, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. G. A. Goodman, Headmaster of the Diocesan Boys' School, said he had taken a teacher's course in A.R.P. and had no objection to serving, but complained that his eyesight was very poor and he could not see at all without glasses. The Chairman pointed out that he had been named fit by the medical board. Mr. Goodman replied that he certainly didn't pass the eyesight test without glasses. He was asked to write on a piece of paper without glasses and was able to make only a crawl. Mr. Goodman was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. F. W. Kendall, construction engineer, was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. N. L. Konzevoff, naturalised British subject in the restaurant business, was given a key post.

Mr. W. M. Lawrence, wireless operator, working with the Government, was apologised to by the Chairman, who said he should not have been called as he was Government servant.

Mr. A. Kitchell, said he was at present serving in the Police Reserve and had no objection to service in any capacity. He was placed in the combatant group.

Dr. P. J. Kane, was posted to the key post group.

Mr. George Kelly, clerk, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. G. Hamilton was posted to a key position.

## Qualified Mechanic

Mr. Noble Johnson, of the Hongkong Hotel Garage, said he was a qualified mechanic, able to drive a car and had no objection to joining any department. He was placed in the combatant group.

Mr. N. J. L. Jeffries, Cable and Wireless, was given a key post.

Messrs. A. P. Skinner, H. S. Rees, and D. R. Nash, who appeared together, said they had no objection to service but were attached to Cable and Wireless. They were given key posts.

Mr. J. P. Hulse, of the Hume Pipe Company, said he was the only European in charge of the works and they were now working 24 hours a day on Government contracts. His presence, he said, was absolutely essential. Decision was deferred.

Mr. H. Hunt, chemist, said that apart from the question of time, he had no objections. He was posted to the combatant service group and recommended for the medical section.

Mr. Bryan Hallstone, cashier at Thomas Cook's, said he was in the Naval Volunteer Reserve and his case was adjourned.

Mr. A. V. Havers, of the Purdy Drinking Water Company, said he had no objections and he was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. W. G. Harris said he was a member of the fire brigade auxiliary and his duties were such that it was impossible for him to put in the time during working hours. There was no likelihood of relief in the office until February. He was given a key post.

Mr. E. T. Harris, of the Colonial Dispensary, said he had no objections and was posted to the medical section of a combatant group.

Mr. G. A. Gordon was placed in the combatant group.

Mr. R. G. Gosling was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. N. E. Hunter, of the Hongkong Daily Press, produced a letter from his employers stating that exemption would be much appreciated owing to his presence in the office being essential. Decision on his case was deferred.

## Canadian's Objection

Mr. F. M. Hale said he had been in Hongkong for five months, having come from Canada. He objected to service on the grounds that he was a Canadian. Mr. Hale produced his passport and when the Chairman drew his attention to the fact that he was born in England, said he had gone to Canada when he was three months old and had remained there for 23 years. He intended returning shortly. Decision was deferred.

Mr. A. S. Fisher, was posted to the Volunteers, Accounts Department.

Mr. H. Guard, Hongkong correspondent of United Press, said he was Manager of the Bureau and was required to work at all hours of the

day and night. He was a disabled ex-naval man. Decision was deferred.

Mr. W. J. Keates, said he was Editor of the China Mail and Sunday Herald. He was given a key post.

Mr. F. Grose, architect, said he had joined the Volunteers. His case was adjourned.

Mr. Francis George, of Imperial Airways, clerk, raised no objections, and was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. W. F. Jones, who said he was a Government Servant, was accordingly dismissed.

Mr. A. W. Johnson raised no objections and was placed in the essential services section.

Mr. Boris Evanchenko, Russian by birth and naturalised British, said he had been nine years in the Hongkong Police Force and had no objection to serving and was placed in the essential services group.

Police Reserve Section.

Mr. C. A. Waller, overseer at the Hongkong Brewery, said he was willing to serve and was placed in the essential services group.

Mr. L. Laurel said he had no objection and was placed in the combatant group.

## Willing to Serve

Mr. F. Lee said he was willing to serve in any capacity and was placed in the combatant group.

Mr. C. McIntosh reported that he had already served five years in the Volunteers. He was dismissed.

Mr. S. Meyer, who had no objection, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. C. McKenzie was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. R. E. Lee was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. Oswald said he was in Hongkong only temporarily and would soon be leaving the Colony. His case was adjourned.

Mr. A. T. Lay, government servant, was told by the Chairman that his summoning had been a mistake. The Chairman apologised that he had been kept waiting.

Mr. William Lay objected on the ground of lack of time, but was placed in the combatant group and told that he had a right to appeal.

Mr. A. T. Lee, of the South China Morning Post, said his newspapers duties prevented him from attending and was asked by the Chairman whether it would affect his employment if he were conscripted. Mr. Lee replied that he did not know. The case was adjourned.

Mr. R. E. Lee said no objection and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. L. S. Le Gay Brereton, of the South China Morning Post, produced a letter from his employers stating that his services would be desired in the event of an emergency. Decision was deferred.

Mr. A. Martin said he had no objections and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. W. W. McCombe said he was going home on Saturday. The case was adjourned.

Mr. James McDonald was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. H. W. Cameron, of the Gas Company, said he was the only European in charge of the gas works on Kowloon. He was given a key post.

Mr. S. W. Winsen was given a key post.

Mr. E. O. Murray said he had already been enrolled in the food controller's list and was given a key post.

Mr. James Moody of the Kowloon Godowns, said he had no objections to serving and that he was an Air Raid Warden. He was posted to the A. R. P. section.

Mr. W. J. Morris, who had no objection, was posted to the essential services, A. R. P. Branch.

Mr. Derek Nickson, manager of the Hongkong Hotel, who was on the food controller's list, was given a key post.

## Missionary's Difficulty

Mr. Herbert Noble, Headmaster of the Ying Wah Boys' School, said he found it difficult to reconcile his missionary work with volunteering but would have nothing to say if he were enrolled. The Chairman said that in that case he could do nothing else but enrol him in the combatant group.

Mr. G. Olfenaky, of the Hongkong Hotel, was given a key post.

Mr. F. McMiller, of the Hongkong Daily Press, produced a letter from his employers stating that his presence in the office was desirable. Consideration was adjourned.

Mr. E. Mangling said he had done a considerable amount of A. R. P. training and preferred to be posted to that section. This was agreed to.

Mr. S. W. Perry, banker, was given a key post.

Mr. J. T. Prior, solicitor, said he was a second-lieutenant in the re-

gular army reserve of officers and his instructions were to report immediately in an emergency. He was granted exemption.

Mr. William Pullen, Manager of Jimmy's Kitchen, Kowloon, raised no objection and was given a post in the combatant group.

Dr. D. Laing, said he had no objections, and was given a post in the essential services group, medical section.

Mr. Johnson Laman, who said he was born in British North Borneo, said he was an employee of the Chinese Government. Asked whether he had any objections to serving he replied in the negative. He was posted to the essential services group.

## Special Work

Mr. W. R. Lambert, of the E. D. Sassoon Banking Company, said he had already been detailed for special work. Decision was deferred.

Mr. G. A. Lee, who said he had no objections, was posted to the essential services, Police Reserve.

Mr. W. Lee said he had just finished schooling but had no objection to serving. He was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. G. Marshall said he had just re-joined the Volunteers. His case was adjourned.

Mr. C. McSmith, said he had no objections and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. C. Middleton-Smith, Inspector of the Yau Ma Tei Ferries, was posted to the essential services group, with a recommendation for the fire brigade.

Mr. John Murphy, who said he was formerly in the regular army and was willing to serve, was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. J. D. Murphy said he used to be in the Volunteers and was willing to re-join. He was posted to essential services.

Mr. J. Moody said he had no objections and was posted to the essential service group.

Mr. John O'Sullivan, butcher employed at the Dairy Farm, said he was on the food controller's list and was given a key post.

Mr. J. C. Meyer, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. A. S. Potter said he had served with the St. John Ambulance and was posted to essential services.

The following were called together and said they had no objection and were posted to the combatant group.

Messrs. C. J. Scott, G. L. Porter, W. H. Peters, A. J. Ralby, C. R. Smirke, F. H. Smirke and C. Rath-

brothers in Business

Messrs. J. R. A. and H. T. G. Pearce, brothers, said they were running a radio establishment but were willing to serve, although they had to work at awkward times. Both were posted to the combatant group.

Mr. George Peacock, cook, employed at Lane, Crawford's, said he had no objection. He was given a key post.

Mr. C. F. Peggall, of the Hongkong Hotel, was given a key post.

Mr. S. M. Poutloff, of the Repulse Bay Lido, was given a key post.

Mr. V. Frederick expressed a preference for A.R.P. work and was placed in the essential services group, A.R.P. Section.

Mr. H. E. Pembie said he had no objections and was posted to the combatant group, navy branch.

Mr. J. A. D. Randall, of the Kowloon Dock, was given a key post.

Mr. George Shane, warden of St. John's Hall, University, objected only on the grounds of lack of time. He said he had many social duties. At the same time he was a lay reader in the church. Asked by the Chairman if he were a conscientious objector, he replied that he was not and was willing to serve but it might mean him having to give up some of his duties. He was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. W. Shea said he had no objections but said he preferred the police reserve. He was posted to the police reserve.

Mr. P. J. Sherwood said he had served in the regular army as a second lieutenant and was now waiting to hear from the War Office regarding his commission. On the advice of Major Benoy his case was deferred until to-day.

Mr. R. C. Read, said he had no reason why he should not enrol and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. J. Richards, said that he had been in the Hankow Volunteers and had resigned because of bad eyes. He had a big family depending on him, and preferred an indoor job.

The Chairman: Clerical work in the volunteers?—Something like that.

Mr. Richards was recommended for clerical services.

Over the Age

Mr. C. F. Stewart, said he was an ex-soldier having served in the R.A.S.C., and was 41 years of age. The Chairman apologised that Mr. Stewart had been summoned before the Tribunal and added that it was for men under 41. "You should not have been sent for at all," said the Chairman.

Mr. W. E. Stone, student, said he

## \*—RADIO—\*

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

## Empire Mail Bag and Other London Relays

## CONCERTO BY BEETHOVEN

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c., and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H. K. T. 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Tino Rossi (Tenor) and the Orchestra Mascotte.

Herrenspaziert.—Waltz (from Der Schatzmeister—Lieber); My Life is filled with Love and Longing—Waltz (Jos. Strauss—arr. Hohnke).

Orchestra Mascotte: Voli Paris (film Lumieres de Paris); Tino Rossi (Tenor) with Orchestra; Music of The Spheres—Waltz (Josef Strauss—arr. Hohnke); My Lucky Day—Waltz (Hans Carste); Orchestra Mascotte: El Danzon (film Lumieres de Paris); Aux Iles d'Amour (film Lumieres de Paris); Tino Rossi (Tenor) with Orchestra; Golden Rain (Tenor) with Orchestra; Sweetest Of All—Waltz (Waldteufel); Orchestra Mascotte.

1.00 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Elsie and Doris Waters (Comedienne).

Gert and Daisy (Doris Waters); Diner (E. and D. Waters); Pals (E. and D. Waters); London Pride (Thomson-Sterne); 1. Cockneys at Heart; 2. And Proud of it, too.

1.15 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.30 Dance Music.

Fox-Trots—My Own (film That Certain Age); Mine Alone (from Mingyur); Melody; Carroll Gibbons and the Savoy Hotel Orchestra; Bolero—Tendro Bolero...Lecuona Cuban Boys.

1.40 Relay of the Rotary Tiffin Speech from the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel; Speaker: Rotarian Col. E. S. Doughty, D.S.O. Subject: The Future of Canada.

2.15 Close Down.

6.00 A Programme of Old English Music.

A Trumpet Voluntary (for Brass and Organ) (Purcell); Sir Hamilton Hartly conducting the Halle Orchestra. Solo Trumpet: Alec Harris.

Organist: Harold Dowber; Nocturne for Flat Major, No. 3 (John Field: 1782-1837); Frank Merrick (Piano); Where The Bee Sucks (Shakespeare and Arne); Come Let Us Join The Round-ry (Wm. Beale); It Was A Lover And His Lass (Shakespeare and Morley); The B. B. C. Wireless Singers, cond. by Stanford Robinson (Purcell, arr. Barbirolli); Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of New York conducted by John Barbirolli.

6.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

6.32 Beethoven—Concerto No. 1 in C Major, Op. 15.

Arthur Schnabel (Piano) and the London Symphony Orchestra conducted by Dr. Malcolm Sargent.

7.10 Ignaz Friedman at the Piano; Mazurka, Op. 24, No. 4 (Chopin); Mazurka, Op. 33, No. 4 (Chopin); Mazurka, Op. 41, No. 1 (Chopin).

7.25 Live Orchestra Programme with Derek Oldham (Tenor).

That Matchless Pair of Eyes (Pete and Falussy); I'll Give You Away To God (Dr. Sander Jeno); Hungarian Gypsy Band; Regimental Song (The White Eagle—Friml); One Day

had no objection to being enrolled in the Volunteers. He was posted with the Volunteers.

Mr. G. W. Pearson, said that he had no knowledge of A.R.P. work, but had a knowledge of electricity and radio. He was appointed to the essential services.

Mr. A. E. Perry, Night Editor of Reuters, said he considered himself a key post man, and was accordingly posted to the key post group.

Mr. J. L. Quie, Secretary of the Peak Tram Company, said that in his spare time he ran a pigery and a lard factory at Kowloon City. He was posted to the essential services and was recommended to the food control department.

Mr. J. L. Rapp, Manager of the Chatham Apartments, Kowloon, said he thought that there was a reason for his not joining the Volunteers. He was the only son of a widowed mother who had become deaf 15 years ago. It was impossible for her to hear telephone messages or to interview people. She

(Hans May). Derek Oldham (Tenor) with Orchestra; "The Waltz Dream"—Selection (O. Strauss); De Groot and The Piccadilly Orchestra; Under The Lime Bough ("Lime Time"—Ross-Cutsum); You Will Remember Vienna (Hammerstein and Romberg); Derek Oldham (Tenor) with Orchestra; For You Only—Serenade (Boult); Let Us Dream—Serenade (Robrecht); George Boulanger and His Orchestra; Schubert Waltzes (Schubert); Symphony Orchestra conducted by Walter Goehr.

8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

8.03 Band of H. M. Grenadier Guards.

Silver Trumpets—Grand Processional March (Viviani—arr. F. Godfrey); The Mill in The Black Forest (Ellenberg); March Of The Mountain Gnomes (Ellenberg).

8.15 London Relay—Empire Mail Bag 1939 Edition.

Some of your letters to Daventry and their answers to them.

8.45 A Scottish Programme.

The Last Wig (arr. Bennett); Willie's Gane To Melville Castle (Stephen and Burnett); Robert Burnett (Bartone) with Piano; Highland Schottische; Pipes and Drums of The 2nd Bait. Scots Guards cond. by Pipe-Major J. B. Robertson; Cornin' Thro' The Rye (Traditional); Doris Lab-bette (Soprano) with Piano; Scottish Sprys (arr. Dick); (a) Money Music; (b) Dances of Tullimot; (c) Highland Whiskey; Scottish Country Dance Orchestra cond. by J. Michael Dick; MacGregor's Gathering (Trad. arr. J. Batten); Heddie Nash and Male Quartet with Piano; Highland Laddie (Caruthers); New Mayfair Orchestra.

9.15 London Relay—The News.

9.30 London Relay—Food for Thought.

Short talks on matters of topical interest.

9.45 London Relay—Sports News and Market Notes.

9.50 Variety with Sophie Tucker. The Mills Brothers, Mr. Flotsam and Mr. Jetsam and Others.

King Canute (Flotsam and Jetsam) with Piano; The Desert Song (Romberg, trans. Lowry); The Student Prince—Serenade (Romberg, trans. Lowry).

Tony Lowry (Piano); My Headache (Razaf, Johnson); Miss Otis Regrets (Cole Porter); The Mills Brothers (Four Boys and a Guitar); Conversational Man (Lerner and Shapiro); Sophie Tucker (Comedienne) with Fred Shapiro and His Orchestra; "The Great Ziegfeld"—Fox-Trot Medley....The Key-boarders (Two Pianos and Drums); Is He The Boy Friend? (Yellen and Ager); Away Down South In Heaven (Green and Warren); Sophie Tucker (Comedienne) with Ted Shapiro and His Orchestra; Star Dust (Carmichael and Others); The Mills Brothers (Four Boys and a Guitar); Temptation Rag (Lodge); Whistling Rufus (Mills); Raymond and His Band O' Banjos.

10.30 Dance Music.

Fox-Trots—Strolling In The Park; Orient Nights; Billy Bartholomew and His Dance Orchestra; Tango—I Dream Of The Puzia; Do You See The Stars?—Emil Roesz and His Orchestra; Slow Fox-Trot—Summer's End; Waltz—Never Break A Promise.

Mantovani and His Orchestra; Fox-Trots—Up To Her and She Up To Me; Day After Day; Barry Wood and His Music; Waltzes—That Naughty Waltz (Levy); Missouri Waltz; Victor Young and His Orchestra.

11.00 Close Down.

## HOME VIA SUEZ

For good cabin accommodation apply to COOK'S Agents for all Lines (NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR RESERVATIONS AND TICKETS).

Have you seen all the things of interest at the ports en route—for example the Pyramids and the Sphinx near Cairo. The cost is small. Do you know what Cook's can offer you?

Specialised travel service in 370 offices; the assistance of Interpreters at all ports and at Railway Stations in Europe; baggage and accident insurance; TRAVELLERS CHEQUES, the safest medium for carrying funds; a free Scholastic Department to assist in choosing a School for your children; a free Shopping Service Department to tell you where to buy whatever you want. All can be arranged on application to

## THOS. COOK &amp; SON LTD.,

Queen's Building,  
Hong Kong.

P. O. Box 38,  
Telephone 20524.



HOW TO SHINE UP YOUR CAR AND MAKE IT LOOK LIKE NEW...

FIRST: Remove dirt, "Road Film," grease, etc., with an application of

JOHNSON'S AUTO CLEANER AND POLISH

(This special product does the work quickly, easily, safely. Anyone can use it. Leaves finish clean and gleaming.)



SECOND: For that "new car" appearance, polish and protect the finish with

JOHNSON'S AUTO WAX

(Tough, protective—guards against decomposition of finish due to sun, rain, dirt, etc. Keeps finish new... increases re-sale value.)



These special Johnson automobile products are famous the world over. Insist on them by name and be sure of satisfaction. All Johnson's Wax Polishes are for sale at leading department, hardware, paint and automobile supplies stores.

New!



Sensational CARNU cleans and polishes in ONE easy application!

Come to us today for a trial of this amazing product. In one easy application this amazing product cleans and polishes your car in one easy application. It leaves a finish that is clean and gleaming.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., RACINE, WIS., U.S.A.

attached to the Post Office, was told that he should not have been called.

Mr. J. H. Lawrence, of the



# APPLES!

## BULMER'S CIDER

### THE ABC of HEALTH

HEALTH AND BEAUTY ARE STORED IN EVERY GLASS OF BULMER'S CIDER. FOR BULMER'S IS MADE FROM PURE APPLE JUICE IN THE REAL COUNTRY MANNER. IN FACT BULMER'S ARE SO GENEROUS WITH APPLES THAT THEY USE 2½ LBS. OF APPLES TO EVERY FLAGON AND APPLE JUICE IS THE IDEAL, HEALTHY DRINK FOR SUMMER.

Each Flagon Contains Five Glasses.  
\$1.80 PER FLAGON \$1.25 PER ½ FLAGON

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
WINE DEPT. TEL. 20610.

## ONLY "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

### CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)  
Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, including:—  
Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra  
Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) . . . . . Alfred Cortot with:—  
John Barbirolli's Orchestra . . . . . Album No. 330

Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) . . . . . London Symphony Orch.

The Hundred Kisses (D'Elanor) . . . . . Ballet Suite  
London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By Antal Dorati

The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success)  
With:—Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont

Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) . . . . . Fritz Kreisler

Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) . . . . . Benno Moiseiwitsch

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.  
Tel. 20527

York Bldg. Chater Road.

## TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S MURDERESS?



### CHARLIE CHAN IN RENO

SIDNEY TOLER  
RICARDO CORTIZ • PHYLIS BROOKS  
SLIM SUMMERSVILLE • KATE RICHMOND

#### ADDED ATTRACTION

#### LATEST FOX MOVIE TONE NEWS

Spectacular pictures of a drama of the sea. Braving dangers of wind and wave, Movietone's cameraman aboard the U.S.S. San Francisco gets exclusive films of thrilling battle with elements. Uncle Sam's men-of-war in the storm off Cape Horn!

Only the MOVIE TONE NEWS cameraman was permitted to accompany the fleet of that good-will cruise around South America during which the storm was encountered.

The cameraman was Bonney Powell (known to many in Hongkong) who lashed himself to the superstructure of one of the ships and took the storm scenes at risk of death!

ALSO

See baby Prince Edward trying to throw a pillow at the Trooping of the Colours.

CANTON AGENTS  
for the

Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Tel. 13501.

Shameen, Canton.

The car that made  
14 h.p. motoring  
famous.

## The NEW VAUXHALL 14 SIX

Manufacturing schedules were trebled to catch up with the demand for this livelier, bigger, more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent springing, all synchromesh gears, hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9

#### BIRTH

AUSTIN.—On August 28, 1939, at the Kowloon Hospital, to Mary, wife of C. Austin, a son.

### The Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
August 29, 1939

#### UNITY

THERE was perhaps never a time when the peoples of two free democracies were so completely united, both within themselves and with one another, in the aims and methods of their foreign policy as are those of Great Britain and France at the present moment.

This spontaneous union of mind and temper has been incisively demonstrated before the world in speeches which are happily summed up in M. Daladier's reply yesterday to Herr Hitler. M. Daladier has told the German leader what everyone knows to be the plain truth, that neither Britain, France nor Poland threaten anybody or intend to threaten anybody, and that neither will turn a deaf ear to requests for the equitable redress of grievances. M. Daladier also asserts, however, that the democracies are resolved to resist aggression, defend liberties and fulfil their pledges.

It has often been urged by apologists in Germany and by critics at home that no one is quite certain of Great Britain's intentions. Whatever may have been the truth of the matter then, no such charge can lie now. Neither the German Government nor any other has an iota of excuse for misunderstanding Britain's purpose.

If Germany chooses to throw down the gauntlet on the premise that Britain has no intention of carrying out its pledge, she will become promptly aware of its falsity. So long as she is content to remain within her frontiers no question of her encirclement or invasion can arise.

It is permissible to doubt whether, in the long run, peace can be preserved if the Nazis, however, are minded to keep Europe under a perpetual nervous strain and are prevented from embarking on some cherished aggression only by the fear of the resistance they will meet. If they genuinely want peace, they must behave as if they wanted it, and not as if peace were a mere suspension of war. But unless and until their conduct manifests such a transformation, there is no recourse for the rest of us but to improve our every precaution and to make certainty doubly sure that any aggression will recoil upon the head of the aggressor.

# "Big Bill" IRONSIDE

The man who has been given the job  
Sir John French held on Aug. 4, 1914

EQUIPPED from birth with great ability and a name which is a joy to roll round the tongue, Sir Edmund Ironside has been something of a prodigy.

He was made a Major-General at the age of 39. He is only 59 now. From his earliest days in the Army he has been marked out as a man who will rise high and, what is more, distinguish himself not so much in Whitehall as in the field.

He is said to be 6ft. 4in. tall. But no one has been brave enough to measure him accurately. His nick-name is "Big Bill."

He knows a great many languages. He has passed interpreter examinations in seven. And he has a good working knowledge of about half a dozen more, including Russian. Like many soldiers, he learns his languages by building up a big vocabulary. He makes a list of words on a post-card each morning and learns it by heart during the day.

His knowledge of the nations now coming together into a peace bloc is intimate, but somewhat unfortunate.

In 1918 and 1919 he was in command at Archangel of all the anti-Bolshevik forces in North Russia.

In 1920 he was in command of troops in Anatolia when Kemal was defying the armies of Britain and France and building modern Turkey. But Ironside and the Turks never actually came to blows.

Ironside has a sort of "Bulldog Drummond" reputation. There is even a legend that during the Boer War he squeezed a Boer to death in his arms.

He was sent to the Boer War immediately after joining the Army. He was in the Royal Artillery and was mentioned in dispatches.

The next Ironside legend sprang up shortly before the war at the time of the German campaign in South West Africa against the Hereros. As he spoke Dutch perfectly he was able to disguise himself as a Boer and attach himself to the German forces. He

### The Man From Devil's Island

## TRAPPED AFTER 23 YEARS

PARIS.

AFTER enjoying 23 years of liberty since he escaped from Devil's Island, Alphonse Dupont, known in the Paris underworld as "Fan Fan," was trapped by the French police recently.

Burglar and drug-dealer who has twice been sent to France's dreaded convict island, he is now seeing the inside of a prison for the first time since 1916.

#### SOLD DRUGS IN TAXI

His identity was revealed after his arrest in Montmartre for drug dealing.

The attention of the special police who are engaged in the hunting down of drug traffickers was called to a well-dressed grey-haired man of respectable appearance who made a tour of the Montmartre and Montparnasse districts.

He stopped at certain points where people waited for him and entered his taxi-cab. They stepped out again after the cab had gone a few hundred yards.

The taxi-cab was his "shop" where he sold drugs to his "customers."

#### TWICE SENTENCED

Dupont first went to Devil's Island in 1915, for eight years after a series of burglaries. When he returned to France after serving his time he committed more burglaries and in 1911 was sentenced to 12 years' penal servitude.

Back at Devil's Island it took him five years to plan his escape with five other convicts. He reached the coast of Brazil, lived there for two years and afterwards went to Venezuela where he lived for 18 years.

Home-sick, he contrived to return to Paris under another name about two years ago.

was put in charge of the native convoys.

In this way he managed to make full notes of German military methods. He attended the note books into the lining of his tunic and brought them safely home.

Then when the Great War broke out he was said to be the first uniformed British officer to land on French soil. He was a captain at the time, and went to Boulogne to see about trains for the first units of the original B.E.F.

He became famous among the troops in France for his habit of taking his bristled bulldog with him everywhere—even into the front line. The dog's collar was decorated with the Mons ribbon and two wound stripes.

In August, 1918, when he was sent off to Archangel to command the British forces in Russia, he was supposed to stop the Germans from seizing Allied war supplies there.

Three months later the Great War ended. Yet the British forces at Archangel were told to fight on.

Sir Edmund has written for the Encyclopedia Britannica a trenchant account of the Archangel campaign. He explains, with some bitterness, how, when the troops under his command found that the Germans were no longer the enemy, and that the Bolsheviks were the new adversary, it "had a demoralising effect upon all ranks."

"The allied troops," he says, "were never again quite clear as to the reasons for the continuance of the fighting."

The position of the British troops in North Russia became more and more serious and by the end of the summer of 1919 all of them had to be evacuated. Ironside was then made a Major-General and sent to Turkey to command the force at Ismid.

In 1922 Sir Edmund came back to England to be commandant of the Staff College at Camberley. In that post he was responsible for training officers for the higher ranks of the army and he left a decided imprint on British military thought.

Here are a few of his sayings about warfare:—

"The most difficult military feat is to gauge the proper size for an expeditionary force. Its numbers are always too small."

"My poor brain says, 'Pay the poor Regular soldier a bit more.' The British genius is for improvisation, but will there be time for improvisation in the next war?"

"Do not blame the stupid general too much. Remember that soldiers cannot learn their trade in peace time."

"One of the great tactical problems to-day is how to cover the last 70 yards to the enemy's position."

### Woman, 83, Cycling Fan

SACRAMENTO, Cal. (UP).—This city's oldest bicycle rider, both as to age and as to experience, is Miss Minna Cross, age 83 years.

She began riding when she was 42 and has never given it up. She purchased the No. 1 license plate this year and the city attorney claimed the privilege of paying the 25 cent fee.

After four years at the Staff College he was given command of the 2nd Division at Aldershot. In 1928 he went for three years to India to be G.O.C. at Meerut.

Then he came home to be Lieutenant of the Tower of London. There were some doubts about that. The Tower was thought to be a place of retirement and some people wondered whether it meant that Sir Edmund's career was coming to an end.

But soon he went back to India again as Quarter-Master General. And then in 1930 he returned to England to take up the £3,300 a year Eastern Command.

He sprang into the public eye once more over the Sandys case. It was he who was instructed by the Army Council to cause a court of inquiry to be set up to inquire into the leakage of military information.

A few weeks later Sir Edmund Ironside became Governor of Gibraltar, the post he occupies now.

Once again there were complaints. Gibraltar was said to be a retiring place for distinguished old soldiers. And Ironside was not old.

But he has not wasted his time in Gibraltar. Under his orders barricades have been built on Gibraltar's Spanish frontier.

He has ideas on A.R.P. very different from Sir John Anderson's. He has had deep shelters hewn out of the solid rock of Gibraltar.

British foreign policy in Spain has done its best to make a present of Gibraltar to the Axis. Ironside has done all a soldier can do to stop the rot.

When Sir Edmund returns to England and goes to the War Office, you may be sure that he will still be accompanied by a dog. In the Sandys crisis he walked to the inquiry with a pipe in his mouth and a terrier straining at a lead which he clutched in his hand.

His shoulders are broad, as suits his immense height. His legs are slim and athletic, giving him a top-heavy appearance.

He is married and has a son and daughter. Their home is at Hingham, Norfolk.

Such is the man who now holds the position Sir John French held on August 4, 1914.

W. S.

### South Africa Makes Munitions

JOHANNESBURG, South Africa (UP).—Aerial bombs are now being manufactured on a fairly large scale on the Witwatersrand, in the Transvaal. Commercial production has been started by two well-known engineering firms, one in Johannesburg and the other at Benoni.

Minna Cross, age 83 years. She began riding when she was 42 and has never given it up. She purchased the No. 1 license plate this year and the city attorney claimed the privilege of paying the 25 cent fee.

### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"Cracked urns, broken goblets and torn papyrus! Evidently we've unearthed a picnic grove of ancient Thebes!"

## When Anguish Wrings The Brow

"WOMEN and Children First!"

The stirring phrase more often than not conjures up a vision of the bronzed (but slightly pale beneath the tan), blue-uniformed, gold-braided, becaped, capable officer sternly stemming the turbulent tide of panic-stricken steerage passengers; he wraps the trembling babe within his pilot pocket ere the weeping mother slips within the lifeboat; the proceedings usually culminating in the dispassionate presentation of his very own lifebelt to the corn-haired daughter of the fat old multimillionaire, now quivering in the background.

The heroine, *mirabile dictu*, has remained throughout the storm and stress unshaken as to morale and unruffled as to habiliments.

Or the spell-bound crowd gather in the streaming street and cheer the valiant firemen setting up gargantuan ladders against the burning pile, of course to succour first the terror-stricken fascinated females.

SO, can we be blamed if the first reaction to the suave invitation of authority to make known the fact of our existence was a distinct inflation of the ego, a complacent ascendancy in the sense of self-importance, a responsive thrill to the (supposed) official gallantry towards a section of the populace not lightly to be sacrificed, too precious and too essential to the scheme of things, needlessly to be endangered?

Alas! Realisation was not long delayed.

Reason asserted sway. And the noticeable slump in self-conceit and premature complacency chilled the more by the sudden descent of temperature from its misplaced exhilaration.

Let the truth be swallowed, unpalatable though it be. Far from being instigated by any thought of fragile beauty, sterling worth; by any undue tenderness for the gently nurtured female; any consideration for our delicately-balanced nervous system, the dulcet invitation was, alas! the outcome of vulgar, mundane reason very far removed from our romantic conceptions.

Humiliating and prosaic as it may be, the fact which is crystal clear is that all females however decorative, unless skilled in the arts of succouring the once bellicose but eventually to be incapacitated male, are, in these stirring times, regarded dispassionately as so many insatiable, gaping jaws clamouring to be filled!

So now we know our true value in times of trouble. Not the very loveliest of the lovelies is deemed a fair equivalent for the modicum of protein, vitamins and so on necessary for the upkeep and repair of the male.

Those melting eyes so longingly and anxiously cast upon the commissariat—those eyes which in days begone merely gave one flutter to secure the prize—now, but produce a stern, official "Scram!"

Our heads are bowed; Romance is dead. Man dispenses, to all appearances unperturbed, with the services of the "ministering angel," deeming them prosaically and quite rationally as not beyond all price.—N.B.W.



## OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

### ANOTHER HANKOW INCIDENT

#### Japanese Said Manhandled

Hankow, Aug. 28. The Japanese Consul has lodged a strong protest with the French Municipal Council regarding a fresh incident involving two employees of a Japanese concern and Chinese police of the French Municipal Council.

Two Japanese employees of the Kono Industrial Company were allegedly manhandled by a group of Chinese police in the French Concession in a quarrel which was due to a misunderstanding.

The two Japanese, it is pointed out, asked their way to the Chinese police station which led to a quarrel allegedly owing to language difficulty. Reinforced by about 20 more men, the Chinese reportedly beat and knocked the Japanese down and took them to the Municipal Council office.

After being detained for several hours, the Japanese were released, following a protest by the Japanese consular authorities. The Japanese protest demanded an apology of the Municipal Council authorities and punishment of the Chinese responsible for the incident.—Domel.

#### Apology Tendered

Shanghai, Aug. 28. It is stated in an authoritative source, although neither the United States nor Japanese official confirmation is available, that Admiral Oikawa, Commander-in-Chief of the China Fleet, has sent Admiral Hart a written apology in the case of a Japanese sailor who was allegedly struck by a Japanese sentry with the butt of his rifle when he was apparently walking on the wrong side of the street in Hankow.

According to this source, Rear-Admiral William A. Glassford, commanding the Yangtze Patrol, wrote an apology from the Japanese Commander-in-Chief by insisting adamantly on the correctness of the Japanese version, which bystanders confirmed. In a grim but stormy three-hour meeting aboard the flagship U.S.S. Luzzo, a Rear-Admiral from Admiral Oikawa's staff proceeded to write the apology, of which Rear-Admiral Glassford had previously refused to receive a certain Captain whose Japanese Commander-in-Chief proposed to send to discuss the subject.

Observers draw two important conclusions from this incident. Firstly, that Admiral Hart is adhering to Admiral Yarnell's policy of courtesy and firmness in dealing with the Japanese, and secondly, that the Japanese are more inclined to conciliate Americans in the East.

The apology was mailed to Admiral Hart, now aboard the U.S.S. Augusta at Tsingtau. Japanese navy circles, while declining to comment on the nature of the settlement, emphasize that the negotiations went on "very smoothly".—United Press.

### Censorship Imposed

New York, Aug. 28. The Paris Bureau of the Associated Press reports that the French Government has completed preparations for general mobilization so that the final orders can now be given at any moment.

Urgent orders have been issued for the evacuation of Paris by ordinary citizens and there are indications that the situation has taken a turn for the worse as a result of the failure in the German-French negotiations for a peaceful settlement of the Polish issue, the Paris dispatch says.

The publication by M. Daladier of the circumstances surrounding the negotiations with Herr Hitler is to be traceable to the firm stand on the part of France, the report understands.

An emergency conference was held to-day between the leaders of the French Army, Navy and Air Force.—Domel.

**Franco-German Border Closed**  
Paris, Aug. 28. The Strasbourg correspondent of the Paris Midl reports that the Franco-German frontier was closed this morning.—United Press.

#### Censorship Imposed

Paris, Aug. 28. French Press, films and radio have been made subject to censorship by an order issued this morning.

All printed matter of any description, all films and all broadcasting programmes intended for publication have to be approved by the censors.

Export of films and photographic plates has been prohibited. The order applies to France and all French territories.—Trans-Ocean.

#### Censorship Decree

Paris, Aug. 27. M. Daladier has announced that France is establishing a censorship, effective from Monday.—United Press.

#### Some Lines Suspended

London, Aug. 28. The Air France services from London to Le Touquet, Cannes, Geneva, Zurich, Basel, and Central Europe were suspended to-day. The services from London to Paris, Marseilles and west of this line are

# WHOLE OF EUROPE IS NOW READY FOR SHOWDOWN

## War-Time Basis Is Established

Unabated military activity in most European countries continued throughout a week-end of uncertainty, the hope of a peaceable settlement of the German-Polish crisis being too speculative to justify a slackening in the pace of war preparations.

British citizens accustomed themselves to their dug-out and children were drilled in the large-scale evacuation scheme which will be put into operation immediately if hostilities commence.

Troops have been sent to France from England and others have been transferred to Egypt from Palestine to guard the Suez Canal. The Admiralty took over control of the routing and wireless activities of merchant shipping. Dealings in securities held in Britain on neutral countries have been forbidden unless officially authorised.

France has drawn a north and south line through Paris, east of which aircraft is forbidden to fly. It is stated that aerodromes have been placed at the disposal of the British Air Force.

Civil defence goes on rapidly, schools being converted into temporary barracks and trains moving ceaselessly to strategic frontier stations.

The German Government has imposed food rationing on Vienna. The German colony in French Tunisia has evacuated to Italian Libya.

Speculation and hoarding in Poland are being punished in a number of decrees said to have been issued by the Premier.

London, Aug. 28. A White Paper issued with the defence regulations for the safety of the State, forbids communication with any persons believed to be assisting the enemy, forbids cameras in specified areas, provides for billposting, prohibits interference with wireless, telegraph and telephones, forbids codes and ciphers without permission.

Travelers arriving or leaving the United Kingdom may be searched. British citizens entering enemy territory are subject to a penalty of five years' imprisonment. The Admiralty takes control of ships, seaplanes and lightships.

The Majesty's forces may requisition property, demand space on ships and provision is made to control industry and prices.

Provision is made for control and protection of bombing and racing pigeons.

Secret communication can only be used with permission of the Secretary of State, including the use of codes and ciphers.

No British subject, unless authorised, shall voluntarily enter enemy territory, vessel or aircraft subject to a penalty of five years' imprisonment.

Power is provided for cutting off supplies of electricity, gas and water and for dealing with outbreaks of fire, giving auxiliary firemen the same powers of entry as fire brigades.

Rules are set out for the control of hospitals and ambulances. The Ministry of Agriculture may order agricultural land shall not be used otherwise without permission.—Reuter.

#### Sailings Cancelled

London, Aug. 28. The Orient Line has announced that it has cancelled the sailings to Australia of the Orion on September 9, Oracles October 7 and the Orford on November 4.

The Orford cruises on September 2 and 16 have also been cancelled.—United Press.

#### Orders To Shipping

London, Aug. 28. British ships have been advised by the Admiralty that from midnight last night the Mediterranean is closed to British shipping and ships will for the time being remain at either end.

British ships at present in the Mediterranean will continue their voyages, but they have been told to leave Italian ports.

British ships have also been told to leave the Baltic.—Reuter.

#### German Submarines

London, Aug. 28. The British Admiralty order for closing of the Mediterranean followed reports that a number of German submarines were there.

Traffic to the East is diverted via the Cape of Good Hope temporarily. The Board of Trade is authorised to direct British ships at any port to load goods and passengers.—United Press.

#### Safeguarding Securities

London, Aug. 28. The Government's order with regard to security dealings is part of preparations to complete Britain's financial preparedness in the event of war. It means the mobilisation of all securities with which the Government could finance the purchases of munitions abroad, similar to the procedure in the World War.

The order applies only to people subject to English Municipal law.—United Press.

#### Dropping Steadily Lower

London, Aug. 28. Sterling was unsupported to-day. It opened at 4.40 and then there were

operating as usual, also to Hongkong, West Africa and South Africa.—Reuter.

#### Evacuation Urged

Paris, Aug. 28. Wireless stations repeated the communique issued on Friday urging all whose presence in the capitals is not indispensable to leave for the interior.—Reuter.

### Italy Assures Japan

Tokyo, Aug. 28. An assurance that the Italian Government's attitude towards Japan will never be affected by the conclusion of the non-aggression pact between Germany and the Soviet Union is understood to have been given when the Foreign Minister, Mr. Galeazzo Ciano, received Signor Galeazzo Auliti, the Italian Ambassador, at the Foreign Office this afternoon.

Acting on instructions from Count Galeazzo Ciano, the Italian Foreign Minister, Ambassador Auliti expressed the earnest hope of the Italian Government to maintain the friendly relations with Japan in future.

Information on the European situation was understood to have been exchanged during the interview.—Domel.

### MONGOL FRONTIER FIGHTING

Bahadragh, Aug. 28. Japanese field dispatches claim that Japanese and Manchukuo forces have completed encircling the Soviet and Outer Mongol forces who have allegedly invaded Manchukuo territory.

Furious fighting has been going on along a 100-kilometre front on the banks of the Khalkha River. Japanese artillery is setting off many Soviet and Outer Mongol tanks, some of which, running short of fuel, stood still, exposing themselves to Japanese artillery fire.

The fiercest artillery duel since the outbreak of the Nonchuan incident is now raging along the border between Manchukuo and Outer Mongolia.

The Soviet and Outer Mongol forces opened a concentric artillery fire on the Japanese and Manchukuo positions near Changchunmiao and Nonchuan. Japanese artillery are vehemently responding to the challenge.

Several hundred tanks on Sunday morning attempted to outflank the right wing of the Japanese forces at Fui heights. Their attempts were crushed by Japanese air forces which relentlessly bombarded the driving machine on the ground.

About 130 Soviet tanks were set on fire and grounded and the rest were repulsed with heavy losses.

Ten out of a flight of 40 Soviet planes of the I-16 type were ascertained to have been shot down in another spectacular mid-air dog fight over the grounds of the Khalkha and Holstein Rivers about 2.30 o'clock yesterday afternoon. Japanese Army pilots claimed.

One Japanese plane has not returned yet following the engagement and one Japanese airman was killed during the combat. Three more Soviet planes were understood to have been shot down.—Domel.

**Tanks Destroyed**  
Several hundred tanks on Sunday morning attempted to outflank the right wing of the Japanese forces at Fui heights. Their attempts were crushed by Japanese air forces which relentlessly bombarded the driving machine on the ground.

About 130 Soviet tanks were set on fire and grounded and the rest were repulsed with heavy losses.

Ten out of a flight of 40 Soviet planes of the I-16 type were ascertained to have been shot down in another spectacular mid-air dog fight over the grounds of the Khalkha and Holstein Rivers about 2.30 o'clock yesterday afternoon. Japanese Army pilots claimed.

One Japanese plane has not returned yet following the engagement and one Japanese airman was killed during the combat. Three more Soviet planes were understood to have been shot down.—Domel.

**Soviet Ambassador**  
M. Constantin Smetanin, Soviet Charge d'Affaires in Japan, who is now staying at Moscow on furlough, will probably return to Tokyo about the middle of October in the capacity of the Soviet Ambassador to Japan, the Hochi Shimbun reports.—Domel.

**Parliament To Meet To-day**  
Neville Henderson Leaves For Berlin

London, Aug. 28. Britain is sending Hitler to-day a communication advising him to settle the dispute with Poland peaceably and warning that an attack on Poland will bring Britain to her aid.

Reports from all sources state that the Government has adopted a firm attitude and is pledged to resist force to the uttermost.—United Press.

**Cabinet Meeting**  
The Cabinet met to-day at noon. The Prime Minister, Mr. Chamberlain, was present. Lord Halifax, Lord Canning, who is returning from Canada.—Reuter.

**Parliament Convened**  
The Cabinet decided to convene Parliament to-morrow after a meeting to-day which lasted 83 minutes.

The determination of the British Government to resist force to the uttermost.—United Press.

**House Of Peers**  
The Government to-day announced the appointment of six new members to the House of Peers, including Mr. Kazuo Aoki, President of the National Planning Council; Mr. Kyoichi Murakami, former Chief Secretary to the Privy Council; Mr. Kozo Ohno, Chief Secretary of the Cabinet; Mr. Kenji Kodama, former President of the Yokohama Specie Bank, and Messrs. Bo Nakagawa and Ushimaro Sawada.—Domel.

**Chinese Comment**  
Chungking, Aug. 28. Chinese circles consider the Tokyo Cabinet resignation to be a step towards mending Japan's relations with the United States and Britain and introducing a non-political figure as Premier with the hope of healing the internal wounds caused in the fight for adherence to the Axis.

The Chinese also envisage the possibility of Japan strengthening the Kwangtung Army in preparation for a future attack on Russia.—United Press.

**German View**  
Berlin, Aug. 28. A strong impression has been created by the reports of the resignation of the Japanese Cabinet under Premier Hiranuma which is attributed to the new international situation arising from the conclusion of the German-Soviet non-aggression pact.

Political observers believe that the new Cabinet headed by General Nobuyuki Abe will probably break off the past connections with Germany and pursue an independent foreign policy. Some circles understand that the tendency towards a possible Anglo-Japanese rapprochement will gradually be accelerated after the new Cabinet takes office.—Domel.

### Japanese Crisis

## Cabinet Of Moderates

Tokyo, Aug. 28. Mr. Jutei Tsushima, Vice-Governor of the Bank of Japan, who is the possessor of the British Knighthood, is regarded as likely to become the Finance Minister.

If General Abe is commanded by the Emperor to form a new Cabinet, Mr. Tsushima Kanasawa, former chief of the Police Bureau of the Home Ministry, will be appointed Chief Secretary of the Cabinet.

Mr. Kurahel Yuasa, the Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, acting on orders from the Throne, left Tokyo this afternoon to visit Prince Kinmochi Saloni, the only surviving Genro in Japan, and seek the elder statesman's opinion regarding the selection of a new Premier.

Political observers point out that the entire Cabinet has assumed responsibility for the new situation arising from the conclusion of a non-aggression pact between Germany and the Soviet Union.

Consequently, no member of the present Ministry will retain his position in the new Cabinet.—Domel.

#### The New Premier

Tokyo, Aug. 28. Competent political observers declare that General Nobuyuki Abe, Premier-Designate, who has suddenly come into the political limelight following the resignation of the Hiranuma Cabinet, will make one of the best Premiers in Japan with his bright character and conciliatory attitude.

The retired General, who is now 65 years old, has never been mentioned by the Press as a possible candidate to head a Cabinet in any political crises in the past. It was only in June, 1935, that he was ever sought after by the Press.

At that time he was the Vice-Minister of War under General Ugaki, then War Minister. When General Ugaki was taken ill, General Abe was appointed Minister without Portfolio to act for General Ugaki.

He graduated at the Military Staff College as the class-mate of General Sado Araki, the Minister of Education in the Hiranuma Cabinet. General Shigeru Honjo, former Chief Aide-de-Camp to the Throne, and General Jinsaburo Masaki, former Inspector-General of Military Education.

A dark horse that he is, his debut in the political theatre has apparently surprised the general public. Informant quarters point out that General Abe with his courteous and sincere personality and conciliatory attitude will be one of the most suitable personalities to head a new Cabinet at the present moment.

Having no political affiliations, he has never sought striking publicity neither has he ever been offered any chances to engage brilliant public attention up to the present.

He is also known as a General who has never taken the field. Practically confined to home duties, he went abroad at the head of an expeditionary force only once. During the Siberian Expedition in 1920, he went as far as Chita as the commander of an infantry regiment, when the armistice was concluded and he lost his last chance to achieve fame in the field.

While serving at home, however, General Abe has assumed various important posts including the Chief of the General Affairs Bureau of the Army General Staff, Chief of the Military Affairs Bureau of the War Office, Commander of the Fourth Division, Commander of the Formosan Army and Supreme War Councillor.


He resigned as the War Councillor and retired from the active list in 1938 holding himself responsible as a senior member of the Army for the "February 26 Incident" in which young Army officers and men staged a "revolt". He has since been the director-general of the Toa Dobun Kai, an organization of persons interested in China affairs, of which Prince Fumimaro Konoye, President of the Privy Council, is the Chairman.

His only hobby is to see the Kabuki or classical Japanese plays.—Domel.

#### Stock Market Calm

Tokyo, Aug. 28. Convinced that General Nobuyuki Abe, the most influential candidate to head the new Cabinet, is an advocate of conciliatory policies, the Tokyo Stock Market received calmly the reports of the collapse of the Hiranuma Cabinet this morning.

No striking changes were seen in quotations of leading stocks. The sentiment against the European situation, however, still remained uncertain.—Domel.



# SALE

## SHOES

To-morrow, Thursday, Friday & Saturday

AT

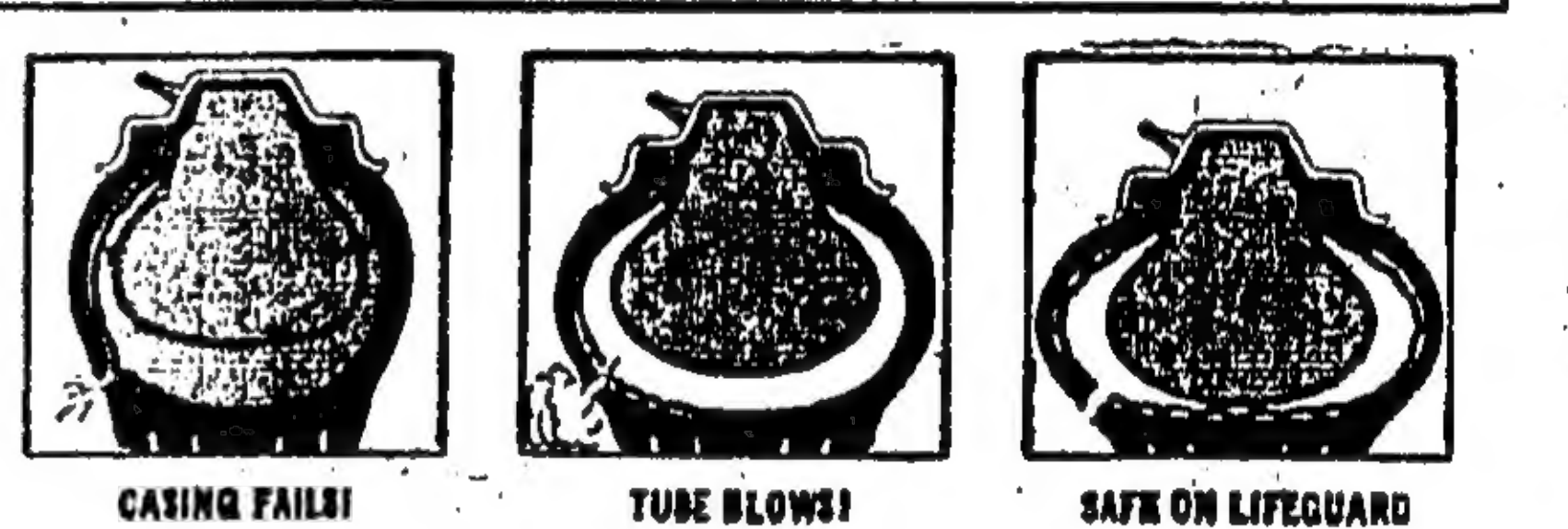
# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

The New Light Brew

# EWO PILSNER

Ideal for Summer

### POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST BLOWOUTS



### LifeGuards Prevent Damage, Bring Car To A Safe, Sure Stop

Accidents following blowouts are responsible for a large proportion of the deaths and injuries caused by motor car accidents. With average driving speeds increasing, danger of serious accident following a blowout increases, and need of some sort of safety device becomes more and more apparent. Engineers of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company believe they have the answer to the problem in the new LifeGuard for motor car tyres, recently made available to motorists.

"It is a well known fact that danger from a blowout increases four times when speed is doubled," declared a Goodyear executive. "That is, a blowout at 80 miles per hour is four times as dangerous as one at 40 miles per hour."

Goodyear engineers were assigned the problem of developing a safety device to combat this danger several years ago. After testing out more than 1500 types of tube construction, the new LifeGuard is the result.

The LifeGuard is in reality a reserve tyre within a tube joined together at the base, with the inner and outer air chambers connected only by a single, small vent hole. When a blowout occurs air escapes instantly from the outer tube but can escape from the inner air chamber only through the small vent hole. The tyre drops down to ride on the reserve tyre, which is built up of two plies of fabric, and the driver has several minutes in which to bring his car to a stop under perfect control without endangering himself, his car or the lives of other motorists.

Hundreds of tests were conducted in which tyres were purposely blown out by dynamite caps, by automatic knives and by running them over plates studded with huge railway spikes, and in every case the LifeGuard allowed the driver to continue down the highway in complete control of the car. When ordinary tubes were blown out the car swerved violently off the roadway and skill of the professional test car driver was taxed to the utmost to avoid serious accident.

Local Distributors: **SUN NAM TRADING CO.**, 107, Hennessy Road, Tel. 20780.

Sole Distributors: **UNIVERSAL SALES**, French Bank Building, Tel. 34104.

### AIR RAID TRAINING

#### Trial Sounding of Kowloon Syren on Thursday

The Air Raid Precaution Officer announces that the syren at the Kowloon Docks will be actuated at noon on Thursday for purpose of trial.

Mr. S. V. Boxer's A.R.P. Class, which commenced at No. 20 Ice House Street on Friday last, will in future be held in St. John's Cathedral Hall.

With a view to accelerating the training lectures they will in future be given three times a week, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5.30 p.m.; but, for special reasons, the next lecture to-day, will be at 8 p.m.

Students are asked to note these changes.



# QUARTER-FINAL BOWLS MATCHES DISAPPOINTING

## Here And There With "Abe"

### English Girls Fail Once More In Wightman Cup

WHEN you need four matches for a rubber and you have a player who is assured of taking two of them on her own and a third with her partner in the doubles, you may rightly regard the encounter as already "in the bag." Especially if you have for her team-mates like Miss Helen Jacobs, Mrs. Sarah Palfrey-Fabian, Miss Dorothy Bundy and Miss Arnold. And thus it turned out in the 1939 Wightman Cup contest between the leading lady tennis players of United States and Great Britain. The match, played at Forest Hills over the week-end, resulted in an easy victory for the American girls by five to two after the first day's play. Since 1930, British ladies have not triumphed in this contest, and the 1939 quest for the Cup started once again on a rather forlorn note. This is not surprising in view of the fact that in Miss Alice Marble, the Wimbledon champion, the Americans had a player who was capable of winning three matches off her own racket—two singles and the doubles with Mrs. Fabian. Miss Marble made short shrift of Miss Kay Stammers in the Wimbledon final, and therefore it was not to be expected that the English girl would turn the fact that the contest was on Miss Marble's home court, so to speak. And if Miss Stammers had no chance of overcoming Miss Marble, nobody else in the side had.

#### Missed Opportunity

WHAT a pity the first doubles match went to United States instead of to Britain! Miss Betty Nuthall and Miss Nina Brown, who represented Britain in this match, are not regular partners. Miss Nuthall's regular partner is Miss Jean Nicoll, while Miss Brown's is Miss Rita Jarvis. But neither Miss Nicoll nor Miss Jarvis was in the British team, and so perforce Miss Nuthall had to team up with Miss Brown as

Britain's second string pair, the first, of course, being Miss Stammers and Mrs. Hammesley (nee Freda James). Miss Nuthall and Miss Brown, despite having won the Reliance title together, were no match for Miss Bundy and Miss Arnold, who conceded only four games in the two sets. If only Britain had finished the first day one match in the lead instead of one down, there might have been a fight of it yet. But as it was, though Miss Valerie Scott defeated Mrs. Fabian—the only really bright note in the contest from the British point of view—the result was never really in doubt. Miss Marble dropped her first set against Miss Stammers, but she steadied herself sufficiently to take the next two sets, and with Miss Stammers' defeat the English hopes faded out altogether. Of the 17 series played to date since the Cup was first played for in 1923, the United States has won 13, with 72 matches won, against Great Britain's four series with 47 matches won.

#### Davis Cup Trail

PREDICTIONS regarding the progress of the Davis Cup competition in 1939 have turned out to be more or less correct. The only mistake made by pre-season prophets was that Yugo-Slavia won the European Zone instead of Germany. But whether Yugo-Slavia or Germany, Australia was generally expected to meet the United States in the Challenge Round as it was recognised that neither Yugo-Slavia nor Germany was strong enough to beat Australia in the Inter-Zone Final. Had any other country won through to the Challenge Round, it would not be too difficult to assess the chances of each country inasmuch as in all likelihood the leading players would have met before in international tournaments this year. But in Australia's case it is all different. Australians did not go to Europe and did not compete either in France or

(Continued on Page 9.)



NOT A VERY GOOD SHOT.—An incident in the Goscombe-O'Sullivan Cup bowls match on the Police R.C. green on Sunday when, in one of the games played, the Prison Department defeated Government House by 25-13. His Honour Sir Atholl MacGregor, the Chief Justice, looks on as the No. 3's apply the tape.—Staff Photographer.

#### Home Football

### Blackpool's Second Win Of Season

London, Aug. 28. Blackpool scored their second victory in two matches in the First Division of the English Football League to-day when, playing at home, they defeated Brentford by two goals to one.

In the Second Division, West Ham also registered their second success in two games when they beat Fulham by the same score.

Of the five matches played in the Third Division, one in the southern section and four in the northern, no

#### Leeds Beats Halifax In Rugby League

London, Aug. 28. In the Rugby League, Leeds defeated Halifax to-day by nine points to eight.—Reuter.

fewer than three resulted in victories for away teams.

The following results of matches are cabled by Reuter:

FIRST DIVISION	
Aston Villa	1 Everton
Blackpool	2 Brentford
Stoke	1 Bolton
SECOND DIVISION	
Coventry	3 West Bromwich
Millwall	0 Plymouth
Wednesday	3 Barnsley
West Ham	2 Fulham
THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)	
Northampton	1 Exeter
THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)	
Halifax	2 Oldham
Lincoln	0 Darlington
Rotherham	2 York
Barrow	1 Accrington

#### Famous Cricketers To Marry

London, Aug. 18. Two famous Yorkshire cricketers are to be married—but they will have to wait until the end of the cricket season.

Leonard Hutton, record-breaking England batsman, who scored 364 against Don Bradman's Test team at the Oval last year, will marry Miss Dorothy Dennis, whom he met when he was an unknown player. She is the sister of Frank Dennis, the former Yorkshire player.

Frank Smiles, who was selected as a bowler to play in the Third Test last year—the Test was washed out owing to rain—is to marry Dorothy Stubbs.

Hutton's marriage will take place on September 30, and Smiles' on September 21.—United Press.

#### County Cricket

### Yorkshire Win Again

London, Aug. 28. At Bournemouth, Yorkshire took only two days to beat Hampshire in the County Cricket Championship, winning by an innings and 11 runs. As a result of this victory, Yorkshire are virtually assured of the championship once again.

Hampshire—116 (Verity 6 for 22) and 116.

Yorkshire—243 (Dean 5 for 58).—Reuter.

### "NOISE" PROTESTS ANGER CAMPBELL

Coniston, Aug. 14. Sir Malcolm Campbell, who arrived here to-night, told me that he was angry about the protests from the Lake District against his attempt to break the world's speed record on Coniston Water, writes an English correspondent.

"If I had taken Blue Bird II, abroad I would have been received with open arms," he said. "In America I would probably have had half a million people lining the banks while I made the attempt."

"This is the first time I have ever attempted to race on a British lake, and immediately I have shoals of protests. I think it is ridiculous. If they want to stop all noise on water in the Lake District, why not also close all roads to motor traffic?"

ALL-BRITISH!

"This is a British-built boat—partly designed by the Admiralty—has a British crew, and will try to establish a record on a British lake. It has taken two years to build, and the results of the trials may be of the greatest importance to the country."

"I didn't want to go abroad, because of the uncertain international situation. If I had gone to Italy, thousands of pounds worth of stuff could have been lost."

"It is also necessary for me to be in England, as I hold a commission in the Territorial Army." (Sir Malcolm succeeded in breaking the record last week.)

## U. M. OMAR BEATS H. WHITE 21-1: REMEDIOS WINS

### ONLY ONE I.R.C. MAN LEFT IN TOURNAMENT

(By "Abe")

U. M. Omar, A. R. Dallah, B. Basto and C. F. Remedios won their way into the semi-finals of the Open Bowls singles championship of the Colony yesterday by winning their quarter-final matches. None of the four games produced the tight fight that had been expected: in fact, in one match, that between Omar and H. White, the former won with ridiculous ease, by 21-1.

Omar was in irresistible form on the Club de Recreio green, drawing well round the jack all the time and taking only 12 heads in which to dispose of his opponent. Omar led 10-0 after five heads, conceded a single on the sixth, and ran off with another 11 shots in the next six heads for victory.

White could not settle down and was never in the picture. On the Kowloon B.C.C. M. R. Abbas gave promise of holding C. F. Remedios, the former Shanghai champion, in the first few heads, but his game deteriorated in the closing stages. At the end of the 6th end, Abbas was leading 8-1, but Remedios then got used to the green and slowly but steadily caught up with his opponent.

The turning point came in the 15th head, when Abbas was still leading 10-9. Remedios drew three beautiful round the jack and blocked Abbas on the drawing hand with his last wood, which was also in the count. The I.R.C. player had to come up on the other hand, but he was slightly too narrow. With the four on the end, Remedios forged in the lead and never relinquished it.

REMIEDIOS SHINES

Even then, the match promised to be close as both men were drawing well to the jack. The main difference in the game of the two men was that Remedios brought off his best shots at the right time, almost invariably when Abbas was lying one or two. Remedios would come up to or take the shot away. On the other hand, Abbas was not successful when Remedios was having the shot.

At the 20th, the score was 16-14 and it was still anyone's game. Remedios, however, scored on the next three heads, a single, three and two giving him a well-deserved win.

Abbas had only himself to blame for the three on the 22nd end. There was nothing to lose in being up with his last wood as Remedios was already lying three, but though he had the perfect green he was a yard short.

On the 23rd, Remedios was again in deadly drawing form and drew three shots. With his third wood, Abbas managed to take third shot, but his last was wrecked.

DALLAH THROUGH

As might have been expected, A. R. Dallah repeated last year's performance of entering the semi-finals by beating G. Perkins, of the Police R.C., on the Civil Service C.C. green. Dallah played a sterling game, and a four on the spectacular game, and a four on the 16th head helped him considerably.

On the same green, B. Basto did extremely well to beat A. R. Minu 21-8. The latter was not playing at his best, having difficulty almost throughout with his weight.

The following were the scores of the matches:

U. M. OMAR	H. WHITE
1	1
2	3
3	6
4	8
5	10
6	12
7	13
8	12
9	14
10	15
11	18
12	21

C. F. REMEDIOS M. R. ABBAS

1	2
2	3
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1
11	1
12	1
13	1
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1

B. BASTO A. R. MINU

1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1
11	1
12	1
13	1
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1

A. R. DALLAH G. PERKINS

1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1
11	1
12	1
13	1
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1

(Continued on Page 9.)

# Sale

OF

## K SHOES

NOW IS YOUR CHANCE TO BUY A PAIR OF K SHOES AT A GENUINE BARGAIN PRICE.

TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW STOCKS WE ARE CLEARING ALL SHORT LINES AND OTHER ODDMENTS, ALL AT

**\$15.00**

per pair

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY

AT

# MACKINTOSH'S

Alexandra Building

Des Voeux Road



**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.**

RETAIL

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

"We sell by the bottle"

Retail Price List

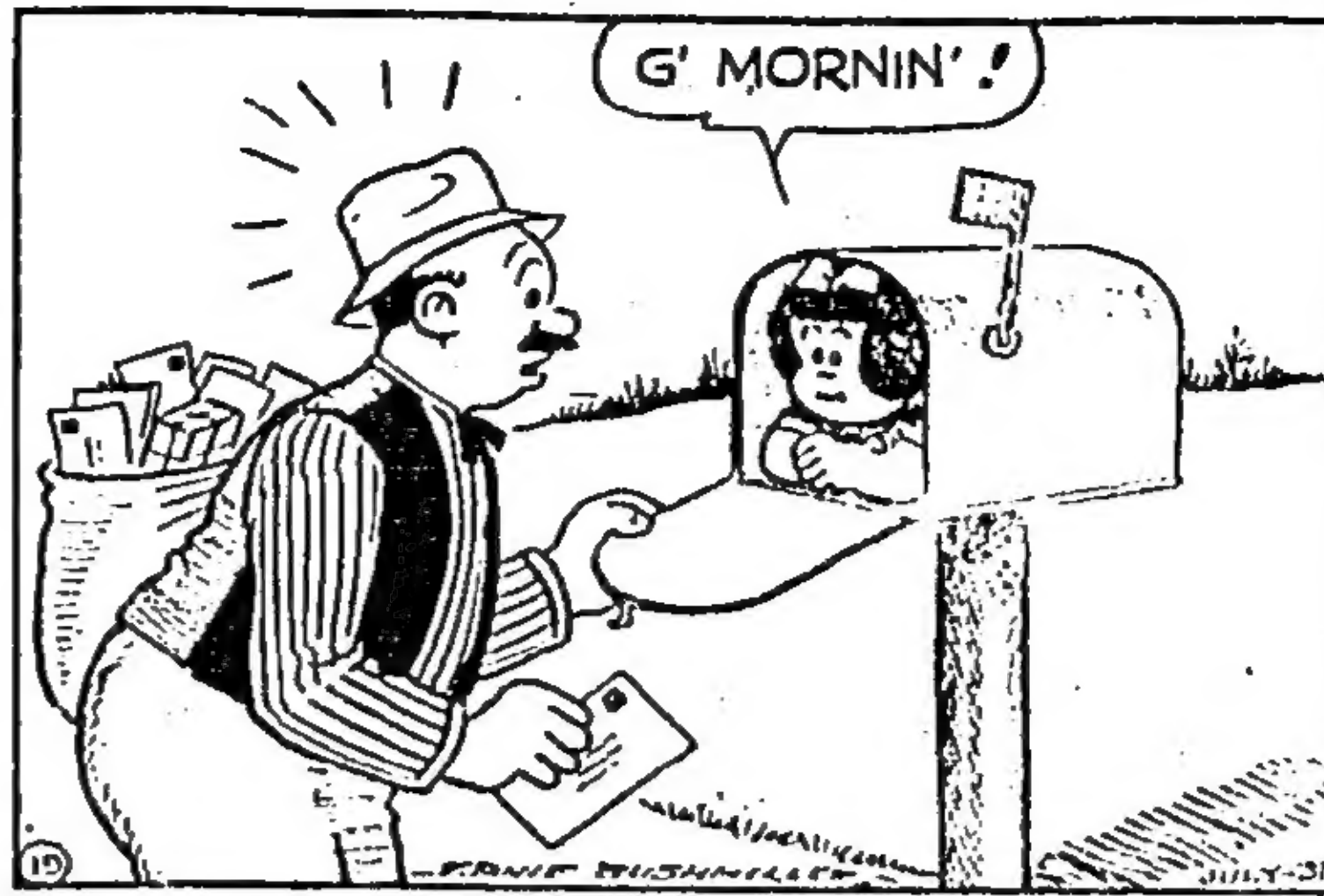
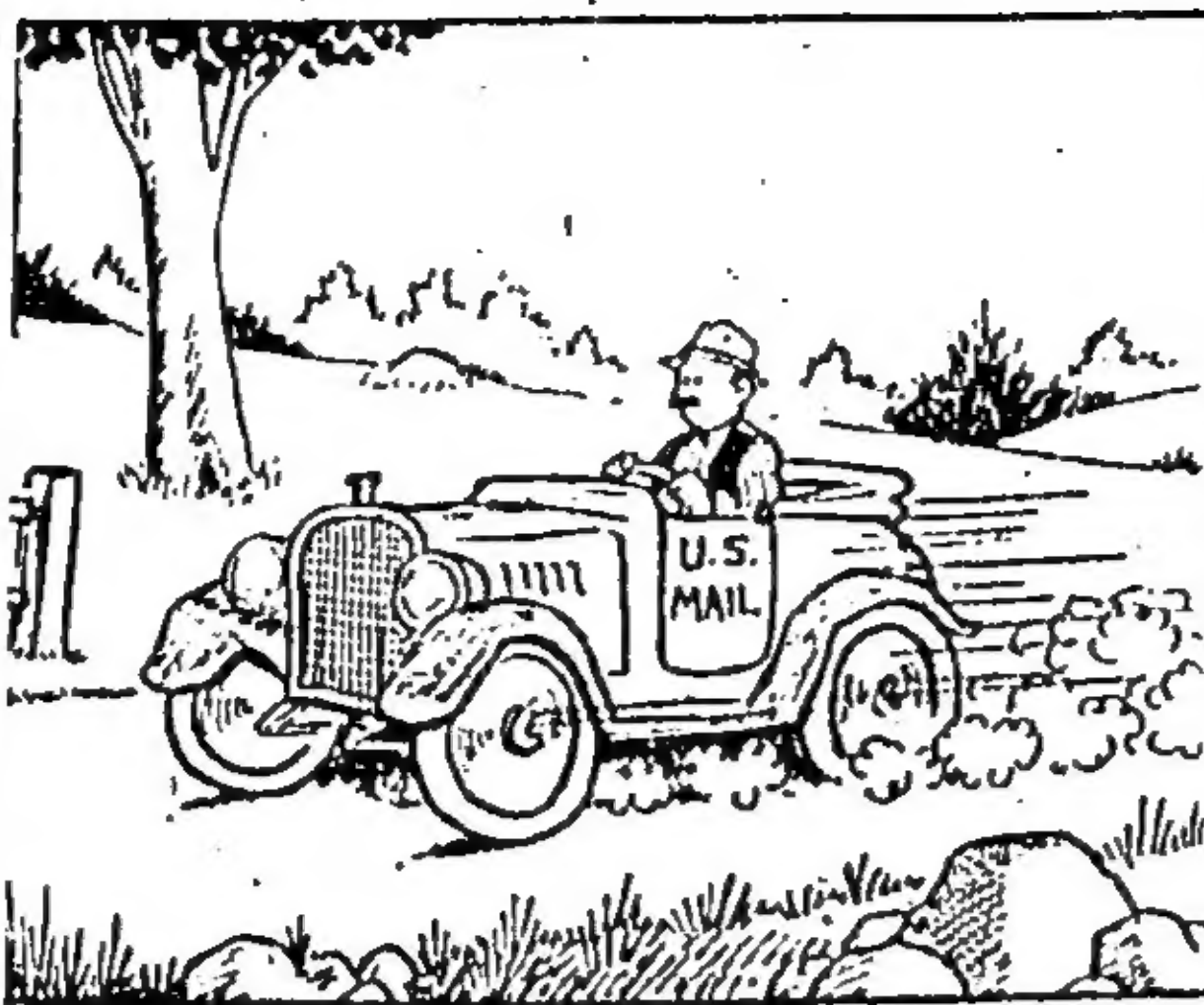
on application

2 Chater Road

Telephones: 20075 & 30644



# NANCY



## ENGLISH FOOTBALL IS RICH IN QUALITY

### Lawton Has Many Rivals As Centre-Forward In England's National XI

By ARBITER (Frank M. Carruthers)

London, Aug. 3.

English football is accumulating riches in remarkable profusion. This is especially true in regard to centre forwards. I cannot, in fact, remember a period when the game has had a quartet to equal Lawton, Westcott, Drake and Steele.

There may, too, be a fifth of equal distinction in Tudman before the new season has run far. Already no player is more sure with his shots in finding the ungettable places in goal than the Charlton man.

But to all these players I would say, "You will be counted a success only as long as you continue to score. Your job is not to play 'football' but to put the ball in the net."

Tom Lawton made a handsome contribution to Everton's championship triumph last season, but towards the end it was his playing too much football, with the implication that he had begun to fancy himself as a ball worker.

The same critical brick has been hurled at Drake, with no account taken of the injuries which have curtailed three operations.

#### A GRATER

I sympathize with Lawton in his desire to have a part in the schemes of the Everton team and in weighing him as England's centre forward the authorities should not forget how he made some of Hall's five goals against Ireland. But until the Gallacher type of centre forward again has the blessing of the clubs, I am afraid Lawton will have to subordinate his ambitions to that of scoring.

Everton, in spite of the star performances of Lawton and Mercer, the No. 1 discovery of the season, owed their success to team work which seemed to me to come about instinctively rather than to be planned.

It was, in fact, achieved by a departure from the all-up attack which the club have favoured and the players had no doubt as to the vital part played by Bentham as a leg in the "V" formation. As one of the old types of gratters, Bentham did a prodigious amount of work, and he not only filled in the gaps but covered a defensive weakness which I believe would otherwise have existed.

I hope Thomson, an inspiring

leader, will again be available, but it can be taken for granted that the new-style teamwork will be preserved and this should ensure a continuance of the club's success.

Throughout last season the Arsenal strove to justify the £14,000 fee paid for Bryn Jones, and to the end the result was a big disappointment. Indeed, in my view, the attempt to make him a James will never succeed, and unless it is abandoned the un-entertainment of the team will continue.

At Wolverhampton the plan was to bring Jones into the attack at every opportunity. The order obviously was "Give the ball to Bryn." The Arsenal, however, made him distributor-in-chief and he showed that he is not fitted to the part.

Apparently the club are not prepared to try to buy back their old power. They are, however, excepting only well off for young players, although a rebuilding process takes time and patience to complete, and I think further changes may be required in the half-back line. The Arsenal have never adequately filled the places of Bob John and Charlie Jones at wing half.

#### STOKE POLICY

If any team advance beyond expectations it may be Stoke, lucky in their retention of Stanley Matthews, for whom they might any day receive £15,000, and in the recovery of Steele from his troublesome knee injury.

But if we are to see the full possibilities of Stoke, I think it is essential that they should make a good start and all bottom-of-the-table fears be banished. Someone at Stoke is strangely apprehensive and apt to order stern defensive measures at the first threat of trouble.

I would like to see the rein relaxed and the young champions given their heads. The policy would not entail any risks that could not be checked and it might produce surprising results.

## ENTERTAINING BASEBALL PLAYED DURING THE WEEK-END

(By "Bingle")

Fans were treated to first class baseball on Sunday when the United States of America humbled China, 3-1, in the International Series, while on Saturday Britain upset the doposters by taking Portugal, 16-3, in a one-sided fray. Hongkong Baseball Club's last league game with U. S. S. Mindanao was forfeited to the gunboat, as the Redlegs could not field a team. In a friendly game, augmented by the Tulsamen, the Molthenmen nosed out the Mindanaos, 5-4, yesterday, in the nightcap.

Behind the classy pitching of Skipper Dave Leonard, of the Union Brewers, the British squad had a somewhat easy time of it on Saturday. Dave allowed only five safeties while his mates collected 12 blows off the easy benders of Spotty Percin, whose hooks weren't working at all on Saturday.

Britain was blanked in the first frame, while the Portuguese crossed the plate three times on three blows and an error. Portugal didn't score again.

With two markers in the second canto, Britain added another five in the third on the first of their two merry-go-rounds, the other coming in the last when six tallies crossed the plate on only two hits and two miscues.

The only double play of the fray was executed by Sammy Izatt in the last when, unassisted, he brought off two killings: a fly off Johnny Alvares to nail Eddie Garvalho at the key-hole sack. Britain earned the right to meet America in the final of this series.

### Hongkong B.C. Forfeit Tie

Hongkong Baseball Club, the cellar champs of the campaign, gave away their last tussle to U. S. S. Mindanao by forfeiture. In the friendly ex-

change of Kramer and Hunt. The only reason, as far as I can see, is that Riggs is wanted for two singles and therefore the American authorities have wisely relieved him of the responsibility of having also to play in the doubles. Parker will probably be the No. 2 singles man in the U.S. squad, leaving Kramer and Hunt for the doubles. In any case, apart from the desire to give Riggs a rest in the doubles, it is doubtful whether any American pair will have any chance against Bromwich and Quist, who are regarded, and rightly so, as the foremost pair in the world today. But all the same, Cooke may be forgiven if he feels keen disappointment at having been passed over. Yet fairness compels one to admit that without Riggs as a partner, Cooke's value to the American team is reduced appreciably.

### Draw Made In Semi-Finals

At the conclusion of last night's matches, the draw in the semi-finals was made and resulted as follows:  
A. B. Dullah v. C. F. Remedios (Umpire—V. Chittenden)  
U. M. Omar v. B. Basso (Umpire—H. P. Phillips)  
Both matches will be played on the Kowloon F.C. ground on Thursday, commencing at 5 p.m.

In case of rain or the green being unfit for play, the matches will be played on Friday on the same green and time.

### Here, There With "Abe"

(Continued from Page 8.)

Wimbledon, and so the victories of Don McNeill in the French Championships and Bobby Riggs in the All-England Championships count for little as guide to the outcome of the Challenge Round match. While Americans have gone from success to success in Europe, the Australians have wasted no time in acclimatising themselves in the United States, meantime taking many important tournaments in their stride. They have won the American-national doubles title; in fact they provided an all-Australian final for the first time in the history of the tournament. The players from "down under" are thoroughly tuned for the contest, and there are many good judges of the game who feel confident that the Cup will go to Australia this October.

#### The Teams

In order to concentrate on the Davis Cup, Australia sent to the United States several months ago four players—Jack Bromwich, Adrian Quist, Jack Crawford and Harry Hopman (manager and captain). I expect only Bromwich and Quist will do duty as they have done in all the preliminary rounds. The Americans yesterday announced the following team—Bobby Riggs, Frank Parker, Jack Crawford and Joe Hunt. While the selection of Riggs and Parker has been more or less expected, it seems rather hard on Elwood Cooke that after being runner-up at Wimbledon in his first attempt and co-champion with Riggs in the doubles he has now been dropped

### One Of Best Games Seen Here

Sunday's curtain raiser was just about the best game seen around these parts, when America, with the aid of four Tulsamen, four Mindanaos, two Hongkongites and a Union Brewer, took the game away from the Chinese to enter the final of the International Series.

Both twirlers, Miles and Earl Wong, went the route for their respective teams, and both allowed four hits.

The three American runs came in the second stanza. Konosky fled to the pitcher, and Douglas fled to third. Veltetter was given a pass while Miles reached first on being hit by a pitched ball. Clague belted a grounder to second but Chaney Chang, on first, fumbled to allow the first run to cross the plate. Veltetter came in on top of catcher Nip Lum's left foot and play was suspended for several minutes. High Jumper Wilson was the hero of the day, however, for with his triple to the left cabbage patch he chased in two of his mates.

Highlights of the battle were the two double killings which had the fans roaring. In the third, Douglas caught Lum's attempt to dump, and had Choy flatfooted off first. In the next, Douglas tried to steal home on Veltetter's single to right. Dynamo Ho threw the ball to Chan, who let it go by his brogans; Lum scooped the ball up before it became a passed ball and tagged Douglas who was sliding in. Then, with Veltetter taking a man-sized lead off second, first Lum whipped the ball to short-stop Wally Ching for the double play. It certainly was smart baseball—for the Chinese!

### "WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT IT FOR THE WORLD"

"I have so many uses for Absorbine Jr.," writes an enthusiastic customer, "that it's indispensable in my medicine cabinet. All the family, especially the children, like its clean, refreshing odor and its quick-acting relief. We wouldn't be without it for the world."

Let Absorbine Jr., the famous antiseptic liniment, stand guard in your medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from sprains and strains—muscular rheumatic aches and muscle soreness—as a safe destroyer of the germs that may cause serious infection. Many doctors, nurses and hospitals recommend it. You'll find it's thrifty to use; a little goes far. Sold in all good stores.

**ABSORBINE JR.**  
For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.



Pat. 28151.

... I haven't sat down all day  
You know the feeling. It's down your shins, it's round your ankles, it's right in the small of your back. You must either sit down or scream. We recommend sitting down. If you are lucky enough to sit down in a Parker-Knoll you'll soon return to normal. The generous give-and-take of Parker-Knoll Suspension will rest and refresh you. It will give you all the joyous relief of speedy convalescence and make a damnably exhausting day seem quite worth while. Living the life you do, you need a Parker-Knoll.

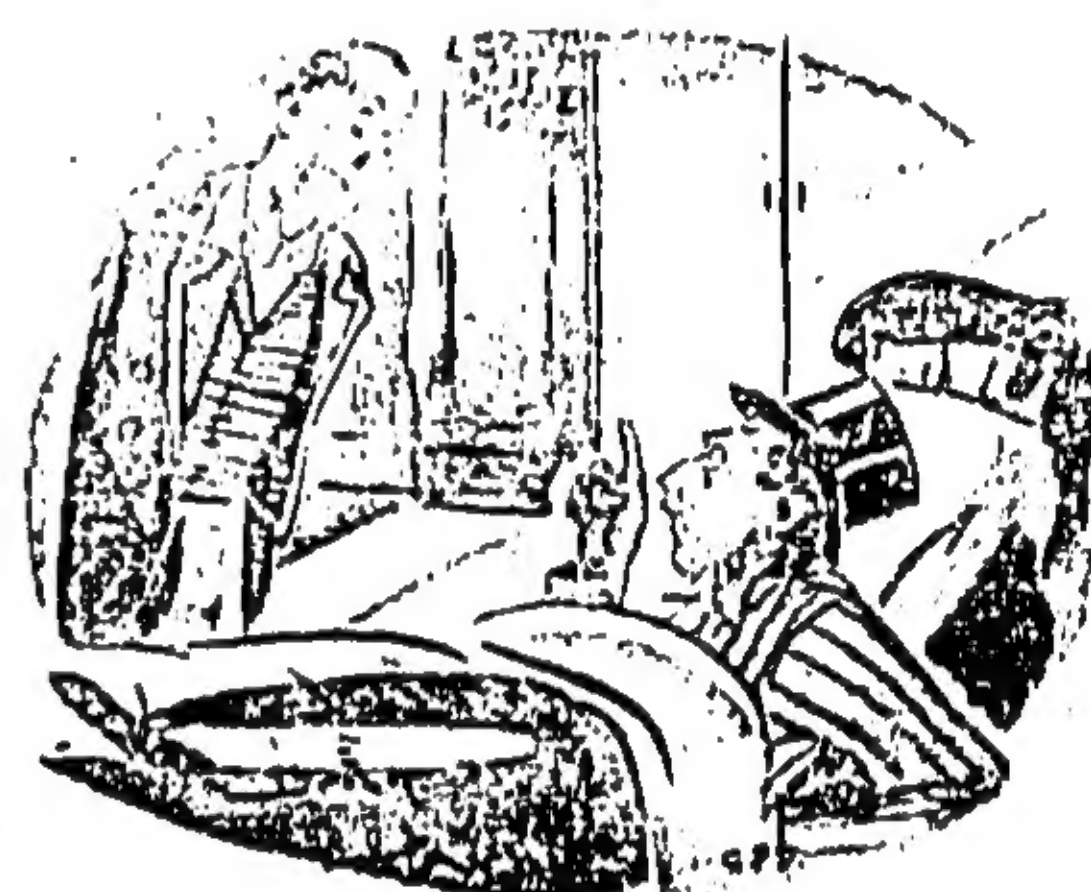
### PARKER-KNOLL

THE CHAIR WITH THE HORIZONTAL SPRING TENSION SUSPENSION!

MANY MODELS ALWAYS IN STOCK

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service



"You rang, Sir?"

"How did I get on this ship?"

"This isn't a ship, Sir. This is the Hotel Magnificent."

"H'm. I see. Can't you do anything to stop it rolling?"

"Rolling, Sir? Oh—yes, of course. I'll speak to the manager, Sir. We'll have it stopped at once."

"Don't go away. Do you happen to know precisely what I'm doing in the Hotel Magnificent? My memory isn't too good. Must have had a nasty jar!"

"You had several jars, Sir, if I may say so. You arrived with three other

gentlemen. I succeeded in undressing you, Sir—but you insisted on retaining your silk hat. I understood it was a very valuable one, Sir. Belonged to your great-grandfather."

"H'm. Yes. I see. Er—have you got anything—er—that is to say—"

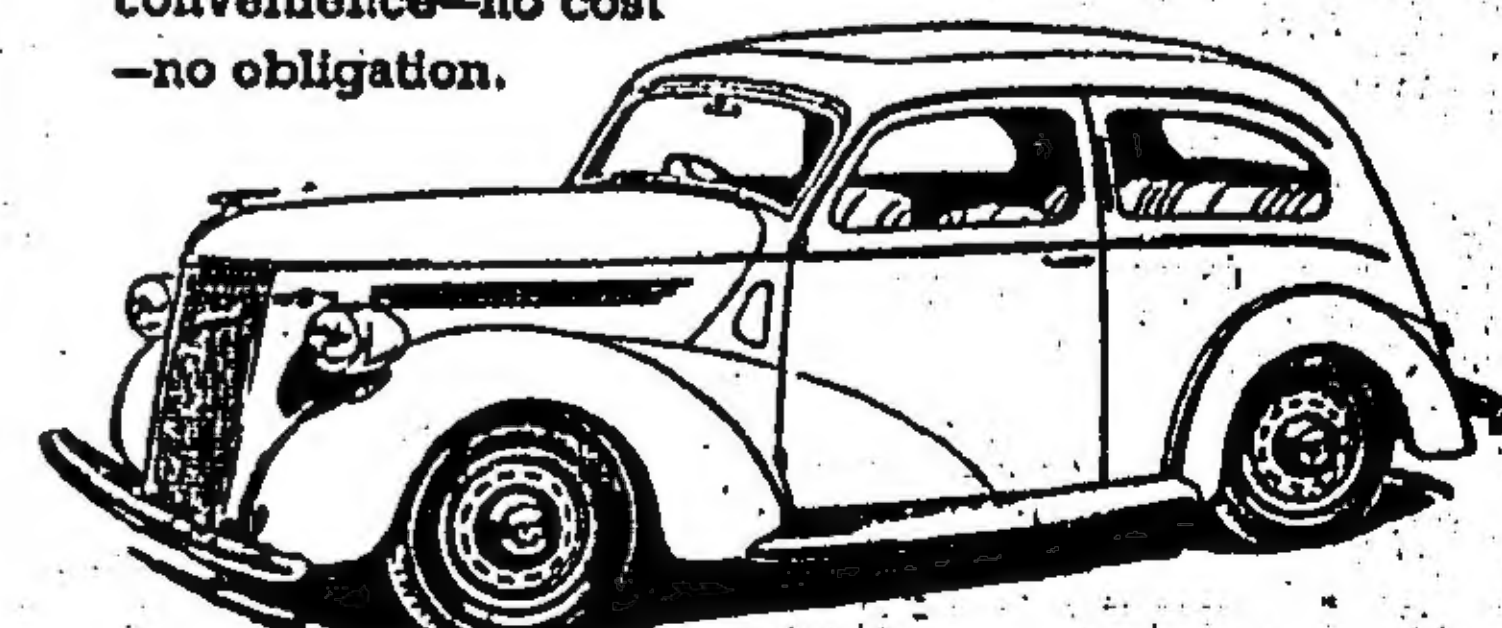
"A nice, long, cool, Rose's Lime Juice, Sir. Ice of course. Taken before, it is a valuable neutralising agent. Taken after, an excellent corrective. It is not too much to say, Sir, that in Rose's we have a new therapeutic agent to combat a condition which, alas, is—"

"Needs follow—not words! Begone! Speed hence—returning with your life-restoring draught of Rose's!"

## AHEAD OF ITS CLASS

The "Prefect"—the latest Ford product

For good behaviour, work well done, smartness and general efficiency, the 10 h.p. "Prefect" goes straight to the top of its class. Let us arrange an informative demonstration at your convenience—no cost—no obligation.



Single Entrance Saloon

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

ARSENAL STREET HONG KONG

HATIAN ROAD KOWLOON



**FAMOUS STATE EXPRESSES**

**STATE EXPRESS 555**

The Best Cigarette in the World

\$1.20 for 50

MADE IN ENGLAND



Low Ayres and Lynne Carver in "Young Dr. Kildare," now showing at the Queen's Theatre.



# EAT YOURSELF THIN

This Chart Shows You which Foods are on Your Side

"It's not how much you eat, it's what you eat that makes you fat," says Dr. Eustace Chessier in his new book, "SLIMMING FOR THE MILLION."

This extract from his book tells you just which are the foods to eat often if you want to lose weight; which to eat occasionally; which to eat never.

A CALORIE is a means of measuring food values. The meals that are primarily responsible for increasing your weight are those composed of calories derived from the fat-forming foods.

I am not so much concerned about your caloric intake, but with the source of the calories. Cut down the fat calories and the carbohydrate calories if you want to lose weight.

The various foods and beverages can be conveniently grouped into three classes: those which can be taken by the fat, those which are better left alone or eaten in moderation, and those which should not be taken at all.

Below some of these are grouped as Class A, B, and C.

In the table of food values on this page the classification A, B, and C is shown for quick reference purposes.

## A (Look on these as your friends.)

MEATS AND POULTRY: Roast breast of chicken, roast breast of turkey, cooled rabbit and hare, lean boiled beef, lean grilled steak (rump, point fillet), roast or grilled cutlet veal, tripe.

FISH: Flounder, lemon sole, halibut, smoked and fresh haddock, whiting, cod, prawns, shrimps, mussels, winkles, scallops, whelks.

SOUPS: Clear soups, veal and chicken broth, meat extracts.

VEGETABLES: Celery, runner beans, vegetable marrow, asparagus, french beans, sea-kale, spring cabbage, onions, cauliflower, turnip-tops, cabbage, broccoli, spring greens, turnips, brussels sprouts, spinach.

ALL RAW VEGETABLES, such as: Mustard and cress, celery, lettuce, cucumber, radishes, tomatoes.

RAW FRESH FRUITS: Red currants, white currants, cranberries, fresh figs, lemon, oranges, apples.

## B (Eat these on rare occasions.)

MEATS AND POULTRY: Mutton chop, roast leg of lamb, lamb chop, boiled or grilled ham, roast loin or leg of pork, duck, quail, kidney.

FISH: Perch, hake, trout, turbot, plaice, lobster, sole, crab.

SOUP: Julienne.

VEGETABLES: Artichokes, asparagus, leeks, carrots, broad beans, fresh peas, lentils.

RAW FRESH FRUITS: Pears, grapes, raspberries.

## C (These are your enemies.)

MEATS AND POULTRY: Roast leg of chicken, roast leg of mutton, roast leg of turkey, pig's trotter, suet, pork chop, fried liver.

FISH: Smelts, red and grey mullet, mackerel, whitebait, sprats, oysters, eel.

DRIED FRUITS: Apricots, prunes.

STEWED FRUITS: Rhubarb.

NUTS: Walnuts, chestnuts.

## CUT THIS OUT

### Count Up The Calories Before You Eat Them

A = FOOD TO EAT OFTEN

B = FOOD TO EAT RARELY

C = FOOD TO AVOID

	Calories per average helping				Calories per average helping			
	Average Helping	Protein	Fat		Average Helping	Protein	Fat	
<b>MEAT</b>								
Mutton:								
Chop, grilled	--	111.11	50.22	--	B			
Boiled	--	152.11	45.59	--	B			
Leg, roast	--	122.59	251.10	--	C			
Pork:								
Ham, grilled	--	135.30	46.50	--	B			
Loin, roast	--	139.81	59.52	--	B			
Roast	--	153.75	210.18	--	C			
Beef:								
Roast	--	120.56	52.08	--	A			
Sirloin, grilled	--	138.09	64.17	--	A			
Boiled	--	160.72	79.98	--	A			
Veal:								
Cutlet, grilled	--	139.40	37.20	--	A			
Roast	--	151.70	121.03	--	C			
Miscellaneous:								
Tripe, boiled	--	80.36	25.11	--	A			
Kidney	--	82.00	55.80	--	B			
Liver, fried	--	113.16	91.14	--	C			
Chicken:								
Breast, roasted	--	144.32	21.39	--	A			
Leg, thigh	--	130.38	90.21	--	C			
Roasted	--			--				
Turkey:								
Breast, roasted	--	149.65	24.18	--	A			
Leg, thigh	--	129.33	79.05	--	C			
Roasted	--			--				
Duck:								
Average, roasted	--	149.83	50.22	--	B			
Rabbit, cooked	--	141.86	12.09	--	A			
Hare, cooked	--	229.60	18.60	--	A			
<b>FISH</b>								
Turbot	--	40.59	13.02	--	B			
Sole, Lemon	--	53.30	2.79	--	A			
Hake	--	53.30	0.51	--	B			
Halibut	--	61.09	2.79	--	A			
Plaice	--	53.30	11.10	--	A			
Cod	--	67.05	0.93	--	C			
Smelt	--	52.48	10.74	--	A			
Sole	--	60.27	13.02	--	B			
Haddock, fresh	--	83.64	2.79	--	A			
Whitebait	--	75.85	40.92	--	C			
Winkles	--	13.53	3.72	3.69	A			
Whelks	--	43.05	1.86	4.92	A			
Lobster	--	65.60	11.16	8.61	B			
<b>SOUPS</b>								
(Home-made)								
Beef, Broth 1 cupful	--			--	A			
Mixed	--			--				
Stock 1 "	1	0.41		0.97	A			
Tomato	--			12.30	B			
<b>VEGETABLES</b>								
Boiled:								
Runner:								
Beans 1 cupful		3.28		3.69	A			
Marrow	1/2 "	1.64		5.74	A			
Asparagus 6 stalks		5.74		2.05	A			
Sea-kale 1/2 cupful		5.74		2.46	A			
Cabbage 1 "		5.74		4.10	A			
Onions 5 small		2.05		8.20	A			
Cauliflower 1/2 cupful		6.15		4.92	A			
Savoy 1 "		0.50		5.74	A			
Broccoli 1/2 "		12.71		1.64	A			
Turnips 1/2 "		3.69		11.80	A			
Sweeties 1/2 "		4.51		19.60	B			
Leeks 1/2 "		7.38		18.86	B			
Spinach 1/2 "		20.91		5.74	A			
Carrots, old 1 "		3.69		26.65	B			
Broad								
Beans 1/2 "		12.30		21.73	B			
Peas, fresh 1/2 "		14.35		22.14	B			
Parsnips 1/2 "		5.33		44.28	C			
Butter								
Beans 1/2 "		21.73		52.48	C			
Potatoes:								
New 2 medium		9.84		112.75	C			
Old 1 "		8.61		120.95	C			
Raw:								
Mustard and Cress 1/2 cupful		1.23		0.82	A			
Celery 2 stalks								
7-in. long 1.64				2.05	A			
Lettuce 2 large leaves		2.46		3.69	A			
Cucumber Piece								
2 1/2 x 2 in. 2.05				5.74	A			
Radishes 6 med.		2.05		6.15	A			
Tomato 1 med. whole		2.87		8.61	A			
<b>FRUIT</b>								
Raw:								
Red Currants 1/2 cupful		2.46		9.02	A			
Lemon 1 whole		2.46		10.66	A			
Logan-berries 1/2 cupful		3.28		10.66	A			
Apricot 1 average		1.23		13.94	A			
Cooked:								
Rhubarb 1/2 cupful		1.64	3.72	9.02	C			
<b>NUTS</b>								
Walnuts 6 kernels		15.58	144.15	3.28	C			
Almonds 20 "		25.42	148.80	6.33	C			
<b>EGGS</b>								
Hen 1		27.47	48.36		A			
Duck 1		35.20	87.42		C			

## How Jam Making Started

MOST housewives at home are busy making jam and jelly just now. We can scarcely imagine a time when this custom was unknown, but the practice of turning fruit into jam and jelly was unheard of in Scotland until the end of the eighteenth century.

John Galt, whose centenary is celebrated this year, writes about this innovation in his famous "Annals of the Parish," when the Rev. Micah Balwhidder takes notice of the introduction of jam and jelly making into Scottish country parish.

"I should not," he remarks, "in my notations forget to mark a new luxury that got in among the commonality at this time."

Scots folk had begun to plant "kissed" and berry bushes in their yards, among the knoll stocks and cabbages, and about the same time "some of our young men who had been sailors coming from Jamaica" brought home great quantities of sugar, and so the "condiment" was named after the island.

So it came about that "the fashion to make jam and jelly, which hitherto had been only known in the kitchens and confectionaries of the gentry, came to be introduced into the clachan."

Jam was valued at first, Galt tells us, not so much as a preserve to be eaten with bread and butter, but as "a remedy for a cough, or a cold, or a shortness of breath." People also soon discovered that jelly was an excellent cure for a sore throat.

Jam-making caught on like wildfire, and soon every housewife in Scotland was making jam and jelly—often under difficulties, for if by good luck, a woman was the proud possessor of a brass jelly pan, she had to lend it so often to neighbours that she could scarcely get her own jam made.

We are told that "it occasioned a great fasherie to Mrs. Balwhidder; for in the berry time there was no end to the borrowing of her brass pan to make jelly and jam."

However, eventually, doubtless to the joy of Mrs. Balwhidder, "Mrs. Toddy of the Cross Keys bought one, which, in its turn, came into request, and saved ours."

Margaret Hillman.

## Hints For The Cook

THE new transparent and odourless oil silk beach bags make excellent containers for lettuce. Hung up in a cool place, this inexpensive bag will keep lettuce fresh and crisp throughout the hottest day.

To prevent the jam, soaking through a baked jam roll or oozing out at the ends, sprinkle the sponge with bread-crumbs before spreading with warmed jam.

Sandwiches of fish or meat will be lighter and of improved flavour if a few drops of lemon juice are worked into the butter before it is spread.

To add nourishment and character to any milk soup, place the beaten yolk of an egg or a few spoonfuls of whipped cream in the bottom of the hot tureen. Then pour the soup on top.

When poaching an egg, add a good pinch of salt to the boiling water and stir briskly for a second. Drop the egg into the centre of the pan while the water is still moving. This ensures that the cooked egg has a neat shape.

To prevent jam jars cracking when boiling liquid is poured in, warm the jars and stand them on a wet cloth while they are filled. Any "overflow" should be removed with the cloth before it hardens on the jar.

During sultry weather, milk bottles should be placed on the floor of an empty fireplace, where they are constantly surrounded by a current of cool air.

To make mashed potatoes light and creamy, beat in a little hot milk in which a piece of butter has been melted.

A handful of fresh cherries, stuffed with cream cheese, make a delightful addition to the salted bowl.

M. L. B.

AN easy method of removing fruit stains, is first to rub the stain with ordinary household soap, then mix a little starch with cold water, and spread it liberally over the stain. Rub it well in and leave to dry in the sun.

Fleas hate the smell of cloves, but you will find these give off a lovely fresh scent and at the same time quite successfully banish all fleas.



There's a distinctive touch to this jumper frock of green velvet with double shoulder straps and swinging skirt. The fashion for checks is highlighted in the silk taffeta plaid checked blouse in green and white. An original design from the collection of Marie Isola.



THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.



## DURO

WATER PUMP SALES  
WATER PUMP REPAIRS  
WATER PUMP MAINTENANCE

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY  
TELEPHONE 31281 — M. B. KING — 33 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD.



This formal afternoon suit has a draped front dress of willow gray and a basque-like jacket trimmed with black silk ruching. The hat, gloves and bag are also black.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking



Keep Your SKIN Healthy

—Every Night, Rub in ZAM-BUK.

TAKE more care of your skin and you'll never be troubled with unsightly spots, rashes and sores. Massage your skin with Zam-Buk every night and it will always keep healthy and supple. The medicinal oils in Zam-Buk nourish the underlying tissues. Zam-Buk also soothes pain, reduces inflammation and heals without a scar. There is nothing to equal it for skin troubles. Try a box!

Use ZAM-BUK Herbal OINTMENT

Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.

Commencing Tuesday, Aug. 29

## Maizee's

Alexandra Building

offer —

\$5.00 each

50 COTTON DRESSES Mixed Sizes

\$15.00 TO \$25.00 each

25 EVENING DRESSES

Cash Only

Fine KNITTING THREADS for Lovelier Handiwork

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED!



●VIYELLA  
●RAMADA  
●BEEHIVE  
●ANGORA RABBIT WOOL  
●SPANGLED LUSTRE WOOL

China Emporium, LIMITED

1st Flr.



# P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, HAWAIIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL, FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailing are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
*CARTHAGE	14,000	2nd Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	9th Sept.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*RAJPUTANA	17,000	16th Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*RANPURA	17,000	30th Sept.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*BANGALORE	6,000	7th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
*VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	14th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
*BEHAR	6,000	28th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
*BHUTAN	6,000	4th Nov.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*CORFU	14,000	11th Nov.	Marseilles & London.

Cargo only. Call Casablanca. Call Toulon. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

*NOWSHERA	6,000	9th Sept.	Spore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
*NARINGA	7,000	23rd Sept.	DO.
*TALMA	10,000	7th Oct.	DO.
*SIRDHANA	10,000	21st Oct.	DO.
*SHIRALA	6,000	4th Nov.	DO.

\* The "NOWSHERA" and "NARINGA" do not carry passengers.

B. I. APCAR Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd Class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

TANDA	7,000	2nd Sept.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.
NANKIN	7,000	30th Sept.	DO.
NELLORE	7,000	3rd Nov.	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

*NARINGA	7,000	31st Aug.	Japan.
*BANGALORE	6,000	1st Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
*NANKIN	7,000	3rd Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
*RANPURA	17,000	14th Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
*TALMA	10,000	14th Sept.	Japan.
*VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	28th Sept.	Shanghai.
*SIRDHANA	10,000	28th Sept.	Japan.

\* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 5 cwt. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

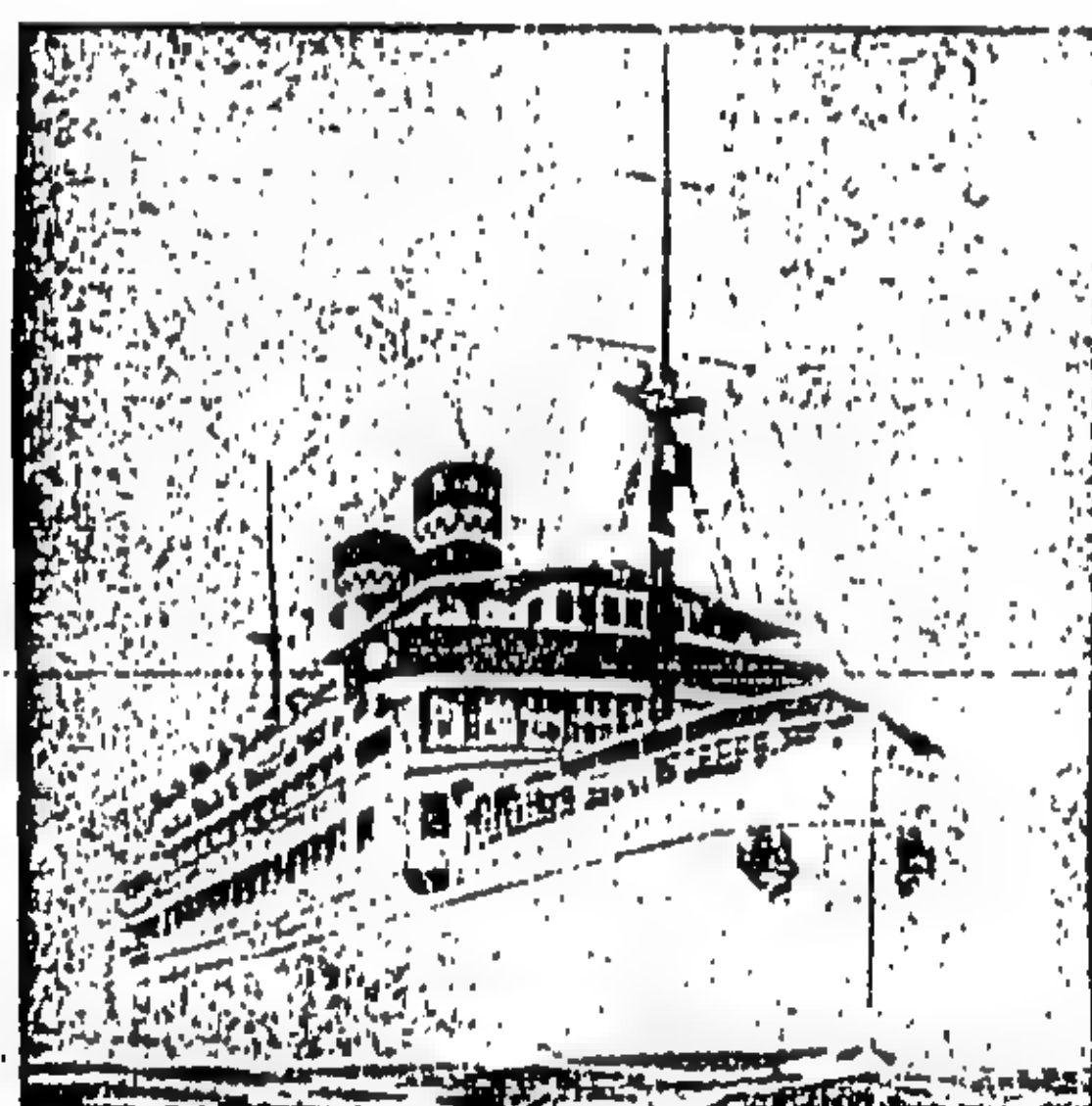
For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

P. & O. Ltd. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents. Telephone 2771.

## BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA



M.V.  
"NEPTUNA"  
sailing  
MIDNIGHT,  
TUESDAY,  
29th August

For  
SAIGON,  
MADANG,  
SALAMAU,  
RABAU,  
SYDNEY AND  
MELBOURNE

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:—

Single—£47.10.0d. Return—£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O. Bldg.



## TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 1.  
EMPRESS OF ASIA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 15.  
EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu, ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 20.  
EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... Noon, Fri., Oct. 12.  
Empress of Russia & Empress of Asia call at Nagasaki

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports.

## TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF ASIA ..... Thurs. Sept. 7.

Union Building Telephone 20752  
Canadian Pacific

# PHOTONEWS



Among spectators watching a swimming exhibition at the Dartmouth Royal Naval College in Dartmouth, England, recently, were Britain's royal family. Left to right: Princess Elizabeth, a friend, Princess Margaret Rose, King George and Queen Elizabeth.



Mohandas K. Gandhi, famed Holy Man and leader of thousands in India, inspects an honour guard of Indian Boy Scouts, drawn up at the railway station in Taxila. The Mahatma was beginning a tour of the northwest frontier province in his party's interest.



Opening the cherry harvest, Frances Blaser and Gerald Demarb of Sturgeon Bay, Wis., are married by District Judge Henry Grass, right; while they stand waist deep in 26,000 gallons of cherry juice. Flower girl and judge are outside pool.



Speaking of expositions, this scene is not at the New York or the San Francisco fairs. Swiss National Exposition is being held in Zurich and picture shows Swiss conception of a modern hotel, part of an exhibit. Fair draws many European visitors.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

THE BURNS PHILP LINE  
From MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, SALAMAU, RABAU, and MANILA

The Motor Vessel "NEPTUNA"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 2nd September, 1939, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 16th September, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined.

All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 1st September, 1939, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas.

No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Hongkong, 25th August, 1939.

## CROWN LAND AUCTION

Same Buyer Secures Two Lots at North Point

Only a few people were present at the offices of the Public Works Department yesterday when two lots of land at North Point were put for sale by auction. There was keen bidding between two buyers and eventually, Mr. Lo Man-chuen purchased both lots on behalf of Mr. Lok Tuck-poh.

The first lot is situated at the junction of Sing Woo Road and Tait Man Street, has 4,500 sq. ft. and an annual rental of \$82.

## BANKS

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833  
Paid-up Capital ..... £1,000,000  
Reserve Fund ..... £1,000,000  
HEAD OFFICE—LONDON.  
35 Bishopsgate, E.C.I.

Sub-Agencies in London:  
117/119, Leadenhall Street, E.C.I.

West End Branch:  
14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch:  
52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star, Harbin, Rangoon, Amritsar, Hongkong, Saigon, Bangkok, Ipoh, Seremang, Malacca, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Calcutta, Karachi, Shanghai, Agence, Kobe, Sittawan, Cebu, Manila, Sourabaya, Chongqing, Kuching, Tientsin, Canton, Madras, Tonkin, Cawnpore, New York, Yokohama, Delhi, Peking, Hankow, Penang.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Japan Ports, Honolulu.

Kamakura Maru ..... Wednesday, 13th Sept.

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong)

NEW YORK via Panama

\*Arima Maru ..... Friday, 8th Sept.

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso.

Ginjo Maru (Starts from Kobe) ..... Thursday, 21st Sept.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez.

Hokozaki Maru (Calls at Casablanca) Saturday, 9th Sept.

Suwa Maru ..... Saturday, 23rd Sept.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane

Atsuta Maru ..... Wednesday, 27th Sept.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Saigon, Madang, Salamau, Tuesday, 29th Aug.

\*M.V. Neptuna ..... Tuesday, 29th Aug.

BOMBAY & KARACHI via Singapore & Colombo

\*Zinzan Maru (Calls at Cebu) ..... Thursday, 31st Aug.

\*Kaisyo Maru ..... Monday, 11th Sept.

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore

\*Sheng Hwa ..... Saturday, 2nd Sept.

Kobe & Yokohama

Inkasan ..... Saturday, 9th Sept.

Kitano Maru ..... Friday, 22nd Sept.

\* Cargo only.

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

†Burns Philp Line. (Joint Passenger Agents) Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.

KING'S BUILDING TEL. 30291.

## PRESIDENT LINER

Sailings

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

via

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

\* S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILS SEPT. 9th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SEPT. 23rd at 8.00 a.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" OCT. 7th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" OCT. 21st at 7.00 a.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" NOV. 4th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" NOV. 18th at 4.00 p.m.

\* Omits Shanghai.

\* Omits Yokohama.

And fortnightly thereafter

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S S "PRESIDENT HARRISON" SAILS SEPT. 1st at 12.00 Noon

S S "PRESIDENT HAYES" SEPT. 14th at 12.00 Noon

And fortnightly thereafter

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT HARRISON" SAILS SEPT. 1st at 12.00 Noon

S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SEPT. 3rd at 2.00 a.m.

S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SEPT. 16th at 1.00 a.m.

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" SEPT. 20th at 12.00 Noon

## AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.



# KINOW

AIR-CONDITIONED THEATRE

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.  
COME AND SEE THE COMEDY  
NEW TEAM

LANGDON & HARDY



IN "ZENOBIA"

by HAL ROACH

the producer of the

LAUREL & HARDY

Pictures

United Artists Release

ALSO "BRITISH LION VARIETIES" (Selection Musical) Colour Science Novelties "UNUSUAL OCCUPATIONS"

NEXT CHANGE "CHARLIE CHAN IN RENO" 20th Century Fox Picture with SIDNEY TOLER - PHYLLIS BROOKS

# STAR

HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL 57795

TO-DAY ONLY

A SELECTED COLUMBIA VARIETY PROGRAM

including CRAZY KAT, SCRAPPY'S & COLOUR CARTOONS  
CHARLIE CHASE & 3 STOOGES COMEDIES and  
"LITTLE MATCH MAKER"

(Awarded the Best Short of 1939)

TO-MORROW IRENE DUNNE - CHARLES BOYER  
RKO Picture in "LOVE AFFAIR"

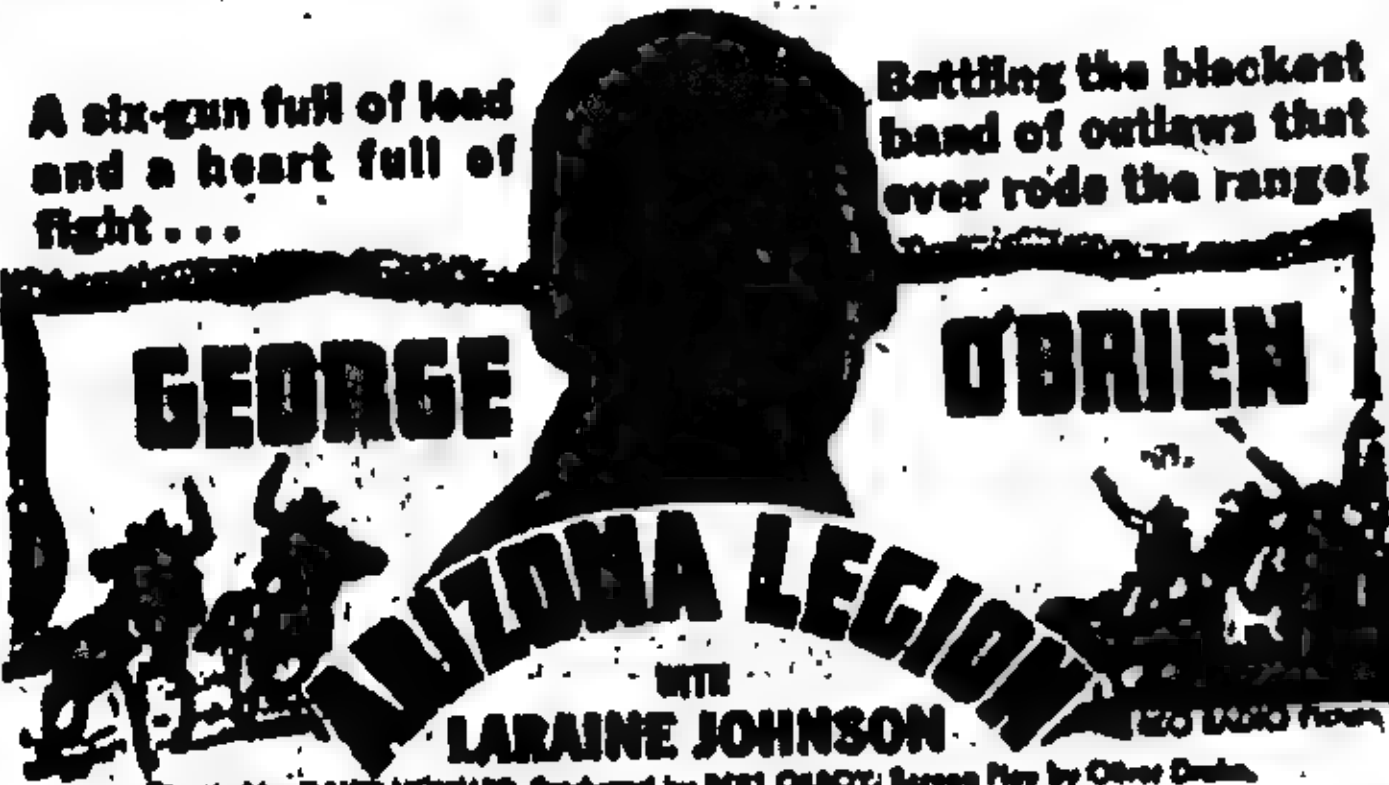
# ORIENTAL

THEATRE

TO-DAY ONLY! SPECIAL RETURN ENGAGEMENT!  
A WEIRD AND THRILLING SCREEN FANTASY!  
The entombed im-ho-tee breathes and walks...  
after 3700 years... to seek a woman's love again.  
A POWERFUL STORY WITH A THOUSAND THRILLS!



TWO DAYS ONLY! TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY  
FAST ACTION STORY OF EXCITING HEROISM!



MATINEES 20c-30c EVENINGS 20c-30c-50c-70c

## A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1909.  
The most popular song in England just now is monopolized by the London Idol, Miss Vesta Tilley, and is entitled "Bachelors." Miss Tilley is a drawing room singer, both for herself and her favourite. For one she draws all the duties of the metropolis to spend their money in the hall.  
The song runs as follows:  
(Chorus—Do do li)  
Whose heart will beat for me alone?  
(Chorus—Do do li)  
A tender, pure, impulsive maid:  
(Chorus—Do do li)  
A comfort when sorrow comes;  
(Chorus—Do do li)  
A John Bull's daughter like her dad,  
(Chorus—Do do li)  
Until I find one I shall search England through.  
(Chorus—Do do li)  
To seek out there a lady's heart and hand:  
(Chorus—Do do li)  
An English girl, if win her love you can,  
In good enough for any Englishman.

25 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1919.  
In the House of Commons, Mr. Churchill announced that H.M.S. Highflyer had sunk the German armed merchantman, Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.  
Mr. Churchill stated that the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse was armed with ten four-inch guns. She had been interfering with traffic on the Cape route and was one of the very few German auxiliaries which succeeded in getting to sea. Her survivors were landed before she sank. The Highflyer had one killed and five slightly wounded.

The detailed report of the British Ambassador in Berlin to Sir Edward Grey, describing the events prior to the rupture of relations, has been published. It may be described as the most remarkable diplomatic document of modern times.  
On August 4 the Ambassador asked the German Government whether Germany would refrain from violating Belgian neutrality. The Foreign Minister, Herr von Jagow, immediately replied "No, since the Germans have already crossed the frontiers. Herr von Jagow explained that Germany was obliged to advance into France by the easiest road, and strike a decisive blow as quickly as possible, since an advance through the line of fortresses to the south would have involved the loss of time. He regretted that it was impossible for Germany to draw back. After the presentation of the British ultimatum, Herr von Jagow expressed the poignant regret at the crumbling of the entire policy, which was to make friends of England, and, through England, of France. The Ambassador afterwards visited the Chancellor, who was just preparing a declaration, declaring that for a scrap of paper containing the word "neutrality" Britain was making war with a friend, and that his policy of friendship with England had tumbled like a house of cards.

The question of Tientsin has naturally drawn attention to Germany's colonial interests in other parts of the world. The new idea is that the British forces have seized Lome in German Togoland, that the Germans have vacated Swakopmund and Luderitz in German Southwest Africa, and occupied Tientsin in British East Africa.  
The total extent of German possessions in Africa is stated to be 1,911,460 square miles, with a white population of 22,406 and an estimated native population of 11,405,024. The possessions in the Pacific total 66,160 square miles, with a white population of 1,034 and an estimated native population of 643,570, while the total foreign dependencies, which have been acquired during the years to 1919, have an area of 1,027,820 square miles, with a white population of 24,380, and an estimated native population of 12,041,603.

10 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1929.  
With dramatic suddenness, enhanced by the common fear of a final rupture of the reparations conference at the Hague, a settlement has come like a bolt from the blue.  
A special meeting of the Powers was called yesterday afternoon "to end a situation without prospect of success" but after the delegates had sat late into the night, there came the unexpected announcement that a settlement was within sight.  
The promise was later fulfilled, and official statement by the British delegation revealing that the principal British demands have been met.

5 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1934.  
Russo-Japanese war scare rumours still persist, but nothing has occurred to change the view previously expressed that neither country is ready to throw down the gauntlet without a great deal more provocation than it has at present received.

## BRITISH NOTE TO REICH IS LAST REMAINING PEACE HOPE

(Continued from Page 1.)

without the texts of the letters exchanged with M. Daladier.  
It is semi-officially said that the present situation might be interpreted as a clear breach in the French and German viewpoints.

In his letter to Herr Hitler, M. Daladier said, "I owe it to our two great peoples to say that the fate of peace is still in your hands."

Norwegians Called Up

OSLO, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—The 1936 and 1935 classes of the Norwegian navy have been called up.  
The Norwegian State Council today banned all exports from Norway, including tinned fish, timber and ore.  
The Council also placed a ban on the sale of Norwegian ships or shipping names to foreigners.

Queen To Broadcast

THE HAGUE, Aug. 28.—Queen Wilhelmina will broadcast a message to Holland's Colonial possessions at 6.40 G.M.T. to-night.

Exercises Cancelled

COPENHAGEN, Aug. 28 (UP).—The Danish Naval Squadron has cancelled the training exercises originally scheduled to start this morning.

Ships Race Home

NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—The German liner New York left for Germany today without passengers.  
The liner Bremen arrived at Ambrose Light, and it was announced that she had been ordered to return to Germany without passengers, and within 24 hours.

Queen Returning

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Queen Elizabeth is returning to London today, but the Princesses will remain at Balmoral Castle.

More Optimism

PARIS, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Prolongation of the crisis has resulted in a slight improvement in the general atmosphere in the French capital, and numerous people who had fled from the city could be seen returning to arrange their affairs, such as withdrawing their money from the banks and bidding farewell to their friends who are compelled to remain.  
Thousands who are enjoying the warm August sun in the cafes still

## LATE NEWS

### Conte Biancamano "Disappears"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
BOMBAY, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—The Italian steamer Conte Biancamano, bound for the Far East, including Hongkong, which was due in Bombay at 10 o'clock this morning, failed to put in an appearance.  
Seven hundred passengers are aboard, including 150 for India.

refuse to believe that war will occur, and while admitting that Herr Hitler's answer to M. Daladier has not improved the situation, nevertheless still maintain the hope that the Anglo-German negotiations, or intervention by Mussolini will save the situation.  
The railway stations are still the scenes of hectic activity as reservists pack the trains with their equipment. The general attitude is one of resignation, but there are a few scenes of tragic leave-taking, and there is a general hope that a catastrophe may still be averted.  
Street traffic has been considerably reduced as a result of the requisitioning of vehicles.  
Department stores are suffering from reduced personnel, but the supply of goods is adequate in all the shops.  
Numerous shops and offices are being gradually evacuated, and rents are falling. Large banking institutions are removing their reserves to secluded spots in southern France.

# CATHAY

THEATRE

SPECIAL FOR TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!  
THE ENTERTAINMENT MIRACLE OF ALL TIME  
The World's Greatest Story with the World's Greatest Cast



TO-MORROW

SIMONE SIMON - JAMES STEWART

'SEVENTH HEAVEN'

Directed by Henry King

20c-30c-50c-70c

# ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON DAILY AT 2.30-5.10-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 36684

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

Two Devil-May-Care Newsreel Photographers  
Chasing Peril 'Round The World!



THURSDAY Introducing the Sensational  
New Star, PATRICIA MORISON  
A Paramount Picture in "PERSONS IN HIDING"

# QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

Like Another "Men in White"

Secrets of a great hospital  
... romance of men in white!  
Women in saffron! Drama  
Like a siren's scream!



THURSDAY "PERSONS IN HIDING"  
A Paramount Picture with Lynn Overman - Patricia Morison

Book Now for Saturday's Midnite Premiere  
of "THE MIKADO"

# MAJESTIC

THEATRE

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!  
RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND!

BEST TAYLOR-MADE ROMANCE OF 1938!



WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY

Charlie Chan Meets New Adventure! ... And You  
Meet the New Charlie Chan!

SIDNEY TOLER in "CHARLIE CHAN IN HONOLULU"  
A 20th Century-Fox Picture

WAR RISK RATES UP  
(Continued from Page 1.)

fluctuations in the sterling-dollar rate.

After opening at 4.39, the rate fell to 4.10; before rallying to 4.28. This appreciation of the dollar resulted in a new high record price of gold of 161.44 shillings.

Silver declined 18ths to 10 1/2d on

Indian sales finding an unresponsive market.

Among commodities, wheat and base metals were firm.

On the Stock Exchange, gold mining and oils were marked up reflecting the high gold price and the strength of the dollar respectively.

There were no official dealings in international securities owing to the Treasury's ban on dealings in certain overseas securities.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN,  
at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



"Chevrolet for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade—Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little—A Truly Economical Car—29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Superior Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle .....HK\$3,600.00

Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift .....HK\$3,900.00

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon, Telephone 50101.

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY  
**W. A. K. H. K.**  
Manager  
Dollar T.T. — "Hongkong Telegraph"  
100, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Ltd.,  
100, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Ltd.,  
High Water:—15.20.  
Low Water:—15.20.

# The Hongkong Telegraph

**SECOND EDITION**  
Library, Supreme Court

**CLEARING-UP DAYS at WHITEAWAY'S**  
many lines in all depts to be cleared at **SPECIAL LOW PRICES**  
**COME IN AND SEE**

FOUNDED 1851 二拜禮 號九廿月八英港香 TUESDAY, AUGUST 29, 1939. 日五十月七 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$300 PER ANNUM

## Franco-German Frontiers Closed and Manned By Troops

# BRITISH NOTE TO REICH IS LAST REMAINING PEACE HOPE

### Poland Protests To Germany As Reports of Complete Mobilisation In East Prussia Are Received In Warsaw

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—**Hopes for peace narrowed and the international diplomatic controversy was brought to a climax to-day when Sir Nevile Henderson left by air-plane for Berlin, carrying the British answer to Hitler.

The British reply is reported to be so designed as to enable Germany to make an honourable retreat in their demands as a forerunner to a peace conference.

## Japanese Cabinet Shuffle

### London Says Outlook Has Improved

**LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**Official circles will make no comment on the resignation of the Japanese Cabinet until the nature of its successor is revealed.

Nevertheless it is acknowledged that the outlook in the Far East certainly appears to be improving.

Mr. Shigemitsu, the Japanese Ambassador, left for London early to-day from his country house at Maidenhead and was immediately immersed in work and unable to see visitors. No confirmation can yet be obtained in Japanese official circles that he is to be Foreign Minister in the new Cabinet.

**Resignation Inevitable**  
Japanese businessmen, although stoutly disbelieving that the Japanese Government ever really intended to form a military alliance with Germany, say that Japanese political clique made inevitable the resignation of the Cabinet, whose foreign policy was so closely bound up with the Axis. They emphasize that the vast majority of Japanese never relished the Axis connection, and they express the opinion that General Abe's Cabinet is likely to be the most popular in Japan since the occupation of Manchuria.

They give both General Abe and Lieut.-General Isogai, a high character as men of strength, combined with far-sightedness and moderation. They recall that General Abe was the only general who pressed for the resignation of all the generals after the February mutiny in 1936 on the PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

## Murdered In Prison

### Sensational Crime At Stanley Gaol

**THE SENSATIONAL killing of a prisoner in Stanley Prison, incarcerated for 15 years for the attempted murder earlier this year of the Editor of a Chinese newspaper, connected with Wang Ching-wei, was revealed at the Central Magistracy this morning, when another convict appeared on a charge of murder.**

The man killed in Stanley Prison was Chan Sek-lun, known as Convict No. 2830. He was sentenced to penal servitude at the recent Sessions.

Man Shui, known as Prisoner No. 782, appeared in the dock before Mr. T. J. Houston at the Central Magistracy this morning, charged with the murder of Chan.

**FRONTIERS CLOSED**  
**PARIS, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**France has closed her frontiers with Germany, and there is no longer any direct train service with Germany.

The closing of the frontier, perhaps more than any other measure, has brought home to the man in the street the gravity of the situation.

Another measure, speaking eloquently of the position, was to-day's order prohibiting private telephone calls from abroad and to the provinces.

British newspaper correspondents are having to telegraph their stories to-night instead of telephoning them. All telegrams, whether private or press, are censored, whether they go to or from the provinces or abroad.

**POLISH PROTEST**  
**WARSAW, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**It is learned in authoritative circles that the Polish Government has officially protested to the Reich regarding German reports of alleged ill-treatment of the German minorities in Poland.

## GERMANY COMPLETELY PREPARED

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**BERLIN, Aug. 28 (UP).—**Hitler has completed the German military preparations for any emergency.

All the regular military units have now been called up. They total around 2,500,000 men and all have reached their war stations, the last batches arriving late this morning.

An official source in Warsaw to-day said that Germany has ordered complete mobilisation in East Prussia.

**HUNGARIAN MEASURES**  
**BUDAPEST, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**Admiral Horthy the Hungarian Regent to-day received the Chief of General Staff to discuss immediate defence measures to be taken in the event of an emergency.

Hungary has made fresh proposals to Rumania, and it is understood, suggests the conclusion of a pact to protect the national minorities. This, in Hungarian opinion, would go far to improve the relations of the two countries.

**Swiss Call-Up Troops**  
**BERNE, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**The Swiss Federal Council has decided to call up troops to protect the frontiers as from Tuesday morning.

**Berlin Anxiety**  
**BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**Berlin to-night is a city of tension and expectancy.

With the return of Sir Nevile Henderson bringing the fateful British reply to Herr Hitler, there is a feeling that matters are now rapidly approaching a decision.

One German commentator remarked to-night that "Germany's demands in the east—the return of Danzig and the Corridor—must be fulfilled. With a solution of the eastern problem, the world can never obtain repose."

These sentences run like a red thread through all comment in the German newspapers, which declare that after M. Daladier's letter to

## WAR CABINET MAY BE FORMED IN ENGLAND

**LONDON, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—**The formation of a War Cabinet in England may be expected in the near future, according to well-informed circles.

Conferences have been held between various members of the Cabinet and Mr. Winston Churchill. It is assumed that Mr. Churchill will shortly be received by the Prime Minister. Conferences which took place to-day between the Premier and leaders of the Opposition parties also dealt with changes in the Government.

## Door Not Closed On Peace

# REICH RECEIVES BRITISH REPLY

**LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**There is not the slightest inkling yet available about the nature of the British reply to Herr Hitler, but "Reuter" learns that although the situation is extremely grave, the door is not yet entirely closed upon the possibility of a peaceful settlement.

It is felt in London that it lies with Hitler whether to yield to the counsels of peace, or to plunge Europe into a catastrophe.

As far as Britain is concerned, business is proceeding as usual, with military and A.R.P. preparations being perfected with calm determination, and there is every indication of a striking unanimity of public opinion in favour of a firm stand by the Government on the Danzig issue.

**Notes To Be Published**  
**LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**It is now probable that the texts of Herr Hitler's message and the British reply, which Sir Nevile Henderson is taking back to Berlin, will be issued in London before the Prime Minister and Viceroy Halifax address Parliament to-morrow afternoon.

There appears to be a desire in London to give Herr Hitler the fullest opportunity to study the British reply before it is published.

**Henderson's Departure**  
**LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador to Berlin, left Heston for Berlin shortly after 4 o'clock this afternoon.

In reply to good wishes from pressmen he said: "Thank you, I shall want all the good luck I can get."

Sir Nevile Henderson appeared to be in a cheerful mood as he posed for photographers, and waved to the airport staff and pressmen.

There was no official leave-taking. Sir Nevile travelled in a nine-seater British Airways Lockheed machine, similar to that which carried Mr. Chamberlain to Germany last year.

It is not known whether the plane is flying direct to Berlin.

An official of the airport stated that the destination of the plane was "unknown."

**Arrival At Templehof**  
**BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**Sir Nevile Henderson arrived at the Templehof airport at 7.32 p.m. G.M.T. (3.32 a.m. H.K.T.).

Sir Nevile left for the Chancellery at 9.15 p.m. G.M.T., to meet Herr Hitler.

On arrival at the Chancellery, Sir Nevile Henderson was immediately conducted to Herr Hitler's room.

Before Sir Nevile left the Embassy, Mr. Comolone the French Ambassador called on him.

Black guards on duty presented arms on the arrival of the British Ambassador, who walked quickly into the brightly-lit interior, where high officials in Brown Party uniforms received him.

**Gives Note To Hitler**  
**BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**Sir Nevile Henderson left the Chancellery at 10.15 p.m. G.M.T.

PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

## Trenches Dug In London

### England Takes All Precautions

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—**A tour of the City, Westminster, and Kensington to-day indicates that London has accelerated digging throughout the city.

There is evidence of preparation visible at least at every other block.

All traffic lines and curbstones at the corners are being painted white. Hurricane lights are being hung on traffic stanchions in the middle of the streets in case of blackouts. Buildings are being sandbagged at the street doors. Sand-bagged windows are now a common sight.

**Bomb Proof Shelters**  
In addition to subterranean trenches in the parks, workmen to-day began the erection of small corrugated iron bomb-shelters of the family type.

The workmen on these projects are less willing to say what they are doing, making the atmosphere seem more ominous, which is probably the effect of to-day's regulations under the Defence of the Realm Act.

In addition to trenches near Kensington Palace, there are now twelve big steam shovels lined up in Kensington Gardens, evidently preparing to dig more trenches.

**London's Best-Seller**  
On the lighter side, the best seller in London bookstalls is now "Hitler's Last Year of Power." An ex-soldier named Richard Leighton is selling his own pamphlet at Charing Cross, entitled "No War, and Why."

He says that if Hitler is in earnest about waging war he would not give warning in advance thus sacrificing the advantage of a surprise attack.

An airplane was flying low over the trenches this morning. Workmen craned their necks until they read the trailing banner proclaiming "Zambuk for Tired Feet!"

**Evacuation Rehearsal**  
**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—**In Battersea this morning 600 pupils of the Plough Road Elementary School, whose ages range between 5 and 14, evacuated at 8 a.m. to attend the evacuation rehearsal at 7 o'clock.

Boys and girls hurried along the streets in the early morning fog, with gas masks slung over their shoulders.

PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

## AROUND THE EMPIRE

From all parts of the Empire reports are being received of the response of Dominions and Colonies to the crisis into which their Motherland has been plunged.

Here are some of the reports received this morning:

**CANADA**  
**OTTAWA, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**It is officially announced that the Government has assumed control of shipping.

Naval control of the service has also been instituted.

**SINGAPORE**  
**SINGAPORE, Aug. 28 (UP).—**A notification in to-day's official gazette limits individual food stores to one month's requirements.

The Naval authorities have assumed

## CRISIS LATEST

# Belgium May Mediate

## New Peace Gesture In Brussels

**BRUSSELS, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**M. Pierlot, the Belgian Prime Minister, late this evening received the British, French, German and Italian Ambassadors, and the Polish Minister.

It is rumoured here that M. Pierlot's interview with the three Ambassadors and the Polish Minister concerned a tentative move for mediation.

**Portugal's Friendship**  
**LISBON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**All indications point to the fact that the whole of public opinion in Portugal strongly favours Britain and her allies.

Hitler's pact with the U.S.S.R. has destroyed all possible resentment arising from the Spanish civil war, and has undone the work of German propaganda, which for a long time has been active here.

The newspapers violently criticise Hitler's action.

**Rome Anxiety**  
**ROME, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**To-day passed here in an atmosphere of anxious waiting for the British Government's decision.

PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

## LATEST

## Conte Biancamano "Disappears"

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
**BOMBAY, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—**The Italian steamer Conte Biancamano, bound for the Far East, including Hongkong, which was due in Bombay at 10 o'clock this morning, failed to put in an appearance.

Seven hundred passengers are aboard, including 150 for India.

## Local Exercises

In accordance with the normal training programme arranged before the present crisis, a military exercise will take place on August 31 and September 1.

This exercise will affect the roads on the south and east of the island from Shaikwan to Pokfulam.

It is hoped that normal traffic on any roads in these districts will not be unduly disturbed, but, if it is, residents will understand the reason and will also understand if they see troops moving in any direction.



# HONGKONG CONSCRIPTION TRIBUNAL SITS FOR FIVE AND A HALF HOURS

The corridors of the first floor of the Colonial Secretariat were crowded all yesterday afternoon until 8 p.m. when the first batch of residents called before the Compulsory Service Tribunal appeared. Much delay was experienced, although the Tribunal began punctually at 2.30 p.m., for of those called to appear at 2.30, many were still waiting to be heard at 3.45.

About 250 cases were heard by the Tribunal. The procedure was that on entering the Council Chamber, the resident was asked by the Chairman, Mr. Justice Lindsell, if there was a reason why he should not be enrolled in the emergency corps. After stating his case and answering questions by other members of the Tribunal, the resident was informed either that he was exempt, would be enrolled or that decision would be given later.

The Tribunal comprised Mr. Justice Lindsell (Chairman), Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, Cmr. W. P. McCarthy, Major J. F. Benoy, and Mr. H. V. Wilkinson.

Mr. H. James, clerk, asked if he were willing to be enrolled immediately in the compulsory group of the Defence Reserve, said he had made arrangements to join the Emergency Corps. He was thereupon enrolled.

Messrs. A. V. Lyon, B. S. Lyon and C. R. Lyon, brothers, born in the West Indies, agreed to enroll. The first was placed in the compulsory group and the other two in the essential services group.

Dr. J. W. Anderson said he was already enrolled in the R.A.M.C. and was not allowed to join any other service. The Tribunal took cognizance of this and told him he would be informed of his enrolment in due course.

Mr. G. B. Clarke intimated a desire to join the air arm. He was placed in the compulsory group with a recommendation to be attached to the air arm.

## Doctor Called

Dr. F. R. Ashton said he had received a letter from the Director of Medical Services asking if he would like to serve as a medical officer, and he had replied that he would. It was decided to place him in the essential services group.

Mr. T. W. S. Adamley, wireless technician, said he was a civil servant. The Tribunal said that he should not have been called up and regretted causing him inconvenience.

Mr. F. J. Atkins, of Cable and Wireless, produced a letter from the Director of Education, who is also the Chief Censor, suggesting him for a key post. He was accordingly posted to the key post group, which the Chairman said amounted almost to an exemption.

Mr. J. W. Leonard, of Cable and Wireless, was given a similar post.

Mr. Rupert Baldwin said he was a music teacher, taught pupils at schools, and was also organist at St. Andrew's Church. This occupied all his time. Mr. Justice Lindsell said that enrolment did not necessarily

mean being called up for full time service unless the Colony were in such a position that it would be necessary to call out everybody. Mr. Baldwin was enrolled in the essential services group.

Dr. J. W. Barnes produced a letter from the Director of Medical Services requesting his services as a medical officer. He was placed in the essential services group.

Mr. B. F. X. Burton said he was still studying and was only 18 years of age. He was a pupil at the Government Trade School. Mr. Burton was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. T. A. Leonard said he had already joined the Volunteers.

Mr. R. Blakey said he was the only European officer on his ship. He was placed in a key post.

Mr. L. R. Brown, building contractor, was told that his case would be considered later. He said he would have nobody to do his work if he were conscripted.

## Journalist's Case

Mr. G. C. Burnett, proprietor of the Sunday Herald and China Mail, said that his duties and hours of work were such that it was impossible for him to put in service as a volunteer. His case was deferred.

Dr. C. H. Burton, dental surgeon, offered no objection to being enrolled in the essential services group, and was accordingly enrolled.

Mr. T. R. Butcher, funeral director, claimed that he was short-staffed. Consideration of his case was deferred.

Mr. J. J. Cameron, marine engineer of the Green Island Cement Co., said he was over 41 years of age and was accordingly exempted.

Mr. G. H. Courtney, of the Hongkong Bank, reported that he had already joined the Volunteers.

Mr. H. P. Chansen, said he was a business man and although born in Hongkong, was returning to Shanghai where he was in business. He was exempted.

Dr. J. L. Little, said he was leaving Dr. Montgomery at the Matilda Hospital, and was shortly due to leave the Colony. In any case he was over 41. He was granted exemption.

Mr. L. A. Lewis, aeroplane dealer, said his business took him a great deal into the interior and it was very difficult for him to join. The Tribunal decided to enroll him in the compulsory group and advised him that if he were dissatisfied with the decision he was entitled to appeal within seven days.

Mr. Charles Black said he was willing to serve in case of war. When told by the Chairman that it would be better to join now and receive training, Mr. Black said he was an officer in the great war. He was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. F. B. Blakey, marine engineer of the Standard Oil Company, said he did not know what the attitude of his company was to military service but was quite willing to serve. He was given a key post.

Mr. Leslie Jones, wharfinger, said he was an A.R.P. instructor and was accordingly enrolled in the essential services with a recommendation for A.R.P. work.

Mr. H. Brokenshire, of the South China Morning Post, produced a letter from his employers stating that in an emergency it was desired that his services be retained by the company on the skeleton staff. Decision was deferred.

Mr. J. W. Cooper, of the Kowloon Ridding School, said he had joined the Volunteers when he first came to Hongkong and did not want to re-join. "I prefer to join the Air Force," he said. "But I understand there is no such thing as an air force reserve here." The Chairman said he would be enrolled in the compulsory service and no doubt his request would be considered.

Mr. F. C. Barry was exempted. The Tribunal was cleared when Mr. M. H. Curtis, of Imperial Airways, was called with members of the staff in Hongkong.

Mr. A. C. Greaves, of the Hongkong Daily Press, said he was a conscientious objector, but if the Colony needed his services in an emergency he was quite prepared to do work like A.R.P. He also produced a letter from his employers stating that his services were essential to them. Decision was deferred.

Mr. J. Cotton, engineer, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. Cox, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. J. R. Cox, was enrolled in the essential services group.

Mr. A. Crawford, school teacher at Diocesan Boys' School, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. Crighton, was placed in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. H. S. Davis, was posted to the compulsory group with a recommendation to the Air Arm.

Mr. W. H. Denham said he was leaving next month and it was very unlikely that he would return. He said he had been in the Territorial Reserves in England and had received a communication from them. His case was adjourned.

Mr. H. S. Dinsdale, who said he was the only man in charge of two firms, pointed out that he was in the auxiliary fire service and apart from the question of time he had no objection. He was posted to the essential services group with a recommendation to the auxiliary fire service.

Mr. W. A. Burgeson, manager of Marcel Cafe, Kowloon, said he had been in the compulsory group for over 12 months.

Mr. A. L. Cunningham, was posted to the compulsory group.

Mr. F. L. Coxhill, said he had no objections and was posted to the compulsory group.

Mr. W. David, said he was still an active member of the Malayan Volunteers and was here only on a short business trip. He was exempted.

Mr. B. R. Connell, manufacturer's agent, said he was going to Chungking and the interior and would not be long in Hongkong. Decision on his case was deferred.

Mr. J. G. Grover, appeared in the uniform of a crown sergeant in the Police Reserve, was told that he should never have been called.

Messrs. F. Gardner and R. A. Gardner, radio engineers, objected on the grounds of lack of time.

They said they were working together. The Chairman suggested one should work three days of the week and the other for the other three days. Both agreed and they were posted to the compulsory group.

Mr. J. N. Ford, said he would like to join the Police Reserve, and he was accordingly placed on essential services list with a recommendation to that effect.

## Key Man Group

Mr. D. Forbes, of the Bank Line, said he had no objection and was placed in the key-man group.

Mr. B. T. Flannagan, of Mackinnon and Mackenzie, said if his services were necessary he was quite willing to join and he was placed in the compulsory group.

Mr. R. J. Clonke, of the South China Morning Post, produced a letter from his employers stating that in an emergency it was desired that his services be retained by the company on the skeleton staff. Decision was deferred.

Mr. J. W. Cooper, of the Kowloon Ridding School, said he had joined the Volunteers when he first came to Hongkong and did not want to re-join. "I prefer to join the Air Force," he said. "But I understand there is no such thing as an air force reserve here." The Chairman said he would be enrolled in the compulsory service and no doubt his request would be considered.

Mr. F. C. Barry was exempted. The Tribunal was cleared when Mr. M. H. Curtis, of Imperial Airways, was called with members of the staff in Hongkong.

Mr. A. C. Greaves, of the Hongkong Daily Press, said he was a conscientious objector, but if the Colony needed his services in an emergency he was quite prepared to do work like A.R.P. He also produced a letter from his employers stating that his services were essential to them. Decision was deferred.

Mr. J. Cotton, engineer, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. Cox, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. J. R. Cox, was enrolled in the essential services group.

Mr. A. Crawford, school teacher at Diocesan Boys' School, was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. Crighton, was placed in the compulsory group.

Mr. W. H. S. Davis, was posted to the compulsory group with a recommendation to the Air Arm.

Mr. W. H. Denham said he was leaving next month and it was very unlikely that he would return. He said he had been in the Territorial Reserves in England and had received a communication from them. His case was adjourned.

Mr. H. S. Dinsdale, who said he was the only man in charge of two firms, pointed out that he was in the auxiliary fire service and apart from the question of time he had no objection. He was posted to the essential services group with a recommendation to the auxiliary fire service.

Mr. W. A. Burgeson, manager of Marcel Cafe, Kowloon, said he had been in the compulsory group for over 12 months.

been in the Army for 12 years and had no objection to serving. He said he preferred clerical work. He was posted to the compulsory group with a recommendation to be given clerical duties.

Mr. A. L. Fisher said he had already joined the Volunteers and his case was adjourned.

Mr. George Tavastjerne, who said he had no objection, was posted to the essential services group with a recommendation for police reserve work.

Mr. P. J. Tchurin, a Russian by birth but naturalised British, said he was willing to serve in any capacity. He was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. C. Thomson, who said he had no objection, was posted to the compulsory group.

## Dispenser Enrolled

Mr. Wesley Tong, dispenser, was posted to the compulsory group with a recommendation to the medical section.

Mr. P. D. Tanner, said he had no objection, but said he would prefer the air arm. He was placed in the compulsory group with a recommendation for the air arm.

Mr. William Turner, of the Standard Oil Company, was appointed to a key post.

Mr. J. Tintal, gas engineer, said he was already an A.R.P. Warden and was placed in the compulsory group with a recommendation to be attached to the A.R.P.

Mr. J. A. Fisher was posted to a compulsory group.

Mr. J. S. Ford, solicitor, said he had no objection and was placed in the essential services with a recommendation that he be placed in the Police Reserve.

Mr. J. R. Collis, who said he was a member of the auxiliary fire brigade, was enrolled accordingly.

Mr. E. B. David, chemist, was posted to the compulsory group, medical section.

Mr. A. K. Dimond, manager of the Peninsula Hotel, said he was included in the food controller's list of key men and was accordingly exempted.

Mr. J. W. Furwell, Cable and Wireless, was given a key post.

Mr. C. Fisher, Golden Gate Company, expressed a preference to join the Police Reserve and was recommended accordingly.

Mr. W. E. Furnell, army pensioner, said he was quite willing to serve in any capacity. He was placed in the essential services group.

Mr. W. D. Fisher, telegraphist, was enrolled in the key group.

Mr. A. E. Gee, of the China Mail, said he was a Canadian and thought he was exempted for that reason. He also stated that he was chief reporter and sub-editor of his newspaper and the hours were long and he could not very well spare the time. Decision was deferred.

## Letter From Employers

Mr. G. W. Giffen, of the South China Morning Post, produced a letter from his Company saying that his services were desirable on the staff. Consideration was adjourned.

Mr. George Glover, unemployed, said he was willing to serve provided his travelling expenses were paid. He said he was living in Kowloon and it would cost money to reach Hongkong to attend drills. In reply to Sir Henry Pollock, Mr. Glover said he had been out of work for over two years and had no prospects at present of obtaining employment. The Chairman said facilities for training would be provided on the Kowloon side so that it would not cost him anything in travelling expenses. He was enrolled in the compulsory group.

Mr. F. Goodwin, Manager of the Gas Company, was given a key post.

Mr. D. Gore, ship's engineer, said he lived on the border and that his hours were from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

## Lemons are Versatile...



Garnish with Sunkist Lemons...Improves the flavor

They add flavour to—

Appetisers  
Fish and Meat  
Vegetables  
Salads and their Dressings  
Desserts  
Beverages

## Eat Lemons for Health

Look for the name "SUNKIST" on the wrapper of the lemons you buy. This trademark guarantees dependable quality. California lemons are picked and marketed the year around, and are therefore available at all times.

California Sunkist Lemons  
BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN

## "EVERYBODY'S FAVOURITE SERIES" THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSIC IN THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSIC BOOK

1. Everybody's Favourite Songs.
2. Piano Pieces for Children.
3. Piano Pieces for the Adult Student.
4. Songs for Children.
5. Everybody's Favourite Violin Pieces.
6. Piano Duets.
7. Waltz Album. (Strauss.)
8. Bach, Beethoven, Brahms for Piano.
9. Entertainer.
10. Everybody's Favourite Organ Pieces.
11. Easy Pieces for the Violin.
12. Everybody's Favourite Album of Modern Piano Music.
13. Grand Opera.
14. Gilbert & Sullivan Album.
15. 130. Selected Organ Pieces.
16. Operatic Piano Pieces.
17. Piano Duets for Children.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY  
Marina House, 19 Queen's Road Central  
Tel. 24648.

We're not magicians  
—but we do make a  
marvelous job of your  
films.



Special Service for  
Miniature Films.

Photographic Supplies  
Developing, Printing, Enlarging  
Special Fine Grain Developing  
Photographic Advertising  
Post Card Dealers  
Camera Exchange & Repairs.

Queen's Photographic Service  
22 Des Voeux Road Central, Tel. 24625.  
(Next to Whiteaway's)



## Why Dentists Recommend KOLYNOS for Children

Every mother knows that ordinary harsh, gritty toothpastes are harmful to the delicate tooth enamel and tender gums of growing children. This is the reason why dentists recommend KOLYNOS especially for

children. Dentists know that this smooth, creamy dentifrice is safe and gentle in action and that it will keep teeth clean and bright and gums healthy.

Buy KOLYNOS—children like its pleasant, refreshing taste.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE  
with KOLYNOS

ECONOMIZE—  
BUY THE LARGE TUBE



Dine at the

Parisian Grill

Good Food—Fine Wines  
DINNER & DANCE MUSIC  
by  
The Blue Danube Trio

ALL OVER THE WORLD

**SPEY ROYAL WHISKY**

GILBEY'S

DISTILLED OVER 10 YEARS AGO BY

SOLE AGENTS:

**THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY**

National Bank Building, Sixth Floor, 8a, Des Voeux Road, Central.



## 2 MEN ROW 50 MILES TO ENGLAND

### Refugees In Open Boat Rescued

TWO REFUGEES—ONE FROM BERLIN AND ONE FROM VIENNA—SPENT ONE NIGHT RECENTLY IN DEAL (KENT) POLICE STATION AFTER THEY HAD ROWED FIFTY MILES IN A 10FT. DINGHY FROM OSTEND TO THE ENGLISH COAST.

They were saved by lifeboat when their boat—which they bought for £3—capsized near the Goodwin Sands.

Everything belonging to 20-years-old Walter Altmann, of Vienna, and 18-years-old Gunter Mann, went to the bottom of the Channel and to-day they will be sent to a camp while the Home Office make inquiries.

Driven from five countries, dashed after them, hung lifelines and lifeboats, and hauled them, half drowned, on board.

A CLOSE SHAVE  
"We kept them warm in the engine-room and fastened their boat astern. On the way in we applied artificial respiration and got a lot of water out of each of them."

COX'S STORY  
Sixty-years-old Joe Mercer, coxswain of the boat, told the Sunday Dispatch:

"We saw the dinghy tossing in broken water, and I expected it to disappear before we got to her."

"The two men could do nothing, not even steer—and what I thought was going to happen did happen. "She struck some wreckage, and both men were flung into the water. They were carried away, but we

"We had travelled from Switzerland to see our parent in Brussels," the rescued men said, "and were told to return to Germany. We decided to make a dash for England and bought our boat—but now we have lost everything, money, clothes, and gear. We never thought we would get to England alive."

### Bishop Plays "Pack Up Your Troubles" On Barrel Organ

CHESTER.

DR. G. R. FISHER, Bishop of Chester and Bishop-Designate of London, recently fulfilled his promise to play a barrel organ in the streets of Chester.

His performance, which was in aid of Chester Royal Infirmary extensions appeal fund, raised £29 10s.

The chairman of the Infirmary Board of Management, who introduced the Bishop, said they had not got exactly all of the Bishop with them. He had been a patient in the infirmary and they had removed a small piece of him—a cartilage. When he was appointed to the Bishopric of London he was a complete bishop; now he was a bishop less a cartilage.

If, when he reported in London, he was met with the remark "You are only a part of the man we appointed," he would be able to prove that he was all there for he had the cartilage in a little jar.

He then seized the handle of the barrel organ and played two tunes, "Smiling Thru" and "Pack Up Your Troubles."

### Crossword Puzzle

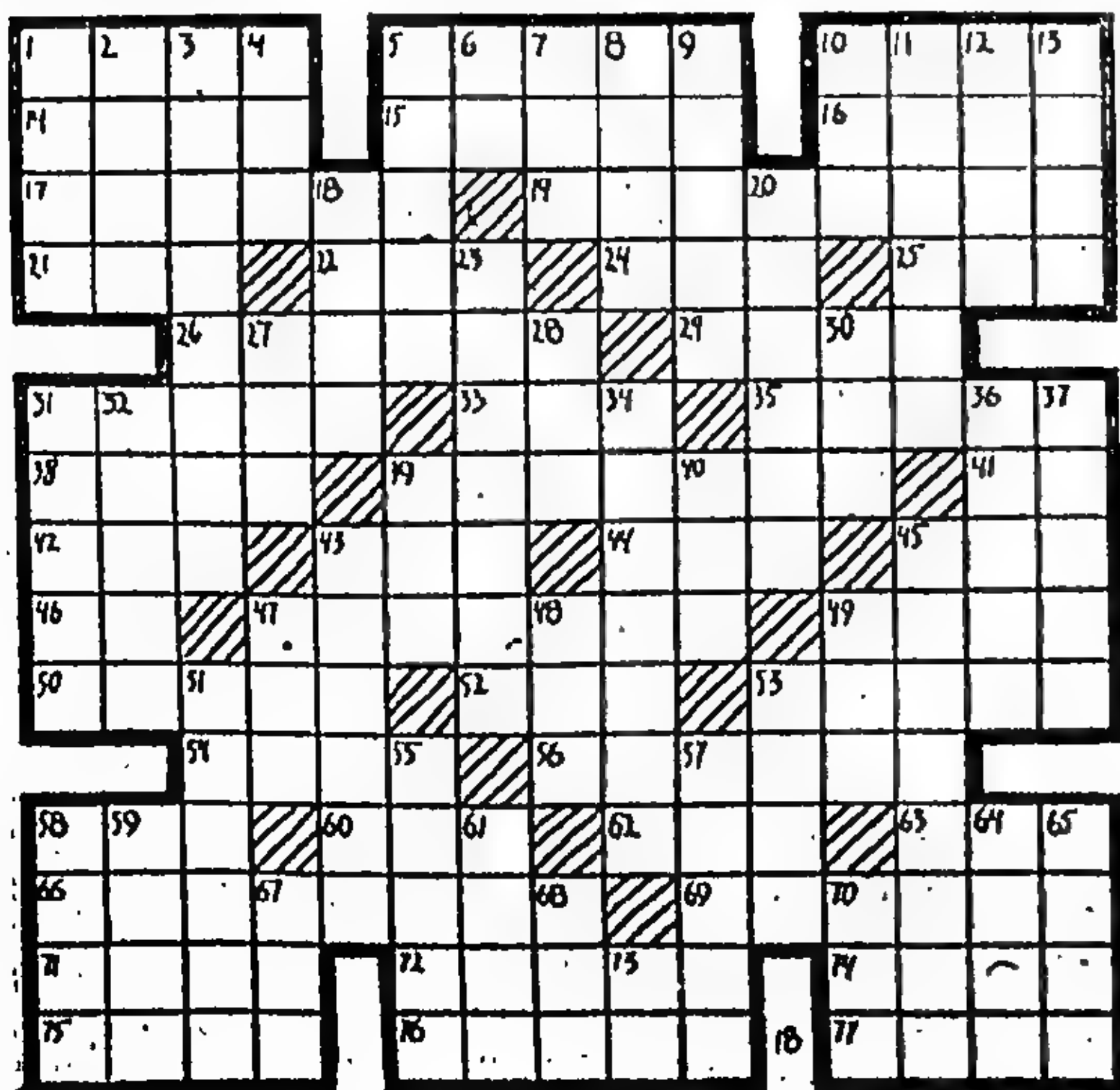
By LARS MORRIS

ACROSS

1—Tibetan monk  
2—One who makes appointments  
3—Travel everywhere  
4—River associated with Shakespeare  
5—Like the bones  
6—Press hard upon  
7—Reduced to dust  
8—Extensive stretches of elevated land  
9—Female sheep  
10—Wanted area  
11—World War aviator  
12—Drain commonly served with ice  
13—Convulsive actions  
14—Curry  
15—Eucharistic plate  
16—Immature insect  
17—More sidewise  
18—Large claim on property  
19—Represented  
20—Heralding exclamation  
21—Horse fodder  
22—Aeriform bulb  
23—Crimson  
24—Crimson  
25—Lush  
26—Lush  
27—Lush  
28—Lush  
29—Lush  
30—Lush  
31—Lush  
32—Lush  
33—Lush  
34—Lush  
35—Lush  
36—Lush  
37—Lush  
38—Lush  
39—Lush  
40—Lush  
41—Lush  
42—Lush  
43—Lush  
44—Lush  
45—Lush  
46—Lush  
47—Lush  
48—Lush  
49—Lush  
50—Lush  
51—Lush  
52—Lush  
53—Lush  
54—Lush  
55—Lush  
56—Lush  
57—Lush  
58—Lush  
59—Lush  
60—Lush  
61—Lush  
62—Lush  
63—Lush  
64—Lush  
65—Lush  
66—Lush  
67—Lush  
68—Lush  
69—Lush  
70—Lush  
71—Lush  
72—Lush  
73—Lush  
74—Lush  
75—Lush  
76—Lush  
77—Lush  
78—Lush  
79—Lush  
80—Lush  
81—Lush  
82—Lush  
83—Lush  
84—Lush  
85—Lush  
86—Lush  
87—Lush  
88—Lush  
89—Lush  
90—Lush  
91—Lush  
92—Lush  
93—Lush  
94—Lush  
95—Lush  
96—Lush  
97—Lush  
98—Lush  
99—Lush  
100—Lush

DOWN

1—Cripples  
2—Confess  
3—Injured  
4—Comets



### Doctors Condemn Mental Services

WIDESPREAD reforms in the treatment of mental disorders are urged in the Feversham report on the voluntary mental health services, issued recently.

The committee, which included famous doctors, sat for three years under the presidency of the Earl of Feversham; its findings occupy 260 pages.

The report says that at the end of 1936, 155,000 persons were notified as under care for mental disorder. "This," it adds, "represents only a fraction of the total cases."

The committee, urging the co-ordination of voluntary services, say the evidence "justifies the verdict that these services lack cohesion to such an extent that they do not give full value for the money, time, and effort spent upon them."

#### OVERCROWDED

Commenting on out-patient treatment the committee state that "Some of the clinics do not even provide the rudiments of an efficient service."

"Some meet only once a month, some are so overcrowded that individual attention is impossible; others are either under-staffed or served by inadequately trained personnel."

Regarding in-patient treatment they declare that the lack of proper accommodation is a matter of grave importance.

An increase in juvenile delinquency is partly blamed on lack of social security and slackness of home discipline since the war.

#### "DULL CHILDREN"

The committee do not know why there has been an increase in mental dullness. They estimate that about 105,000 children are mentally defective, of whom 35,000 are "educationally retarded" only. In addition there is a group of dull and backward children, numbering with the 35,000 "retarded children," about 300,000.

The committee's recommendations include the setting up of child guidance clinics and the formation of a National Council from the voluntary mental health organisations.

### Widow of Rich Men Sues 3rd Husband

MRS. SARAH BURKE, aged 36, of Woodville, Nenagh, County Tipperary, who was said to have married the nephew of a peer, then a wealthy farmer, recently sued her third husband, a farm labourer, for maintenance.

She said in Nenagh District Court that she married John Burke in 1937 after the death of her second husband, a gentleman farmer named Dwyer, by whom she had four children.

Her first husband, Mr. Clotworthy Rowley, nephew of Lord Langford, whom she married when she was 18, had also died.

Judge Flood: Are you an ordinary country girl?—Yes.

"You must have been an attractive type when you married a peer's nephew," he said.

Mrs. Burke said neither of her first husbands left her any money. She lost her widow's pension when she married Burke.

She alleged that after 16 months Burke deserted her and failed to support her and her four children.

Burke said he was earning 12s. a week, plus board. He did not want to return to his wife.

The case was adjourned.

### Hunted Boar With Bow and Arrow

England's most notable archer for many years, Mr. A. H. Mole, an ex-plant planter in India, has gone to Oslo to compete in the ninety-second Grand National Archery meeting.

In archery circles Mr. Mole's performances are regarded as being little less than miracles.

Recently at Oxford he scored 1,234 points in a Double York Round—only 17 below the score put up in 1859 by Maurice Ford, England's most famous archer since the legendary days of Robin Hood. Hitherto no one had approached Ford's record by 200 points.

In shooting a Double York Round Mr. Mole had to shoot 144 arrows,

each requiring a 40lb. pull. Mrs. Mole told something of her husband's prowess.

"He uses Swedish steel bows," she said, "and not the old yew bow."

"It is rather remarkable that my husband should be the finest archer in England, because he was wounded in the right hand during the war and has to shoot left-handed."

He began to take up archery only five years ago.

"He seemed to take to it naturally and has never had a lesson in his life. He has gone out hunting in India with only a bow and arrow and has bagged such animals as a 272lb.

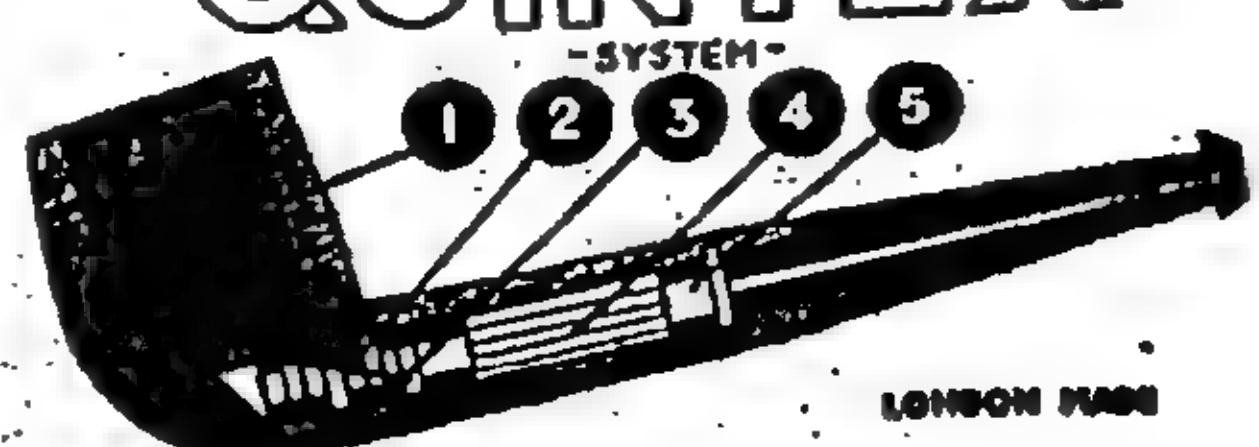
### FRANKAU

CREATED This New

BRIAR

Fitted with the Amazing

QUINTEX



SOLD AT ALL LEADING TOBACCONISTS AND STORES. HK\$3.50 each

### NO OTHER PIPE HAS ALL THESE POINTS.

1. Fireproofed bowl for smooth smoking from the start

2. Multiple smoke filter baffle and tobacco dust trap

3. Absolute prevention of "dottle" (moist tobacco) in bottom of bowl

4. New cooling flanges condense hot smoke and deposit tar before smoke enters mouth

5. Smoke enters mouth-piece at top of system, preventing moisture mix with purified smoke

## Clearing-Up Days at— WHITEAWAY'S

HUNDREDS OF YARDS OF  
BEAUTIFUL DRESS  
MATERIALS

To clear at  
\$1.00  
— per yd.



COTTON VESTS

To clear at \$1.25

CELANESE LOCKNIT

SLIPS & VESTS

To clear from \$1.50

VEST & KNICKER SETS

Usual \$6.95. Now \$3.95



DRESS COLLARS ..... \$1.00 ea.  
DRESS BELTS ..... .25 ea.  
SUMMER GLOVES ..... \$1.00 pr.  
A FEW DRESSES ..... \$5.00 ea.  
COL'D STRAW HATS ..... \$2.00 ea.

Many other bargains in the  
LADIES' DEPT.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



### At the Repulse Bay HOTEL

Geo Pio-Ulski's String  
Quintette

During SUNDAY Tiffins

1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hôte

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

### THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS  
(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)  
TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN,  
CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM),  
HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTTENBURG and other  
SCANDINAVIAN PORTS,  
HOMEWARDS.

Sailing about  
M.V. "FORMOSA" ..... 27th Sept.  
M.V. "SHANTUNG" ..... 28th Oct.  
OUTWARDS.  
To SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, KOBE AND OSAKA.  
M.V. "SHANTUNG" ..... 17th Sept.  
M.V. "TAMARA" ..... 14th Oct.  
Passenger Rates: To London or Antwerp ..... £53. 0. 0.  
Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. U. K. HUYGEN  
HONGKONG CANTON SWATOW  
Phone 30966. Phone 11495. Phone 1833.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

### SITUATIONS VACANT.

PROOF-READERS WANTED. Must have thorough knowledge of English. Apply between 3 and 4 p.m. General Manager, South China Morning Post.

## CHUNGKING DOG-FIGHT

### Japanese Plane Shot Down In Air Battle

CHUNGKING, Aug. 29 (Central).—One Japanese plane was shot down by Chinese pursuit machines during a fierce aerial battle over Chungking last night. All Chinese aircraft returned to their base safely.

Under a brilliant moon, three batches of over 20 Japanese aircraft came over to raid the war-time capital. The first squadron of nine machines came from the north and was immediately challenged by Chinese planes.

Chinese anti-aircraft batteries also swung into action. The raiders flew away after releasing a number of missiles.

The second group of raiders, also numbering nine, came over the city about 10 minutes later. They were again out-maneuvred and forced to break formation by the Chinese pursuit planes. One of them, riddled by Chinese machine-gun bullets, nose-dived to the ground with a trail

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### COMUNICACAO

Tendo sido oficialmente comunicado pelo Governo desta Colonia que ficava no cuidado deste Consulado a evacuacao dos Cidadãos Portugueses aqui residentes caso a situacao politica assim o exigisse, por isso, de absoluta necessidade estarem todos devidamente preparados para que na posibilidade de confusoes a ultima hora, nao por este meio avisados os Cidadãos para se munirem dos seus passaportes, adoptando, assim, as medidas necessarias, proprias do momento, assim de, na hipotesis duma evacuacao, nao sofrerem quaisquer inconveniencias.

E em vista da informacao solicitada pelo Governo de Macau, mais tenho a comunicar a todos os Cidadãos desejosos de se refugiarem em Macau, no caso duma possivel evacuacao, que e necessario e urgente que me auxiliem desde ja, enviando a este Consulado relacoes completas em que se mencionem os seus nomes e os das pessoas de suas familias e respectivos sexos, idades e condicoes de vida.

CONSULADO DE PORTUGAL EM HONGKONG, aos 28 de AGOSTO de 1939.

P. P. de V. SOARES,  
Consul Interino.

## NOTICE

### WATER SUPPLY

Connection of Cross Harbour Pipelines.

It is hereby notified that commencing at 9 p.m. on Tuesday, the 29th August, the hours of supply on the Island will be reduced to 10 hours per day, viz., 6 a.m. to 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. to 9 p.m. It is hoped to restore the present 17 hours supply by 9 p.m. on Friday, 1st September.

A. B. PURVES,  
Water Authority,  
Public Works Department,  
Hongkong, 26th August, 1939.

## Baseball

## NEW YORK OUTFITS SUCCEED

New York, Aug. 28. The following were the results of matches played in the Major Baseball League:

National League			American League		
	R.	H.	E.		
Cincinnati	1	7	1	New York	18 18 0
St. Louis	5	9	3	Detroit	2 4 4
Boston	10	14	0	Joe DiMaggio homered twice and Keller once for the Yankees. Battery.—Yankees, Russo and Dickey.	
Chicago	5	7	0	Philadelphia	3 12 1
Philadelphia	3	11	1	Rosel homered for the Cubs. Battery.—Cubs, Root and Hartnett.	
St. Louis	5	9	3	Washington	2 4 0
Boston	10	14	0	St. Louis	12 17 1
Chicago	5	7	0	Travis homered for the Senators and Hefner for the Browns. Battery.—Browns, Trotter and Harshbarger.	
Philadelphia	3	11	1	The match between Philadelphia and Chicago will be played at night. —Reuter.	

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

—Reuter.

## A Look Through The "Telegraph"

### 50 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1889. The most popular song in England just now is monopolized by the London Idol, Miss Vesta Tilley, and is entitled "Bachelors." Miss Tilley is a drawing room favorite, both for herself and her manager. For one she draws all the dukes of the metropolis to spend their money in the hall.

The song runs as follows:—  
I want a girl of flesh, not stone,  
(Chorus—So do I)  
Whose heart will beat for me alone;  
(Chorus—Oh, what a bliss)  
A tender, pure, impulsive maid;  
(Chorus—Hard to find)  
A comfort when sorrow comes;  
(Chorus—Brave and kind)  
A John Bull's daughter like her dad,  
(Chorus—Good and true)  
Until I find one I shall search England through.  
(Chorus—And I'll not go away to Yankee land.)

To seek out there a lady's heart and hand,  
An English girl, if win her love you can,  
Is good enough for any Englishman.

### 25 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1919. In the House of Commons, Mr. Churchill announced that H.M.S. Highflyer had sunk the German armed merchantman, Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.

Mr. Churchill stated that the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse was armed with ten four-inch guns. She had been interfering with traffic on the Cape route and was one of the very few German auxiliaries which succeeded in getting to sea. Her survivors were landed before she sank. The Highflyer had one killed and five slightly wounded.

The detailed report of the British Ambassador in Berlin to Sir Edward Grey, describing the events prior to the rupture of relations, has been published. It may be described as the most remarkable diplomatic document of modern times.

On August 4 the Ambassador asked the German Government whether Germany would refrain from violating Belgian neutrality. The Foreign Minister, Herr von Jagow, immediately replied: "No, since the Germans have already crossed the frontiers."

Herr von Jagow explained that Germany was obliged to advance into France by the easiest road, and strike a decisive blow as quickly as possible, since an advance through the Ardennes was to the south would have involved great loss of time. He regretted that it was impossible for Germany to draw back.

After the publication of the British ultimatum, Herr von Jagow expressed poignant regret at the crumbling of the entire policy, which was to make friends of England and, through England, of France. The Ambassador thereupon declared England, in view of her engagements, could not have done otherwise.

The Ambassador afterwards visited the Chancellor, who was very agitated. The Chancellor began a prolonged harangue, declaring just for a scrap of paper containing the word "neutrality" Britain was making war with a klandestine nation, and that his policy of friendship with England had tumbled like a house of cards.

The question of Tangshan has naturally drawn attention to Germany's colonial interests in other parts of the world. The news to date is that the British forces have seized Lome, in German Togoland, that the Germans have vacated Swakoland and Hereroland in German South-west Africa, and occupied Taveta, in British East Africa.

The total extent of German possessions in Africa is stated to be 631,460 square miles, with a white population of 22,406 and an estimated native population of 11,000,000. The possessions in the Pacific total 66,750 square miles, with a white population of 1,934 and an estimated native population of 63,579, while the total foreign dependencies, which have been acquired during the years 1899, have an area of 1,027,820 square miles, with a white population of 24,800 and an estimated native population of 12,041,603.

### 10 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1929. With dramatic suddenness, enhanced by the common fear of a final rupture of the reparations conference at the Hague, a settlement has come like a bolt from the blue.

A special meeting of the Powers was called yesterday afternoon "to end a situation without prospect of success," but after the delegates had sat into the night, there came the unexpected announcement that a settlement was within sight.

The promise was later fulfilled, and official statement by the British delegation revealing that the principal British demands have been met.

### 5 YEARS AGO

August 29, 1934. Russo-Japanese war scars are still visible, but nothing has occurred to change the view previously expressed that neither country is ready to throw down the gauntlet to a great deal more provocation than it has at present received.

## Russo-German Trade Pact

Reich Gives Credit Of 200 Million Marks  
BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Details of the German-Soviet trade agreement which were revealed to-day for the first time indicate that of the German credit of 200,000,000 marks, only 120,000,000 marks will be used during the first year.

Goods which Russia will receive from Germany include factory equipment, mine installations, machinery for chemical, industrial, laboratory material and electro-technical equipment.

Russia will provide Germany with agricultural and forest products, as well as raw materials, unfinished articles, and petroleum.

It is emphasized that the German and Russian deliveries under the agreement are to be regarded as "supplementary," and are not included in the current commerce between the countries.

I confidently feel that 99.99% of Portuguese citizens are perfectly willing to take arms in defence of Hongkong rather than to go to Macao and relax in faint shops and to return for jobs when conditions become normal. So let's all stand by moments of stress.

JOSEPH A. GUTKINZ.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

ALEXANDRA BUILDING

Established 1860

JUST RECEIVED!

BEAUTIFUL DIAMOND RINGS

WHITE-BLUE PURE DIAMONDS

MODERN & ACCURATE WATCHES

INCLUDING DIAMOND WATCHES

STERLING SILVER ENGLISH SILVERWARE

PLEASE COMPARE QUALITY

AND

PRICES

## POST OFFICE.

### INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Straits	Anshun	August 29.
Shanghai	Anna Mersak	August 29.
Shanghai	Kaiyo Maru	August 29.
Hainan	Tsuyuan	August 29.
Java	Tsuyuan	August 29.
Air Mail by "Air France Direct Service"—Paris date, 23rd August		
Manila	Emp. of Japan	August 30.
Singapore	Jean Laborde	August 30.
Bangkok	Kweiyang	August 30.
Straits and Manila	Senecabour	August 30.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Pan American Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 23rd August.		
Straits and Europe via Suez (Papera etc.)	London date, 3rd August	
London	London	August 30.
London	London	August 30.
London	London	August 30.

### OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time
Tuesday		
Hainan	Rupch	Tues. Aug. 29, 1 p.m.
Fort Bayard	Jean Dupuis	Tues. Aug. 29, 2.30 p.m.
Shanghai	Hainan	Tues. Aug. 29, 4 p.m.
Singapore, Madang and Salamaun	Neptuna	Tues. Aug. 29, 7 p.m.
Wednesday		
Fort Bayard, Pakhoi and Holhow	Sutyang	Wed. Aug. 30, 8.30 a.m.
Shanghai and Japan	Jean Laborde	Wed. Aug. 30, 10.30 a.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China only—due Air France Plane		
Hanoi, 30th August.	G.P.O. and K.F.O.	Wed. Aug. 30, 11.30 a.m.
	Reg.	Aug. 30, Noon.
	Ord.	Aug. 30, Noon.
Parcels only for Straits and Rangoon Hongkong Canton		
Hainan	Von Heuz	Wed. Aug. 30, 2 p.m.
Parcels only for Straits and Rangoon Hongkong Canton	Von Heuz	Wed. Aug. 30, 5 p.m.
Airmail for Manila, Guam, Hong Kong, Pan American Plane	K.F.O.	Wed. Aug. 30.
London and U. S. A. by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service"	Reg.	Aug. 30, 5.00 p.m.
due San Francisco 6th September.	Ord.	Aug. 30, 5.30 p.m.
	G.P.O.	Aug. 30, 5.00 p.m.
	Ord.	Aug. 31, 7.30 a.m.
Thursday		
Shanghai, Japan and Europe (except Great Britain and Elze)	Ranchi	Thurs. Aug. 31, 10.30 a.m.
via Siberia	Kayang	Thurs. Aug. 31, 1 p.m.
Hainan	Tsuyuan	Thurs. Aug. 31, 2.30 p.m.
Samahkan	Woolgar	Thurs. Aug. 31, 3.30 p.m.
Singapore	Arams	Thurs. Aug. 31, 6.30 p.m.

## The Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION.

### June—September, 1939

# \$250 CASH \$250 PRIZES \$250

(Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")  
TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250  
(Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London)  
SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW  
CLOSING DATE & TIME: 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M.

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION, IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

Prizes will be allotted as follows:		
SECTION ONE:	SECTION THREE:	
For Story-Telling Pictures.	Portraits, Informal Close-ups, Human Studies.	
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.	1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.	
SECTION TWO:	SECTION FOUR:	
General Pictorial Section: Landscapes, Seascapes, Architectural, Street Scenes, etc.	Still Life and Table-Top Studies.	
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.	1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.	
SECTION FIVE:		
Snapshots taken by children under fourteen years.		
1st. \$15. 2nd. \$10. 3rd. \$5.		

## RULES

- The following Rules will govern the Competition:
- The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photographers.
- No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.
- The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each photograph must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry.
- The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph.
- All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible.
- No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.
- All entries to be either black, sepia, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are ineligible.
- Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white.
- No picture to entered in more than one Section.
- Mounts to be only white or cream, and, except in the Children's Section, must be of one of the following sizes:—10x12, 10x20.
- No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Competition.
- Entries in the Children's Section must bear the entrant's name, age and address on the entry form, counter-signed by a parent.
- Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete.
- The decisions of the Judges shall be final.
- At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph office within seven days.

## ENTRY FORM

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

DATE .....

Please use block letters and paste this on back of each entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent please counter-sign here.

## OPENING SEPT. 1st AT THE KING'S THEATRE



## Confessions of a NAZI SPY

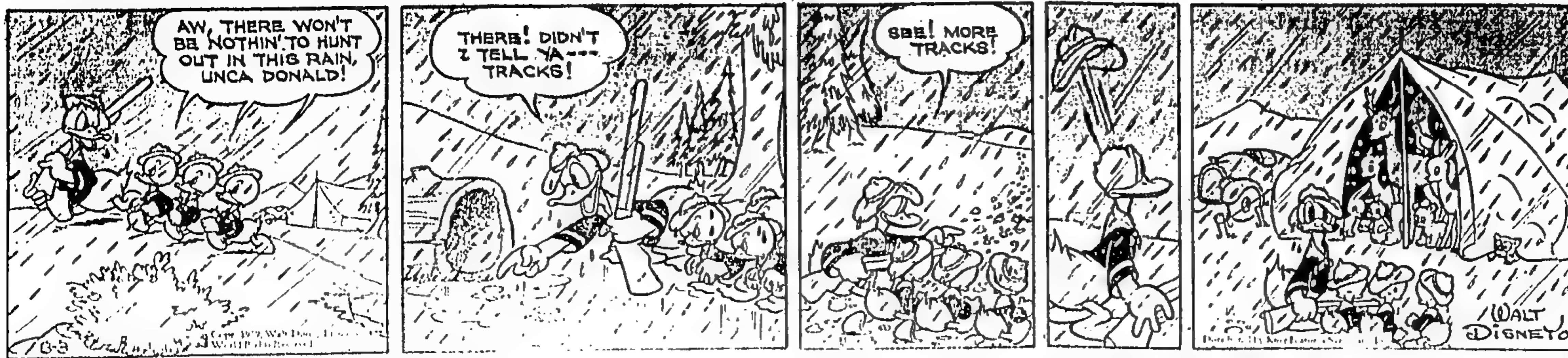
WARNER BROS. daring drama, with  
EDWARD G. ROBINSON  
FRANCIS LEDERER  
George Sanders  
Paul Lukas-Henry O'Neill  
Directed by ANATOLE LITVAK  
Screen Play by Milton Krims and John Wexley-Technical advisor  
Leon O. Turrou, former G-Man - A First National Picture  
BOOKING NOW OPEN



# DONALD DUCK

## Tenting On The Old Camp Ground.

By Walt Disney



# FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

\$1.20 per Carton

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## HONGKONG CONSCRIPTION TRIBUNAL SITS FOR FIVE AND A HALF HOURS

(Continued from Page 2.)

His presence on the border was absolutely essential. He was exempted on the grounds of hardship, but was to report at once if he were transferred to Hongkong.

Mr. S. A. Gray, of the Hongkong Telegraph, produced a letter from his employers asking that his services be retained by the Company. He was told that his case would be considered later.

Mr. H. J. Gross, who said he had no objection, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. G. A. Goodwin, Headmaster of the Diocesan Boys' School, said he had taken a teacher's course in A.R.P. and had no objection to serving, but complained that his eyesight was very poor and he could not see at all without glasses. The Chairman pointed out that he had been passed fit by the medical board. Mr. Goodwin replied that he certainly didn't pass the eyesight test without glasses. He was asked to write on a piece of paper without glasses and was able to make only a few words. Mr. Goodwin was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. F. W. Kendall, construction engineer, was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. N. L. Konstantoff, naturalised British subject in the restaurant business, was given a key post.

Mr. W. M. Lawrence, wireless operator, working with the Government, was appointed to be the Chairman, who said he should not have been called as he was Government Servant.

Mr. A. Kitchell, said he was at present serving in the Police Reserve and had no objection to service in any capacity. He was placed in the combatant group.

Dr. P. J. Kane, was posted to the key post group.

Mr. George Kelly, clerk, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. G. Hamilton was posted to a key position.

### Qualified Mechanic

Mr. Noble Johnson, of the Hongkong Motor Garage, said he was a qualified mechanic, able to drive a car, and had no objection to joining in any department. He was placed in the combatant group.

Mr. N. J. L. Jeffries, Cable and Wireless, was given a key post.

Messrs. A. P. Skinner, H. S. Rees, and D. A. Nash, who appeared together, said they were attached to Cable and Wireless. They were given key posts.

Mr. J. P. Halse, of the Hume Film Company, said he was the only European in charge of the works and they were now working 24 hours a day in Government contracts. His presence, he said, was absolutely essential. Decision was deferred.

Mr. H. Hunt, chemist, said that apart from the question of time, he had no objections. He was posted to the combatant group and recommended for the medical section.

Mr. Ryan Hallstone, cashier at Thomas Cook's, said he was in the Naval Hunter Reserve and his case would be considered.

Mr. A. V. Havers, of the Purley Drinkingswater Company, said he had no objections and he was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. W. Harris said he was a member of the fire brigade auxiliary and his duties were such that it was impossible for him to be in the time during working hours. There was no likelihood of relief in the office until January. He was given a key post.

Mr. E. Harris, of the Colonial Dispensary, said he had no objections and was posted to the medical section of a combatant group.

Mr. G. A. Brown was placed in the combatant group.

Mr. R. G. Biling was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. M. E. H. of the Hongkong Daily Press, said he was a letter carrier and his exemption would be much appreciated owing to his presence in the office being essential. Decision on his case was deferred.

### Canada objection

Mr. F. M. Hild had been in Hongkong for months, having come from Canada. He objected to service on the grounds that he was a Canadian. Mr. Hale produced his passport when the Chairman drew attention to the fact that he was in England; said he had gone to Canada when he was three months old and had remained there for years. He intended returning to Canada. Decision was deferred.

Mr. J. A. Fisher, a posted to the Volunteers, said he was a Canadian.

Mr. H. G. H. of the Hongkong Daily Press, said he was a letter carrier and his exemption would be much appreciated owing to his presence in the office being essential. Decision on his case was deferred.

Mr. H. G. H. of the Hongkong Daily Press, said he was a letter carrier and his exemption would be much appreciated owing to his presence in the office being essential. Decision on his case was deferred.

dry and night. He was a disabled ex-naval man. Decision was deferred.

Mr. W. J. Keates, said he was Editor of the China Mail and Sunday Herald. He was given a key post.

Mr. F. Gross, architect, said he had joined the Volunteers. His case was adjourned.

Mr. Francis George, of Imperial Airways, clerk, raised no objections, and was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. W. E. Jones, who said he was a Government Servant, was accordingly dismissed.

Mr. A. Johnson, raked no objections, and was placed in the essential services section.

Mr. Boris Evanchenko, Russian by birth and naturalised British, said he had been nine years in the Hongkong Police Force and had no objection to serving, and was placed in the essential services group.

Police Reserve Section.

Mr. C. A. Waller, overseer at the Hongkong Brewery, said he was willing to serve and was placed in the essential services group.

Mr. L. Laurel said he had no objection and was placed in the combatant group.

### Willing to Serve

Mr. F. Lee said he was willing to serve in any capacity and was placed in the combatant group.

Mr. C. McNeill, reported that he had already served five years in the Volunteers. He was dismissed.

Mr. W. S. Meyer, who had no objection, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. C. McKenzie was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. R. L. Lee was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. Oswald said he was in Hongkong only temporarily and would soon be leaving the Colony. His case was adjourned.

Mr. A. T. Lay, government servant, said his summoning had been a mistake. The Chairman apologised that he had been kept waiting.

Mr. William Lay objected on the ground of lack of time, but was placed in the combatant group and told that he had a right to appear in any department. He was placed in the combatant group.

Mr. R. Lee, of the South China Morning Post, said his newspaper duties prevented him from attending drills and was asked by the Chairman whether it would affect his employment if he were conscripted. Mr. Lee replied that he did not know. The case was adjourned.

Mr. R. E. Lee said no objection and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. L. S. Le Gay Breton, of the South China Morning Post, produced a letter from his employers stating that his services would be desired in the event of an emergency. Decision was deferred.

Mr. F. A. Martin said he had no objections and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. W. W. McCombe said he was going home on Saturday. The case was adjourned.

Mr. James McDonald was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. H. W. Cameron, of the Gas Company, said he was the only European in charge of the gas works on Kowloon. He was given a key post.

Mr. S. W. Winson was given a key post.

Mr. E. O. Murphy said he had already been enrolled in the food controller's list and was given a key post.

Mr. James Moody of the Kowloon Godowns, said he had no objections to serving and that he was an Air Raid Warden. He was posted to the A. R. P. section.

Mr. W. J. Morris, who had no objection, was posted to the essential services, A. R. P. Branch.

Mr. Derek Nickson, manager of the Hongkong Hotel, who was on the food controller's list, was given a key post.

### Missionary's Difficulty

Mr. Herbert Noble, Headmaster of the Ying Wah Boys' School, said he found it difficult to reconcile his missionary work with volunteering but would have nothing to say if he were enrolled. The Chairman said that in that case he could do nothing else but enrol him in the combatant group.

Mr. G. Olfensky, of the Hongkong Hotel, was given a key post.

Mr. E. MacNider, of the Hongkong Daily Press, produced a letter from his employers saying that his presence in the office was desirable. Consideration was adjourned.

Mr. E. Manning said he had done a considerable amount of A. R. P. training and preferred to be posted to that section. This was agreed to.

Mr. S. W. Perry, banker, was given a key post.

Mr. J. T. Prior, solicitor, said he was a second-lieutenant in the regular army reserve of officers and his instructions were to report immediately in an emergency. He was granted exemption.

Mr. William Pullen, Manager of Jimmy's Kitchen, Kowloon, raised no objection and was given a post in the combatant group.

Dr. D. Laing, said he had no objections, and was given a post in the essential services group, medical section.

Mr. Johnson Lamman, who said he was born in British North Borneo, said he was an employee of the Chinese Government. Asked whether he had any objections to serving he replied in the negative. He was posted to the essential services group.

### Special Work

Mr. W. R. Lambert, of the E. D. Sassoon Banking Company, said he had already been detailed for special work. Decision was deferred.

Mr. G. A. Lee, who said he had no objections, was posted to the essential services, Police Reserve.

Mr. W. Lee said he had just finished schooling but had no objection to serving. He was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. G. Marshall said he had just re-joined the Volunteers. His case was adjourned.

Mr. C. McSmith, said he had no objections and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. C. Middleton-Smith, Inspector of the Yau Ma Tei Police, was posted to the essential services group, with a recommendation for the fire brigade.

Mr. John Murphy, who said he was formerly in the regular army and was willing to serve, was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. J. D. Murphy said he used to be in the Volunteers and was willing to re-join. He was posted to essential services.

Mr. J. Moody said he had no objections and was posted to the essential services group.

Mr. John O'Sullivan, butcher employed at the Dairy Farm, said he was on the food controller's list and was given a key post.

Mr. G. Meyer, was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. A. S. Potter said he had served with the St. John Ambulance and was posted to the essential services group.

The following were called together and said they had no objection and were posted to the combatant group.

Messrs. C. J. Scott, G. L. Porter, W. H. Peters, A. J. Rainy, C. R. Smirke, F. H. Smirke and C. Rath-sack.

### Brothers in Business

Messrs. J. R. A. and H. T. G. Pearne, brothers, said they were running a radio establishment but were willing to serve, although they had to work at awkward times. Both were posted to essential services.

Mr. Serge Peacock, cook, employed at Lane, Crawford's, said he had no objection. He was given a key post.

Mr. F. P. Feghali, of the Hongkong Hotel, was given a key post.

Mr. S. M. Poutouloff, of the Republic Day Lido, was given a key post.

Mr. V. Frederick expressed a preference for A.R.P. work and was placed in the essential services group, A.R.P. Section.

Mr. H. E. Pemble said he had no objections and was posted to the combatant group, navy branch.

Mr. J. A. D. Randall, of the Kowloon Dock, was given a key post.

Mr. George Shane, warden of St. John's Hall, University, objected only on the grounds of lack of time. He said he had many students to look after and many social duties. At the same time he was a lay reader in the church. Asked by the Chairman if he were a conscientious objector, he replied that he was not, and was willing to serve but it might mean him having to give up some of his duties. He was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. W. Shee said he had no objections but said he preferred the police reserve. He was posted to the police reserve.

Mr. P. J. Sherwood said he had served in the regular army as a second lieutenant and was now waiting to hear from the War Office regarding his commission. On the advice of Major Benoy his case was deferred until to-day.

Mr. R. C. Read, said he had no reason why he should not enrol and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. J. J. Richards, said that he had been in the Hinkow Volunteers and had resigned because of bad eyes. He had a big family depending on him, and preferred an indoor job.

The Chairman: Clerical work in the volunteers?—Something like that. Mr. Richards was recommended for clerical services.

### Over the Age

Mr. F. C. Stewart, said he was an ex-soldier having served in the R.A.F., and was 41 years of age. The Chairman apologised that Mr. Stewart had been summoned before the Tribunal and added that it was for men under 41. "You should not have been sent for at all," said the Chairman.

Mr. W. E. Stone, student, said he

## \*—RADIO—\*

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

### Empire Mail Bag and Other London Relays

#### CONCERTO BY BEETHOVEN

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H. K. T. 12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Tino Rossi (Tenor) and the Orchestra Mascotte.

Herrenspazier. Waltz (from "Der Schützmeister"—Lohner); My Life is filled with Love and Longing—Waltz (Joa. Strauss—arr. Hohné); Orchestra Mascotte; Volci Paris (film "Lumieres de Paris")....Tino Rossi (Tenor) with Orchestra; Music Of The Spheres—Waltz (Josef Strauss—arr. Hohné); My Lucky Day—Waltz (Hans Carste); Orchestra Mascotte; El Danzon (film "Lumieres de Paris"); Aux Iles d'Amour (film "Lumieres de Paris")....Tino Rossi (Tenor) with Orchestra; Golden Rain—Waltz (Waldeufel); Sweetest Of All—Waltz (Waldeufel)....Orchestra Mascotte.

1.00 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Elsie and Doris Waters (Comedienne)....Gert and Daisy—Bert's Darts Club Dinner (E. and D. Waters); Pals (E. and D. Waters) London Pride (Thomson—Sterne); 1. Cockneys at Heart; 2. And Proud of it, too.

1.15 Rugby and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.30 Dance Music.

Fox-Trots—My Own (film "That Certain Age"); Mine Alone (from "Magyar Melody")....Carroll Gibbons and the Savoy Hotel Orchestra; Bolero—Tendre Bolero....Lecuna Cuban Boys.

1.40 Relay of the Rotary Tiffin Speech from the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel; Speaker: Rotorian Col. E. S. Doughty, D.S.O. Subject: "The Frailties of Canada".

2.15 Close Down.

6.00 A Programme of Old English Music.

A Trumpet Voluntary (for Brass and Organ) (Purcell); Sir Hamilton Harry conducting the Halle Orchestra. Solo Trumpet: Alex Harris. Organist: Harold Dawber; Nocturne in A Flat Major, No. 3 (John Field: 1782-1837). Frank Merrick (Piano); Where The Bee Sucks (Shakespeare and Aram); Some Let Us Join The Roundelay (Wm. Beale); It Was A Lover And His Lass (Shakespeare and Morley)....The B. C. Wireless Singers cond. by Stanford Robinson. Unaccompanied; Suite for Strings (Purcell, arr. Barbirolli)....Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of New York conducted by John Barbirolli.

9.30 Closing Local Spot Quotations.

6.32 Beethoven—Concerto No. 1 In C Major, Op. 15.

Artur Schnabel (Piano) and the London Symphony Orchestra conducted by Dr. Malcolm Sargent.

7.10 Ignaz Friedman at the Piano. Mazurka, Op. 24, No. 4 (Chopin); Mazurka, Op. 33, No. 4 (Chopin); Mazurka, Op. 41, No. 1 (Chopin).

7.23 Light Orchestral Programme with Derek Oldham (Tenor).

That Matchless Pair of Eyes (Pete and Palussy); I'll Give You Away To God (Dr. Sander Jeno)....Hungarian Gypsy Band; Recessional Song (The White Eagle—Friml); One Day

also had broken a leg. "If I went away somewhere that means she must do the whole thing herself," explained Mr. Rapp, who admitted he was in the Government Medical Department for two years. He was enrolled for essential services.

Posted to Volunteers

Mr. A. L. S. Read, motor-car assistant, David Boag and Co., was posted to the Volunteers.

Mr. C. Dorman, said that he had come from Tientsin and that he would like to join the essential services. He was appointed to that post.

Messrs. R. L. J. S. de Chaumont and R. L. F. de Chaumont, two brothers who spoke very little English, said they had come from Mauritius about three months ago. They said that probably on September 7 they would go back to Mauritius.

The Chairman: Alright, you can go.

Dr. H. Tulbot, was not before the Tribunal and the Chairman explained that he had answered the summons "it had been called away on an urgent call. He was appointed to the essential services."

J. Reville, Government servant

## HOME VIA SUEZ

For good cabin accommodation apply to COOK'S, Agents for all Lines (NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR RESERVATIONS AND TICKETS).

Have you seen all the things of interest at the ports on route—for example the Pyramids and the Sphinx near Cairo. The cost is small. Do you know what Cook's can offer you?

Specialised travel service in 370 offices; the assistance of Interpreters at all ports and at Railway Stations in Europe; baggage and accident insurance; TRAVELLERS CHEQUES, the safest medium for carrying funds; a free Scholastic Department to assist in choosing a School for your children; a free Shopping Service Department to tell you where to buy whatever you want. All can be arranged on application to

## THOS. COOK & SON LTD.,

Queen's Building, Hong Kong.

P. O. Box 38, Telephone 20524.



HOW TO SHINE UP YOUR CAR AND MAKE IT LOOK LIKE NEW...

FIRST: Remove dirt, "Road film," grease, etc., with an application of

JOHNSON'S AUTO CLEANER AND POLISH

(This special product does the work quickly, easily, safely. Anyone can use it. Leaves finish clean and gleaming.)



SECOND: For that "new car" appearance, polish and protect the finish with

JOHNSON'S AUTO WAX

(Tough, protective—guards against decomposition of finish due to sun, rain, dirt, etc. Keeps finish new... increases re-sale value.)



These special Johnson automobile products are famous the world over. Insist on them by name and be sure of satisfaction. All Johnson's Wax Polishes are for sale at leading department, hardware, paint and automobile supplies stores.



Sensational CARNU cleans and polishes in ONE easy application!

Carnu is an entirely new kind of auto polish. It not only cleans but it also polishes and protects your car—both at the same time! Buy a can of Carnu and see how quickly and easily it brings out the original beauty of your car's finish.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.

attached to the Post Office, was told that he should not have been called.

Mr. J. H. Lawrence, of the British Cigarette Co., was given a key post.

Mr. D. P. Ross, of the Canadian Pacific Co., said he was in the Colony only for six months on transfer. He said he belonged to the Shanghai Volunteers. He was given a key post.

Mr. G. Alves, of Canton, said he was here temporarily and might return to Canton if things brightened up. Decision was deferred.

Mr. M. Ruben offered no objection and was posted to the combatant group.

Mr. C. R. Rouliff, was given a key post.

### For Police Reserve

Mr. N. Stradmoor said he had been 10 years in the police reserve and had no objection to serving. He was posted to the essential services, police reserve.

Mr. E. R. Price offered no objection and was recommended for the fire

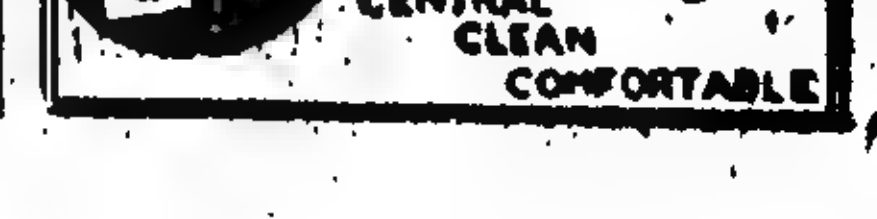
auxiliary in the essential services group.

Mr. G. R. Payne was recommended for the fire auxiliary.

Mr. W. R. B. Palmer, of Jardines, was drafted to the combatant group.

Mr. E. W. Rallison said that he would be travelling a great deal and would possibly not be able to find the time. It all depended on the international situation. He was placed on the combatant list.

Mr. G. T. Reed, marine engineer, superintendent of the Silver Line, said he was 42 years of age, and was exempted.



ROOM & BATH \$6 CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE



# APPLES! BULMER'S CIDER THE ABC of HEALTH

HEALTH AND BEAUTY ARE STORED IN EVERY GLASS OF BULMER'S CIDER, FOR BULMER'S IS MADE FROM PURE APPLE JUICE IN THE REAL COUNTRY MANNER. IN FACT BULMER'S ARE SO GENEROUS WITH APPLES THAT THEY USE 2½ LBS. OF APPLES TO EVERY FLAGON AND APPLE JUICE IS THE IDEAL HEALTHY DRINK FOR SUMMER.

Each Flagon Contains Five Glasses,  
\$1.80 PER FLAGON \$1.25 PER ½ FLAGON

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

WINE DEPT.

TEL. 20616.

## ONLY "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)  
Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, including:—  
Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra  
Album Series No. 329  
Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) . . . . . Alfred Cortot with:—  
John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330  
Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) . . . . . London Symphony Orch.  
The Hundred Kisses (Delangle) Ballet Suite  
London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By Antal Dorati  
The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success)  
With:—Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont  
Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) . . . . . Fritz Kreisler  
Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) . . . . . Benno Moiseiwitsch

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

Tel. 20527

York Bldg.

Chater Road.

## TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S MURDERESS?



### CHARLIE CHAN IN RENO

SIDNEY TOLER  
RICARDO CORTIZ - PHYLLIS BROOKS  
SLIM SUMMERSVILLE - KALE RICHMOND

### ADDED ATTRACTION LATEST FOX MOVIE TONE NEWS

Spectacular pictures of a drama of the sea, braving dangers of wind and waves, Movie-Tone's cameraman aboard the U.S.S. San Francisco gets exclusive films of thrilling battle with elements. Uncle Sam's men-of-war in the storm off Cape Horn!  
Only the MOVIE-TONE NEWS cameraman was permitted to accompany the fleet of that good-will cruise around South America during which the storm was encountered.  
The cameraman was Bonney Powell (known to many in Hongkong) who fastened himself to the superstructure of one of the ships and took the storm scenes at risk of death!

ALSO  
See baby Prince Edward trying to throw a pillow at the Trooping of the Colours.

### CANTON AGENTS

for the

## Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Tel. 13501.

Shameen, Canton.

The car that made  
14 h.p. motoring  
famous.

## The NEW VAUXHALL 14 SIX

Manufacturing schedules were trebled to catch up with the demand for this livelier, bigger, more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent springing, all synchromesh gears, hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9

#### BIRTH

AUSTIN.—On August 28, 1939, at the Kowloon Hospital, to Mary, wife of C. Austin, a son.

### The Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong

'Phone 26615

August 29, 1939

#### UNITY

THERE was perhaps never a time when the peoples of two free democracies were so completely united, both within themselves and with one another, in the aims and methods of their foreign policy as are those of Great Britain and France at the present moment.

This spontaneous unison of mind and temper has been incisively demonstrated before the world in speeches which are happily summed up in M. Daladier's reply yesterday to Herr Hitler. M. Daladier has told the German leader what everyone knows to be the plain truth, that neither Britain, France nor Poland threaten anybody, and that neither will turn a deaf ear to requests for the equitable redress of grievances. M. Daladier also asserts, however, that the democracies are resolved to resist aggression, defend liberties and fulfil their pledges.

It has often been urged by apologists in Germany and by critics at home that no one is quite certain of Great Britain's intentions. Whatever may have been the truth of the matter then, no such charge can lie now. Neither the German Government nor any other has an iota of excuse for misunderstanding Britain's purpose.

If Germany chooses to throw down the gauntlet on the premise that Britain has no intention of carrying out its pledge, she will become promptly aware of its falsity. So long as she is content to remain within her frontiers no question of her encirclement or invasion can arise.

It is permissible to doubt whether, in the long run, peace can be preserved if the Nazis, however, are minded to keep Europe under a perpetual nervous strain and are prevented from embarking on some cherished aggression only by the fear of the resistance they will meet. If they genuinely want peace, they must behave as if they wanted it, and not as if peace were a mere suspension of war. But unless and until their conduct manifests such a transformation, there is no recourse for the rest of us but to improve our every precaution and to make certainty doubly sure that any aggression will recoil upon the head of the aggressor.

# "Big Bill" IRONSIDE

The man who has been given the job  
Sir John French held on Aug. 4, 1914

EQUIPPED from birth with great ability and a name which is a joy to roll round the tongue, Sir Edmund Ironside has been something of a prodigy.

He was made a Major-General at the age of 39. He is only 59 now. From his earliest days in the Army he has been marked out as a man who will rise high and, what is more, distinguish himself not so much in Whitehall as in the field.

He is said to be 6ft. 4in. tall. But no one has been brave enough to measure him accurately. His nick-name is "Big Bill."

He knows a great many languages. He has passed interpreter examinations in seven. And he has a good working knowledge of about half a dozen more, including Russian.

Like many soldiers, he learns his languages by building up a big vocabulary. He makes a list of words on a post-card each morning and learns it by heart during the day.

His knowledge of the nations now coming together into a peace bloc is intimate, but somewhat unfortunate.

In 1918 and 1919 he was in command at Archangel of all the anti-Bolshevik forces in North Russia.

In 1920 he was in command of troops in Anatolia when Kemal was defying the armies of Britain and France and building modern Turkey. But Ironside and the Turks never actually came to blows.

Ironside has a sort of "Bulldog Drummond" reputation. There is even a legend that during the Boer War he squeaked a Boer to death in his arms.

He was sent to the Boer War immediately after joining the Army. He was in the Royal Artillery and was mentioned in dispatches.

The next Ironside legend sprang up shortly before the war at the time of the German campaign in South West Africa against the Hereros. As he spoke Dutch perfectly he was able to disguise himself as a Boer and attach himself to the German forces. He

was put in charge of the native convoys.

In this way he managed to make full notes of German military methods. He stitched the note books into the lining of his tunic and brought them safely home.

Then when the Great War broke out he was said to be the first uniformed British officer to land on French soil. He was a captain at the time, and went to Boulogne to see about trains for the first units of the original B.E.F.

He became famous among the troops in France for his habit of taking his brindled bulldog with him everywhere—even into the front line. The dog's collar was decorated with the Mons ribbon and two wound stripes.

In August, 1918, when he was sent off to Archangel to command the British forces in Russia, he was supposed to stop the Germans from seizing Allied war supplies there.

Three months later the Great War ended. Yet the British forces at Archangel were told to fight on.

Sir Edmund has written for the Encyclopedia Britannica a trenchant account of the Archangel campaign. He explains, with some bitterness, how, when the troops under his command found that the Germans were no longer the enemy, and that the Bolsheviks were the new adversary, it had a demoralising effect upon all ranks.

"The allied troops," he says, "were never again quite clear as to the reasons for the continuance of the fighting."

The position of the British troops in North Russia became more and more serious and by the end of the summer of 1919 all of them had to be evacuated. Ironside was then made a Major-General and sent to Turkey to command the force at Ismid.

In 1922 Sir Edmund came back to England to be commandant of the Staff College at Camberley. In that post he was responsible for training officers for the higher ranks of the army and he left a decided imprint on British military thought.

Here are a few of his sayings about warfare:

"The most difficult military feat is to gauge the proper size for an expeditionary force. Its numbers are always too small."

"My poor brain says, 'Pay the poor Regular soldier a bit more.' The British genius is for improvisation, but will there be time for improvisation in the next war?"

"Do not blame the stupid general too much. Remember that soldiers cannot learn their trade in peace time."

"One of the great tactical problems to-day is how to cover the last 70 yards to the enemy's position."

### Woman, 83, Cycling Fan

SACRAMENTO, Cal. (UP).—This city's oldest bicycle rider, both as to age and as to experience, is Miss

After four years at the Staff College he was given command of the 2nd Division at Aldershot. In 1928 he went for three years to India to be G.O.C. at Meerut.

Then he came home to be Lieutenant of the Tower of London. There were some doubts about that. The Tower was thought to be a place of retirement and some people wondered whether it meant that Sir Edmund's career was coming to an end.

But soon he went back to India again as Quarter-Master General. And then in 1930 he returned to England to take up the £3,300 a year Eastern Command.

He sprang into the public eye once more over the Sandys case. It was he who was instructed by the Army Council to cause a court of inquiry to be set up to inquire into the leakage of military information.

A few weeks later Sir Edmund Ironside became Governor of Gibraltar, the post he occupies now. Once again there were complaints. Gibraltar was said to be a retiring place for distinguished old soldiers. And Ironside was not old.

But he has not wasted his time in Gibraltar. Under his orders barricades have been built on Gibraltar's Spanish frontier.

He has ideas on A.R.P. very different from Sir John Anderson's. He has had deep shelters hewn out of the solid rock of Gibraltar.

British foreign policy in Spain has done its best to make a present of Gibraltar to the Axis. Ironside has done all a soldier can do to stop the rot.

When Sir Edmund returns to England and goes to the War Office, you may be sure that he will still be accompanied by a dog. In the Sandys crisis he walked to the inquiry with a pipe in his mouth and a terrier straining at a lead which he clutched in his hand.

His shoulders are broad, as suits his immense height. His legs are slim and athletic, giving him a top-heavy appearance.

He is married and has a son and daughter. Their home is at Hingham, Norfolk.

Such is the man who now holds the position Sir John French held on August 4, 1914. W. S.

### South Africa Makes Munitions

JOHANNESBURG, South Africa (UP).—Aerial bombs are now being manufactured on a fairly large scale on the Witwatersrand, in the Transvaal. Commercial production has been started by two well-known engineering firms, one in Johannesburg and the other at Benoni.

Minna Cross, age 83 years. She began riding when she was 42 and has never given it up. She purchased the No. 1 license plate this year and the city attorney claimed the privilege of paying the 25 cent fee.

### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"Cracked urns, broken goblets and torn papyrus! Evidently we've unearthed a picnic grove of ancient Thebes!"

## When Anguish Wrings The Brow

"WOMEN and Children First!"

The stirring phrase more often than not conjures up a vision of the bronzed (but slightly pale beneath the tan), blue-uniformed, gold-braided, becaped, capable officer sternly stemming the turbulent tide of panic-stricken steerage passengers; he wraps the trembling babe within his pilot packet ere the weeping mother slips within the lifeboat; the proceedings usually culminating in the dispassionate presentation of his very own lifebelt to the corn-haired daughter of the fat old multimillionaire, now quivering in the background.

The heroine, *mirabile dictu*, has remained throughout the storm and stress unshaken as to morale and unflinching as to habiliments.

Or the spell-bound crowd gather in the streaming street and cheer the valiant firemen setting up gargantuan ladders against the burning pile, of course to succour first the terror-stricken fascinated females.

SO, can we be blamed if the first re-action to the suave invitation of authority to make known the fact of our existence was a distinct inflation of the ego, a complacent ascendancy in the sense of self-importance, a responsive thrill to the (supposed) official gallantry towards a section of the populace no lightly to be sacrificed, too precious and too essential to the scheme of things, needlessly to be endangered?

Alas! Realisation was not long delayed.

Reason asserted sway. Ad the noticeable slump in conceit and premature complacency chilled the more by the sudden descent of temperate from its misplaced exhilaration.

Let the truth be swallowed, unpalatable though it be, far from being instigated by any thought of fragile beauty, perishing worth; by any undue tenderness for the gently nurtured female; any consideration for our delicately-balanced nervous system, the dulcet invitation was, alas! the outcrop of vulgar, mundane reason very far removed from our rapturous conceptions.

Humiliating and prosaic as it may be, the fact which crystallises is that all females, however decorative, unless skill in the arts of succouring, once bellicose but eventually to be incapacitated male, in these stirring times, regret dispassionately as so many insatiable, gaping jaws clouring to be filled!

So now we know our true value in times of able. Not the very loveliest though it be, far from being instigated by any thought of fragile beauty, perishing worth; by any undue tenderness for the gently nurtured female; any consideration for our delicately-balanced nervous system, the dulcet invitation was, alas! the outcrop of vulgar, mundane reason very far removed from our rapturous conceptions.

Those melting eyes so longingly and anxiously cast upon the commissar—those eyes which in days gone, merely gave one flut to secure the prize—now produce a stern, official "Scram!"

Our heads ached; Romance is dead. Responses, to all appearances, perturbed, with the services he "ministering angel," deem them "prosaically and quite finally as not beyond all price." N.B.V.



# BRITISH NOTE TO REICH IS LAST REMAINING PEACE HOPE

(Continued from Page 1.)

In Poland continue to fill the papers. Apart from occasional lorries with soldiers and a few air force machines thundering over Berlin, there is little sign of military activity in the capital to-day.

## Nazis Waiting

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
BERLIN, Aug. 28 (UP).—Nazi circles impatiently await the communication from Great Britain and bitterly accused France of an attempt to discredit Herr Hitler, who is said to be angry over the French communique accusing him of rejecting peace.

This caused a midnight conference, after which the texts of the letters exchanged with M. Daladier were published.

Herr Hitler said he saw no possibility of influencing Poland to correct the situation which is insupportable to the German Reich. Undoubtedly, relations with France have been affected by the incident. It is reliably said that Herr Hitler feels himself the victim of a French attempt to put on him the onus for the success of negotiations and also for publishing the Hitler communique without the texts of the letters exchanged with M. Daladier.

It is semi-officially said that the present situation might be interpreted as a clear breach in the French and German viewpoints.

In his letter to Herr Hitler, M. Daladier said, "I owe it to our two great peoples to say that the fate of peace is still in your hands."

## Norwegians Called Up

OSLO, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—The 1936 and 1938 classes of the Norwegian navy have been called up. The Norwegian State Council to-day banned all exports from Norway, including tin, fish, timber and ore. The Council also placed a ban on the sale of Norwegian ships or shipping names to foreigners.

## Queen To Broadcast

THE HAGUE, Aug. 28.—Queen Wilhelmina will broadcast a message to Holland's Colonial possessions at 6.40 G.M.T. to-night.

## Exercises Cancelled

COPENHAGEN, Aug. 28 (UP).—The Danish Naval Squadron has cancelled the training exercises originally scheduled to start this morning.

## Ships Race Home

NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—The German liner New York left for Germany to-day without passengers. The liner Bremen arrived at Ambrose Light, and it was announced that she had been ordered to return to Germany without passengers, and within 24 hours.

## Queen Returning

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Queen Elizabeth is returning to London to-day, but the Princesses will remain at Balmoral Castle.

## Moro Optimism

PARIS, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Prolongation of the crisis has resulted in a slight improvement in the general atmosphere in the French capital and numerous people who had fled from the city could be seen returning to arrange their affairs, such as withdrawing their money from the banks and bidding farewell to their friends who are compelled to remain in the city. Thousands who are enjoying the warm August sun in the cafes still refuse to believe that war will occur, and while admitting that Herr Hitler's answer to M. Daladier has not improved the situation, nevertheless still maintain the hope that the Anglo-German negotiations, or intervention by Mussolini will save the situation.

The railway stations are still the scenes of hectic activity as reservists pack the trains with their equipment. The general attitude is one of resignation, but there are a few scenes of tragic leave-taking, and there is a general hope that a catastrophe may still be averted.

Street traffic has been considerably reduced as a result of the requisitioning of vehicles. Department stores are suffering from reduced personnel, but the supply of goods is adequate in all the shops.

Numerous shops and offices are being gradually evacuated, and rents are falling. Large banking institutions are removing their reserves to secluded spots in southern France.

## America Calls Up 100,000

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—The U.S. Government has ordered the mobilisation of 100,000 troops of the National Guard, according to reports received here this evening. It is also stated that a considerable number of British troops have been transported to France, the landings having taken place at the French canal ports, principally Dieppe.

## Slovakia Mobilises

PRESSBURG, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Slovakia has called up three classes of reserves.

The Hunks Guards have also been placed in charge of the frontier posts.

## Rome Restrictions

ROME, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—All civil aeroplanes are forbidden to fly over Italy or Italian possessions in North Africa or on the Aegean Sea, according to an official announcement.

The only planes excepted are those of the regular air lines training flights of the Italian air force, and test flights by Italian machines.

## New Ministry Formed

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—The British Ministry of Information, which was planned for in the event of war, has been established, according to an announcement to-day. No information is yet available regarding the personnel of the Ministry.

# TRENCHES DUG IN LONDON

(Continued from Page 1.)

and carrying kitbags with a change of clothing and their lunch. At the school the teachers arranged them in groups of 50, keeping families and friends together as much as possible.

Each group of fifty is accompanied by five adults, each responsible for 10 children, with some of the older boys acting as monitors. Each child has an identification label.

## Unknown Destinations

The groups were dismissed to-day after assembly. On the actual evacuation they would proceed by train to pre-arranged destinations at small towns unknown to the children in advance, when they have arrived safely a notice to that effect would be posted outside the school to advise parents and neighbours.

The Headmaster of the School said, "We are making this appear as though the children are taking a holiday, not giving them any idea that they are escaping from the horrors of war."

The parents are not admitted to the school during the evacuation. The boys and girls are calm. This morning they sat in their classrooms comparing kits and trying on gas masks. The youngest have obviously little idea of what is happening. The older boys said it was like a "mystery trip" and they would be dreadfully disappointed if they do not actually go.

Kenneth Green, aged 12, and Douglas Rye, aged 11, rose at 5.30 a.m. to deliver newspapers before this morning's rehearsal.

"We don't know where we're going, but we'll be alright," said Kenneth.

## Darkening Ships

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Orders issued by the Admiralty this evening provide for the darkening of British ships and also dominion or foreign vessels when the latter are within the territorial waters of the United Kingdom.

The orders contain regulations regarding the showing of lights of all kinds, including navigation, steering and anchor lights, and another order prohibits the use of wireless transmitters aboard any seagoing ship or vessel in the tidal waters of Britain and Northern Ireland.

try, but it is believed that announcement of a new and enlarged Cabinet will be made to-night.

## Rush For Trains

ISTANBUL, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Trains leaving Istanbul are sold out for the next few days as the British and French colonies make feverish efforts to evacuate.

The French Consul has advised French nationals to leave Turkey and Britons have received similar instructions. On the other hand, the German colony is remaining and awaiting developments.

The launching of the fourth and last submarine built by the Krupp Germania for Turkey took place to-day.

## Berlin Schools Closed

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—All schools in Berlin were closed to-day until further notice.

In Eastmark, formerly Austria, all textile shops are to be kept closed to-day and to-morrow, and the result will show how far it is necessary to introduce ration cards.

The big German banks and savings banks have not taken any restrictive measures. It is understood that withdrawals from the banks to-day were perfectly normal.

## Belgian Decrees

BRUSSELS, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—A number of decrees for securing the safety of the nation and of defending its neutrality were passed by the Belgian Cabinet to-day. Following the Cabinet meeting, the Premier, M. Pierlot, received the British and French Ambassadors and the latter received assurances regarding Belgium's neutrality.

Mobilisation in Belgium has now reached its second stage. Press control has been instituted, although for the time being it will be secretly exercised.

The King has received additional powers which, however, will become effective only after a conflict actually starts.

It is stated that in the event of hostilities, the Cabinet will be converted into a Cabinet of National Union.

## Leaders Confer

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Mr. Neville Chamberlain had long consultations with Opposition leaders at No. 10 Downing Street this afternoon. Sir Arthur Greenwood had three separate talks with the Prime Minister, the third conversation lasting three quarters of an hour, after which the deputy leader of the Opposition went to the Whips' office for consultation.

Immediately afterwards Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the Liberal opposition arrived at No. 10 and remained for half an hour with the Prime Minister.

Thereafter Mr. Chamberlain left by car for Buckingham Palace to report to the King.

Just previously, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha had been received by His Majesty.

## Normandie Arrives

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (UP).—The French liner Normandie raced into the safety of New York Harbour to-day after one of her fastest trips.

Radio messages from the ship were prohibited, and her exact position remained a secret until her arrival. Portholes were shuttered at night and all other lights were extinguished.

## Budapest Precautions

BUDAPEST, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—A decree was published to-day empowering the Prime Minister to proclaim martial law in peace and war time, to appoint a court martial to try cases ordinarily brought before civil courts, and to extend the court martial procedure to offences hitherto dealt with by the civilian courts.

# REICH RECEIVES BRITISH REPLY

(Continued from Page 1.)

at 10.40 p.m. (6.40 a.m. H.K.T.) G.M.T. his conversation with Herr Hitler having lasted nearly an hour and a half.

## British Determination

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—Great Britain is understood to have sent Hitler a re-affirmation of their determination to defend Poland.

This decision was reached at to-day's Cabinet meeting when the reply to Hitler's communication was drafted.

The British reply will advise the Fuehrer to settle the Polish dispute by peaceful negotiation and also warn him again that an attack on Poland will bring Britain to Poland's aid immediately.

Reports from all sources here confirm that the British Government is taking a firm attitude in standing by the pledge to resist force with force to "the utmost."

## Parliament Convoked

Parliament has been convoked for to-morrow to confirm the British reply.

The House of Commons will hear a statement by Mr. Chamberlain and supporting speeches from the Opposition giving full approval to the Government's policy, indicating that Britain has definitely decided against retreat.

The London Stock Exchange has suspended dealings in United States and other foreign currency bonds, pending the registration of their British ownership at the Bank of England within a month.

Sterling was not supported on the "cable" exchange market. The opening was 4.40 quickly reaching a series of low levels around 4.30 and 4.25 and finally 4.12.

## Britain Adopts

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—Great Britain to-day sent its Ambassador back to Berlin with a message declining to accept Hitler's terms for a solution to the question with Poland, but leaving the way open for further efforts to save peace.

Grinly, but with a gesture intended to keep hope alive that Europe's twelve million will not march, Britain has made another decision coincidentally with the last military and naval preparations to fight if necessary.

There appears to be no question but that Britain and France will continue to stand firmly behind Poland, because the British Government considers Hitler's attitude as a demand for a completely free hand in Eastern Europe.

## Seeking A Truce?

However, it is believed that the Cabinet's reply reiterated the belief that all problems can be settled peacefully and it is possible that it proposed a truce or some other move to end the danger of war.

His Majesty the King to-day received the War Minister, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, while a constant stream of diplomats called at the British Foreign Office and No. 10 Downing Street, including Mr. Arthur Greenwood, Sir Archibald Sinclair and the Japanese and Chinese Ambassadors.

There is no definite word regarding either Hitler's message or Britain's reply.

## Hitler's Vague Words

Authoritative sources said, however, that Hitler, in his language, took the same position as announced in his letter to the French Premier. Britain's reply has left no question but that Britain will not renounce its pledges, but at the same time Mr. Chamberlain has emphasised that Hitler is not inevitable and urges solution of the problems by direct negotiation.

The British also expressed their willingness to mediate in such negotiations.

## Mediterranean Closed

Meanwhile Britain has steadily continued her military preparations. The Admiralty has closed the Mediterranean and the Baltic Sea to British shipping and it was reported that German submarines had entered the Mediterranean.

Mr. Chamberlain was carrying his umbrella when he left Downing Street late to-day to keep an audience with the King.

## Communiqué Issued

PARIS, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—No further communication is expected from the German side to-night, according to well-informed German circles, states a Hava report from Berlin.

## No Reply Yet

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—An official communique was issued after the meeting between Herr Hitler and Sir Neville Henderson.

It says that Herr Hitler received Sir Neville Henderson in the Chancellery at 9.30 p.m. G.M.T., in the presence of Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, when Sir Neville conveyed to Herr Hitler a communication from the British Government.

## AROUND THE EMPIRE

(Continued from Page 1.)

Britain and willingness to support EIRE in an emergency.

## DUBLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—

With reference to reports circulated abroad regarding Eire's position in the event of war, no pronouncement has been made, nor has any statement been issued by the Government since the present crisis began, indicating what its attitude would be in a European war.

No statement is expected until war comes.

If it should come, the Dail would be summoned and Mr. De Valera would make a full statement. "The nearest approach to a ministerial statement on Eire's war attitude was made by Mr. Lomas, the Minister for Industry and Commerce, at Queenstown on August 24, when he said: 'The people of Ireland have no national interests or association with questions which have set Europe ablaze.'"

# BELGIUM MAY MEDIATE

(Continued from Page 1.)

If Duce appeared on the balcony at the Palazzo Venezia before a large crowd of enthusiastic demonstrators this morning.

All preparations for the darkening of Rome were partially put in operation last night, and air raid shelters are also in readiness.

Duce has prohibited all civil flying over Italy and her possessions, except for regular services.

The complete absence of any combative or warlike spirit and a desire for peace is expressed on all sides and are most striking.

The newspapers stress the fact that Mussolini is labouring hard for peace.

In a significant article the "Corriere Padano" writes: "Italy will consider above all her own interests and the unforgettable lesson of Versailles does not encourage her to undertake precipitate intervention. Peace before all, but if every attempt to maintain it should fail, Italy will not hesitate to keep her pledges."

## Warsaw Precautions

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
WARSAW, Aug. 28 (UP).—The erecting of sandbag barriers at the power stations and other vital points has been started, while the press, for the first time, publishes inspired editorials referring to the dangers of war.

In several places, the border with Germany has been closed. The Nord Express, which usually leaves at 1.20 p.m. for Berlin, Paris and Calais, has not yet departed and it is expected that other trains will be delayed.

The press, declaring that a decision for war is near said that Germany is using the same tactics as she used against Czechoslovakia.

It is reported that the German battleship Schleswig-Holstein positioned her scheduled departure and lies with her guns trained in the direction of Gdynia. It is believed, however, that the Polish coastal guns could sink the ancient ship easily.

Meanwhile, the increasing tension is aggravated by the flight of thousands of persons, including many Americans, who are seeking transportation to leave the country.

## Germany Prepared

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
BERLIN, Aug. 28 (UP).—It is understood that all preparations, such as the distribution of petrol supplies, have now been completed.

Food and other ration cards have been distributed and German troops are limited even with their wardrobes.

A decree has been issued fixing the normal clothing supply henceforth at one coat, two suits, three shirts and two pairs of shoes for men.

For women two dresses, one coat, two petticoats, two pairs of shoes, a raincoat, two handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, two nightgowns and underwear is allowed.

Household goods are being similarly limited.

Meanwhile the press campaign continues charging Poland with frontier violations.

A crowd of several hundred kept vigil outside the Chancellery to-day, awaiting the decision resulting from the diplomatic exchanges.

Tension is mounting rapidly.

The German press to-day charged that "Polish mobs on German territory" clashed with German frontier guards.

German farmhouses have been burned to the ground, the "Nachtausgabe" claims.

## Protest At Propaganda

WARSAW, Aug. 28 (UP).—The Government, in a strongly worded statement, protests against the German "atrocity propaganda" against Poland and specifically asserts that Herr Hitler either lacked information or is "misinformed by his Ministers."

"It is a terrible thing that such charges should be used as a basis for war," the statement continues.

Referring to the reports that Herr Hitler told an important personage that 24 Germans had been slaughtered near Lodz and that 8 others had been similarly dealt with near Belisk, the Foreign Office said: "We are powerless against this sort of thing but must protest against either lack of information or misinformation given the Fuehrer by his Ministers."

## Trains Stopped

WARSAW, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—A Danzig State order forbids the passage of goods trains from Danzig to Poland.

It requisitions goods trains passing through Danzig en route from Poland to Gdynia.

## Danzig Schools Closed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
DANZIG, Aug. 28 (UP).—All schools have been closed and many teachers have been conscripted. The schoolhouses are being utilised as barracks.

The area has been completely ringed with guns and barbed wire and the leaders only awaited Hitler's signal to deliver the city to the Reich and fight the Poles until the German troops come to their rescue.

It is estimated that 20,000 Danzigers with shining new equipment are guarding the 75 mile frontier facing the Polish Corridor. As a means of enforcing the food conservation decrees, it is announced that the names of known hoarders will be published.

It is reported that men and equipment are arriving from East Prussia.

## Poles Unperturbed

WARSAW, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—The Poles are remaining unperturbed and determined not to discuss the surrender of their vital rights.

Colonel Goscinski, a French and British Ambassador daily, and sometimes more than once a day. "The understanding between Poland and her Western allies could not be closer, and every move by the British and French governments is being communicated to Poland and vice versa."

Reports from the frontier indicate that trains no longer are arriving from Germany, but it would be premature to say that.

# JAPANESE CABINET SHUFFLE

(Continued from Page 1.)

ground that they were responsible for it.

## Anglo-Japanese Relations

With reference to Great Britain, a high Japanese authority informed "Reuter" that demonstrative overtures towards Britain by Japan are neither to be expected nor desirable.

What one may hope to see is a gradual return to a state of relationship as in June 1937, when Mr. Anthony Eden and Mr. Yoshida brought about open negotiations for the settlement of all matters at issue between Britain and Japan.

## New Cabinet To Be Completed To-day

TOKYO, Aug. 29 (Domel).—General Abe, Premier Designate, will succeed in forming a new cabinet to-day, political observers predict.

Retiring from the Imperial Palace last night, the new Premier immediately started organization of a new Cabinet.

Mr. N. Sato, former Japanese Ambassador to France, and Mr. Shigemitsu, Japanese Ambassador to the Court of St. James, are favourably mentioned as candidates for the Foreign Ministry.

Mr. Hirota, former Premier and Foreign Minister, is also believed to be an influential candidate for the Foreign Portfolio.

Vice-Admiral Yoshida, Commander-in-Chief of the Combined Fleet and concurrently Commander-in-Chief of the First Fleet, and Lieut. General Tada, former Vice-Chief of the Army General Staff, are understood to have definitely been chosen as the Navy and the War Ministers in the new Cabinet.

Mr. Kawanishi, Minister of Home Affairs in the Hayashi Cabinet in 1937, is likely to be accorded the Home Portfolio.

Either Mr. Tsuchihata, Vice-Governor of the Bank of Japan, or Mr. Toyotaro, Governor of the Bank of Japan, will become the Finance Minister, according to informed political circles.

## Volto-Face In Diplomacy?

PARIS, Aug. 29 (Domel).—French Government and political circles show favourable reactions to the Japanese Cabinet reshuffle which, they understand, will result in a volte-face of Japan's foreign policy from the Axis system.

Informed quarters point out that the resignation of the Hiranuma Cabinet means a "liquidation" of the Axis diplomacy on the part of the Japanese Government and precludes the initiation of an entirely new foreign policy. They understand that the new Japanese Cabinet will endeavour to avoid unnecessary friction with Britain, France and America.

Political observers believe that Sino-Japanese relations will not suffer any drastic setback as a result of the collapse of the anti-Commintern front.

## INDOOR BOWLS CHALLENGE

The U.S.S. Tulsa and the Champs will meet for a third time at the Hongkong Bowling Alleys in a match of 10 pins, on Thursday at 8.30 p.m. in their last meeting the Tulsa won by 17, but on the second occasion the Champs won by 24. Women will be admitted to the match.

## Closing The Door

Herr Hitler's reply to M. Daladier has strengthened the view that Hitler is closing the door to compromise, but political circles say that until the actual conflict begins, there is always a chance that an eleventh hour negotiations may relieve the strain, especially as the consequences of the Soviet-German pact are not what Germany had hoped.

## Refugees From Germany

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Domel).—The N.Y.K. liner Yasukuni Maru left Japan on Saturday last with 200 Japanese refugees, including 60 women and 80 children. The steamer will proceed to Bergen, in Norway, where it will remain in port until further developments in the critical situation.

In case of a war, the steamer will return to Japan via Panama but otherwise will return to Hamburg as soon as conditions become quieter. Preparations are also under way for the evacuation of the remaining Japanese refugees in Germany.


## Frontier Defences

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Domel).—Disregarding the German request for neutrality, the Swiss Government, with the approval of Parliament, has decided to mobilize the frontier defence forces at 5 a.m. on Tuesday, as it was learned from authoritative sources.

## Foreign Loans Drop In New York Market

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (Domel).—Reflecting the European crisis, all foreign loans, including British and Italian and those of the British Dominions, to-day showed considerable fluctuations, dropping by one to four dollars.

Chinese Railway bonds also sharply dropped. The only exception was Japanese bonds which continued to rise. The 6.5 per cent Japanese bonds were quoted at 107, an increase of \$3 over the previous day.



# SALE

OF

# SHOES

To-morrow, Thursday, Friday & Saturday

AT

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

The New Light Brew

# EWO PILSNER



# QUARTER-FINAL BOWLS MATCHES DISAPPOINTING

## Here And There With "Abe" English Girls Fail Once More In Wightman Cup

WHEN you need four matches for a rubber and you have a player who is assured of taking two of them on her own and a third with her partner in the doubles, you may rightly regard the encounter as already "in the bag." Especially if you have for your team-mates like Miss Helen Jacobs, Mrs. Sarah Polfrey-Fabian, Miss Dorothy Bundy and Miss Arnold. And thus it turned out in the 1939 Wightman Cup contest between the leading lady tennis players of United States and Great Britain. The match, played at Forest Hills over the week-end, resulted in an easy victory for the American girls by five to two after they had led 2-1 at the end of the first day's play. Since 1930, British ladies have not triumphed in this contest, and the 1939 quest for the Cup started once again on a rather forlorn note. This is not surprising in view of the fact that in Miss Alice Marble, the Wimbledon champion, the Americans had a player who was capable of winning three matches off her own racket—two singles and the doubles with Mrs. Fabian. Miss Marble made short shrift of Miss Kay Stammers in the Wimbledon final, and therefore it was not to be expected that the English girl would turn the tables, taking into consideration the fact that the contest was on Miss Marble's home court, so to speak. And if Miss Stammers had no chance of overcoming Miss Marble, nobody else in the side had.

### Missed Opportunity

WHAT a pity the first doubles match went to United States instead of to Britain! Miss Betty Nuthall and Miss Nina Brown, who represented Britain in this match, are not regular partners. Miss Nuthall's regular partner is Miss Jean Nicoll, while Miss Brown's is Miss Rita Jarvis. But neither Miss Nicoll nor Miss Jarvis was in the British team, and so perforce Miss Nuthall had to team up with Miss Brown as

Britain's second string pair, the first, of course, being Miss Stammers and Miss Hammett (nee Freda James). Miss Nuthall and Miss Brown, despite having won the Fedgate title together, were no match for Miss Bundy and Miss Arnold, who conceded only four games in the two sets. If only Britain had finished the first day one match in the lead instead of one down, there might have been a fight of it yet. But as it was, though Miss Valerie Scott defeated Mrs. Fabian—the only really bright note in the contest from the British point of view—the result was never really in doubt. Miss Marble dropped her first set against Miss Stammers, but she steadied herself sufficiently to take the next two sets, and with Miss Stammers' defeat the English hopes faded out altogether. Of the 17 series played to date since the Cup was first played for in 1923, the United States has won 13, with 72 matches won, against Great Britain's four series with 47 matches won.

### Davis Cup Trail

PREDICTIONS regarding the progress of the Davis Cup competition in 1939 have turned out to be more or less correct. The only mistake made by pre-season prophets was that Yugo-Slavia won the European Zone instead of Germany. But whether Yugo-Slavia or Germany, Australia was generally expected to meet the United States in the Challenge Round as it was recognised that neither Yugo-Slavia nor Germany was strong enough to beat Australia in the Inter-Zone Final. And any other country won through to the Challenge Round, it would not be too difficult to assess the chances of each country inasmuch as in all likelihood the leading players would have met before in international tournaments this year. But in Australia's case it is all different. Australians did not go to Europe and did not compete either in France or

(Continued on Page 9.)



NOT A VERY GOOD SHOT.—An incident in the Goscombe-O'Sullivan Cup bowls match on the Polico R.C. green on Sunday when, in one of the games played, the Prison Department defeated Government House by 25-13. His Honour Sir Atholl MacGregor, the Chief Justice, looks on as the No. 3's apply the tape.—Staff Photographer.

### Home Football

## Blackpool's Second Win Of Season

London, Aug. 28. Blackpool scored their second victory in two matches in the First Division of the English Football League to-day when, playing at home, they defeated Brentford by two goals to one.

In the Second Division, West Ham also registered their second success in two games when they beat Fulham by the same score.

Of the five matches played in the Third Division, one in the southern section and four in the northern, no

## Leeds Beats Halifax In Rugby League

London, Aug. 28. In the Rugby League, Leeds defeated Halifax to-day by nine points to eight.—Reuter.

fewer than three resulted in victories for away teams.

The following results of matches are cable by Reuter:

FIRST DIVISION	
Aston Villa	1 Everton
Blackpool	2 Brentford
Stoke	1 Bolton
SECOND DIVISION	
Coventry	3 West Bromwich
Millwall	0 Plymouth
Wednesday	3 Barnsley
West Ham	2 Fulham
THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)	
Northampton	1 Exeter
THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)	
Halifax	2 Oldham
Lincoln	0 Darlington
Rotherham	2 York
Barrow	1 Accrington

## Famous Cricketers To Marry

London, Aug. 18. Two famous Yorkshire cricketers are to be married—but they will have to wait until the end of the cricket season.

Leonard Hutton, record-breaking England batsman, who scored 364 against Don Bradman's Test team at the Oval last year, will marry Miss Dorothy Dennis, whom he met when he was an unknown player. She is the sister of Frank Dennis, the former Yorkshire player.

Frank Smailes, who was selected as a bowler to play in the Third Test last year—the Test was washed out owing to rain—is to marry Dorothy Stubbs. Hutton's marriage will take place on September 30, and Smailes' on September 21.—United Press.

### County Cricket

## Yorkshire Win Again

London, Aug. 28. At Bournemouth, Yorkshire took only two days to beat Hampshire in the County Cricket Championship, winning by an innings and 11 runs. As a result of this victory, Yorkshire has annexed the championship once again. Hampshire—116 (Verity 6 for 22) and 118. Yorkshire—243 (Dean 5 for 58).—Reuter.

## "NOISE" PROTESTS ANGER CAMPBELL

Coniston, Aug. 14. Sir Malcolm Campbell, who arrived here to-night, told me that he was angry about the protests from the Lake District against his attempt to break the world's speed record on Coniston Water, writes an English correspondent.

"If I had taken Blue Bird II abroad I would have been received with open arms," he said. "In America I would probably have had half a million people lining the banks while I made the attempt. This is the first time I have ever attempted to race on a British lake, and immediately I have shoals of protests. I think it is ridiculous. If they want to stop all noise on water in the Lake District, why not also close all roads to motor traffic?"

ALL-BRITISH "This is a British-built boat—partly designed by the Admiralty—has a British crew, and will try to establish a record on a British lake. It has taken two years to build, and the results of the trials may be of the greatest importance to the country."

"I didn't want to go abroad, because of the uncertain international situation. If I had gone to Italy, thousands of pounds worth of stuff could have been lost. It is also necessary for me to be in England, as I hold a commission in the Territorial Army." (Sir Malcolm succeeded in breaking the record last week.)

## U. M. OMAR BEATS H. WHITE 21-1: REMEDIOS WINS

## ONLY ONE I.R.C. MAN LEFT IN TOURNAMENT

(By "Abe")

U. M. Omar, A. R. Dallah, B. Basto and C. F. Remedios won their way into the semi-finals of the Open Bowls singles championship of the Colony yesterday by winning their quarter-final matches. None of the four games produced the tight fight that had been expected: in fact, in one match, that between Omar and H. White, the former won with ridiculous ease, by 21-1.

Omar was in irresistible form on the Club de Recreo green, drawing well round the Jack all the time and taking only 12 heads in which to dispose of his opponent. Omar led 10-0 after five heads, conceded a single on the sixth, and ran off with another 11 shots in the next six heads for victory.

White could not settle down and was never in the picture. On the Kowloon B.C.C. M. R. Abbas gave promise of holding C. F. Remedios, the former Shanghai champion, in the first few heads, but his game deteriorated in the closing stages. At the end of the 8th end, Abbas was leading 8-1, but Remedios then got used to the green and slowly but steadily caught up with his opponent.

The turning point came in the 15th head when Abbas was still leading 10-0. Remedios drew three penalties round the Jack and blocked Abbas on the drawing hand with his last wood, which was also in the count. The I.R.C. player had to come up on the other hand, but he was slightly too narrow. With the four on this end, Remedios forced into the lead and never relinquished it.

### REMIEDIOS SHINES

Even then, the match promised to be close as both men were drawing well to the Jack. The main difference in the game of the two men was that Remedios brought off his best shots at the right time; almost invariably when Abbas was lying one or two, Remedios would come up to take the shot away. On the other hand, Abbas was not successful when Remedios was having the shot.

At the 20th, the score was 16-14 and it was still anyone's game. Remedios, however, scored on the next three heads, a single, three and two giving him a well-deserved win. Abbas had only himself to blame for the three on the 22nd end. There was nothing to lose in being up with his last wood as Remedios was already lying three, but though he had the perfect green he was a yard short.

On the 23rd, Remedios was again in deadly drawing form and drew three shots. With his third wood, Abbas managed to take third shot, but his last was wrecked.

DALLAH THROUGH As might have been expected, A. R. Dallah repeated last year's performance of entering the semi-finals by beating G. Perkins, of the Police R.C., on the Civil Service C.C. green. Dallah played a steady rather than spectacular game, and a four on the 10th head helped him considerably. On the same green, B. Basto did extremely well to beat A. R. Minu 21-8. The latter was not playing at his best, having difficulty almost throughout with his weight.

The following were the scores of the matches:

U. M. OMAR	H. WHITE
1 1 1	- - -
2 2 3	- - -
3 3 9	- - -
4 2 8	- - -
5 2 10	- - -
6 - 10	1 1
7 2 12	- 1
8 1 13	- 1
9 1 14	- 1
10 1 15	- 1
11 3 18	- 1
12 3 21	- 1

C. F. REMEDIOS	M. R. ABBAS
1 - -	2 2
2 - -	3 3
3 1 1	4 3
4 - 1	5 7
5 - 1	6 1
6 - 1	7 8
7 2 3	8 8
8 1 4	9 8
9 1 5	10 8
10 2 7	11 9
11 - 7	12 9
12 1 8	13 10
13 - 8	14 10
14 1 9	15 10
15 4 13	16 11
16 - 13	17 11
17 1 14	18 11
18 2 16	19 12
19 - 16	20 14
20 - 16	21 14
21 1 17	22 14
22 3 20	23 14
23 2 22	

B. BASTO	A. R. MINU
1 1 1	- - -
2 2 3	- - -
3 3 6	- - -
4 3 9	- - -
5 - 9	2 2
6 - 9	3 3
7 1 10	4 3
8 1 11	5 3
9 - 11	6 3
10 - 11	7 4
11 1 12	8 5
12 4 16	9 5
13 2 18	10 6
14 - 18	11 6
15 1 19	12 6
16 1 20	13 6
17 1 21	14 6

A. R. DALLAH	G. PERKINS
1 1 1	2 2
2 1 1	3 3
3 2 3	4 3
4 2 3	5 4
5 - 3	6 4
6 1 4	7 4
7 2 6	8 5
8 - 6	9 7
9 1 7	10 7
10 - 7	11 8
11 - 7	12 8
12 - 7	13 9
13 1 8	14 9
14 2 10	

(Continued on Page 9.)

# Sale

OF

# K SHOES

NOW IS YOUR CHANCE TO BUY A PAIR OF K SHOES AT A GENUINE BARGAIN PRICE.

TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW STOCKS WE ARE CLEARING ALL SHORT LINES AND OTHER ODDMENTS, ALL AT

**\$15<sup>00</sup>**  
per pair

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY

AT

# MACKINTOSH'S

Alexandra Building

Des Voeux Road.



**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.**

RETAIL

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

"We sell by the bottle"

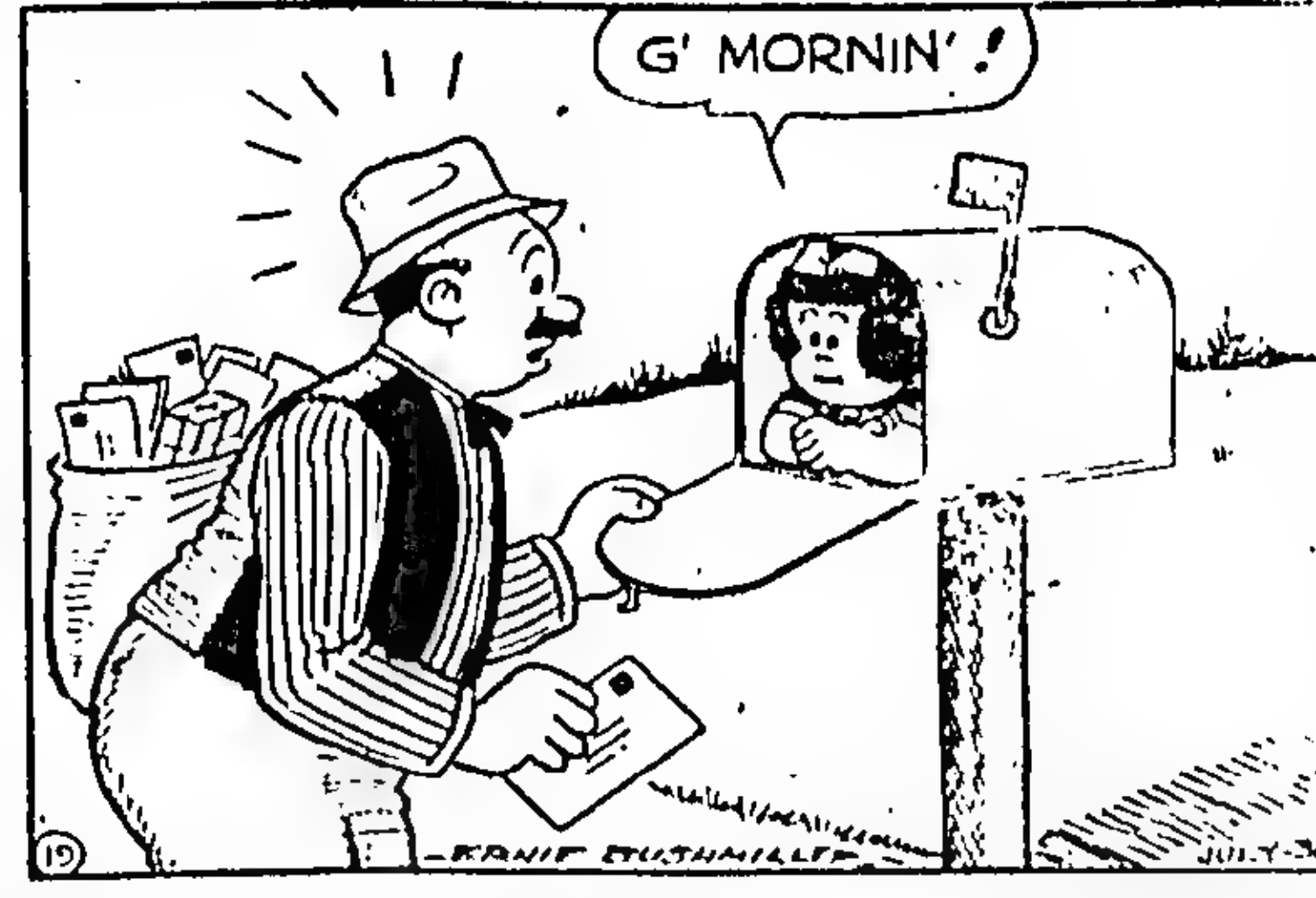
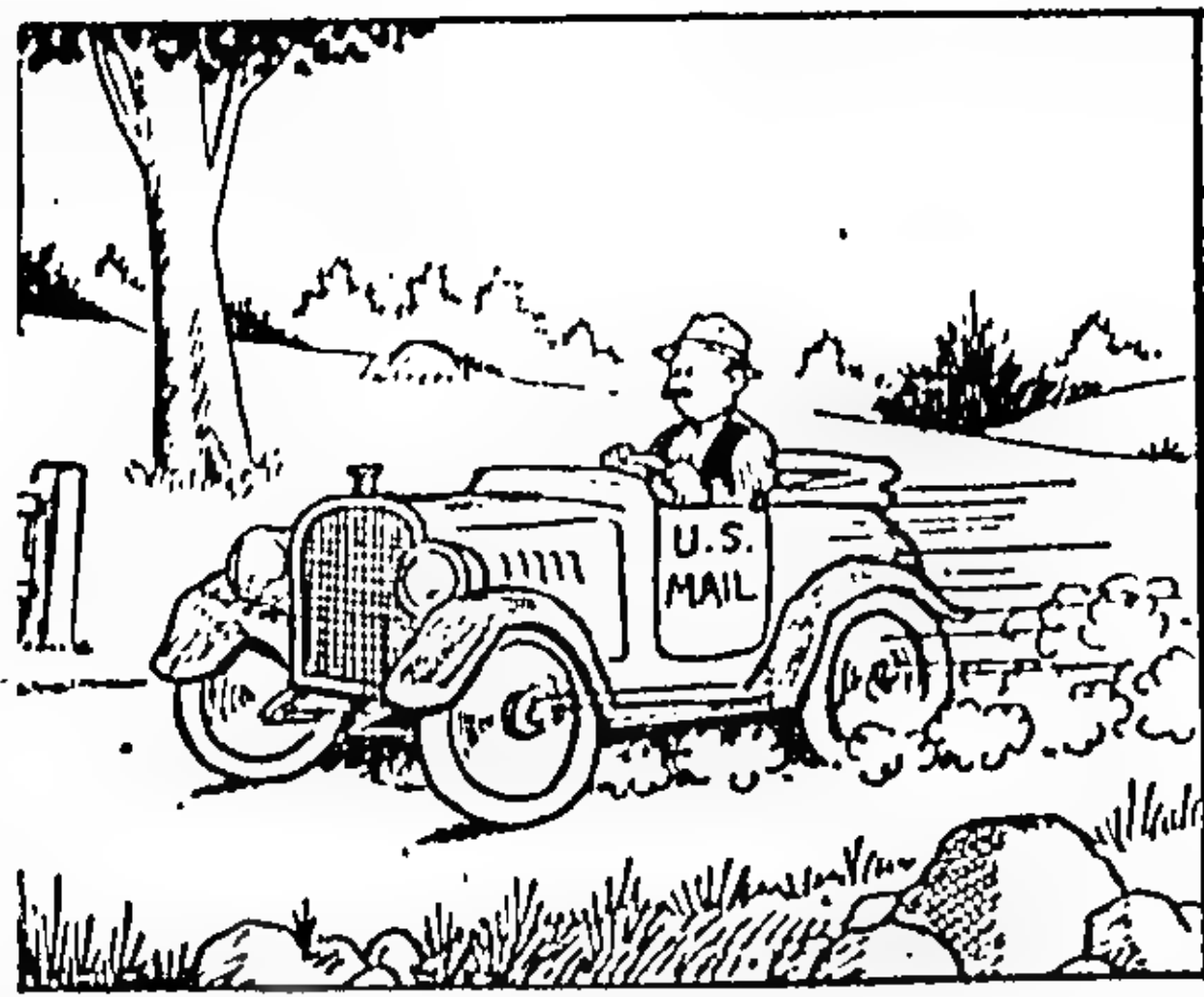
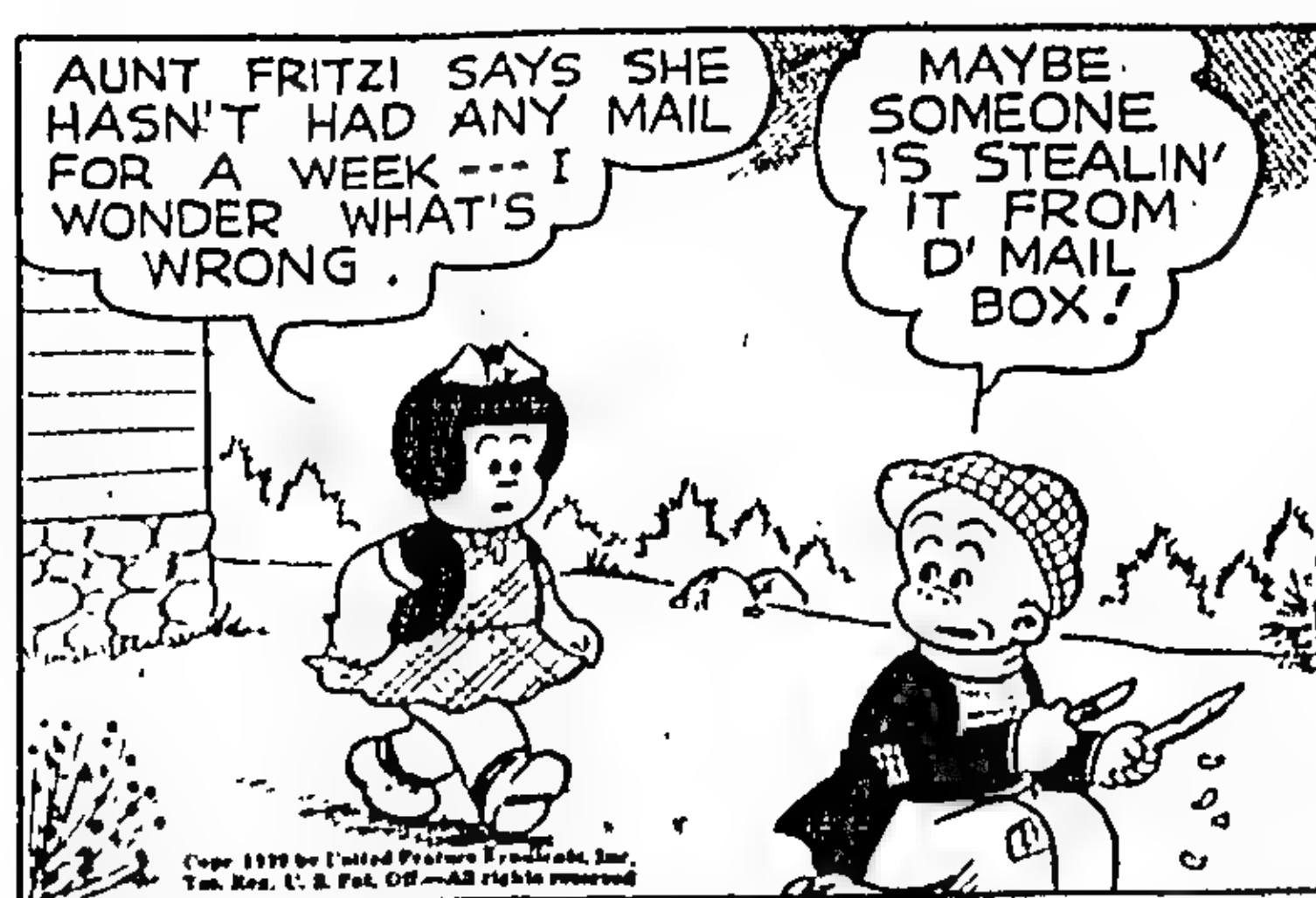
Retail Price List  
on application

2 Chater Road

Telephones: 20075 & 30644.



## NANCY



## ENGLISH FOOTBALL IS RICH IN QUALITY

## Lawton Has Many Rivals As Centre-Forward In England's National XI

By ARBITER (Frank M. Carruthers)

London, Aug. 3.

English football is accumulating riches in remarkable profusion. This is especially true in regard to centre forwards. I cannot, in fact, remember a period when the game has had a quartet to equal Lawton, Westcott, Drake and Steele.

There may, too, be a fifth of equal distinction in Tottenham before the new season has run far. Already no player is more sure with his shots in finding the ungettable places in goal than the Charlton man.

But to all these players, I would say, "You will be counted a success only as long as you continue to play football. Your job is not to put the ball in the net."

Tom Lawton made a handsome contribution to Everton's championship triumph last season, but towards the end it was said "he's playing too much football" with the implication that he had begun to fancy himself as a ball worker.

The same criticism has been hurled at Drake, with no account taken of the injuries which have curtailed three operations.

## A GRAFTER

I sympathise with Lawton in his desire to have a part in the schemes of the Everton team and in weighing him as England's centre forward the authorities should not forget how he made some of Hall's five goals against Ireland. But until the Gallacher type of centre forward again has the blessing of the clubs, I am afraid Lawton will have to subordinate his ambitions to that of scoring.

Everton, in spite of the star performances of Lawton and Mercer, the No. 1 discovery of the season, owed their success to team work which seemed to me to come about instinctively rather than to be planned. It was, in fact, achieved by a departure from the all-up attack which the club have favoured and the players had no doubt as to the vital part played by Bentham as a leg in the "W" formation. As one of the old types of grafters, Bentham did a prodigious amount of work, and he not only filled in the gaps but covered a defensive weakness which I believe would otherwise have existed.

I hope Thomson, an inspiring

leader, will again be available, but I can be taken for granted that the new-style teamwork will be preserved and this should ensure a continuance of the club's success.

Throughout last season the Arsenal tried to justify the £11,000 fee paid for Bryan Donohue, and to the end the result was a big disappointment. Indeed, in my view, the attempt to make him a James will never succeed, and unless it is abandoned the unfitness of the team will continue.

At Wokinghampton the plan was to bring Jones into the attack at every opportunity. The order obviously was "Give the ball to Bryan." The Arsenal, however, made him distributor-in-chief and he showed that he is not fitted to the part.

Apparently the club are not prepared to try to buy back their old power. They are, however, exceedingly well off for young players, although a rebuilding process takes time and patience to complete, and I think further changes may be required in the half-back line. The Arsenal have never adequately filled the places of Bob John and Charlie Jones at wing half.

## STOKE POLICY

If any team advance beyond expectations it may be Stoke, lucky in their retention of Stanley Matthews, for whom they might any day receive £15,000, and in the recovery of Steele from his troublesome knee injury.

But if we are to see the full possibilities of Stoke, I think it is essential that they should make a good start and all bottom-of-the-table fears be banished. Someone at Stoke is strangely apprehensive and apt to order stern defensive measures at the first threat of trouble. I would like to see the reins relaxed and the young champions given their heads. The policy would not entail any risks that could not be checked and it might produce surprising results.

I hope Thomson, an inspiring

## ENTERTAINING BASEBALL PLAYED DURING THE WEEK-END

(By "Bingle")

## QUARTER-FINAL BOWLS MATCHES

(Continued from Page 8.)

15	-	10	2	11
16	4	14	2	11
17	-	14	2	13
18	2	16	-	13
19	-	16	1	14
20	2	18	-	14
21	1	19	-	14
22	-	19	1	15
23	2	21	-	15

## Draw Made In Semi-Finals

At the conclusion of last night's matches, the draw in the semi-finals was made and is as follows:  
A. R. Dallan v. C. F. Remedios (Umpires—V. Chiffenden)  
U. M. Omar v. B. Basto (Umpires—R. P. Phillips)  
Both matches will be played on the Kowloon F.C. ground on Thursday, commencing at 5 p.m.

In case of a rain in the green being unfit for play, the matches will be played on Friday or the same green and time.

## Here, There With "Abe"

(Continued from Page 8.)

Wimbledon, and so the victories of Don McNeill in the French Championships and Bobby Riggs in the All-England Championships count for little as guide to the outcome of the Challenge Round match. While Americans have gone from success to success in Europe, the Australians have wasted no time in acclimatising themselves in the United States—meaning—taking many important tournaments in their stride. They have won the American national doubles title; in fact they provided an all-Australian final for the first time in the history of the tournament. The players from "down under" are thoroughly tuned for the contest, and there are many good judges of the game who feel confident that the Cup will go to Australia this October.

## The Teams

In order to concentrate on the Davis Cup, Australia sent to the United States several months ago four players—Jack Bromwich, Adrian Quist, Jack Crawford and Harry Hopman (manager and captain). I expect only Bromwich and Quist will do duty as they have done in all the preliminary rounds. The Americans yesterday announced the following team—Bobby Riggs, Frank Parker, Jack Kramer and Joe Hunt. While the selection of Riggs and Parker has been more or less expected, it seems rather hard on Elwood Cooke that after being runner-up at Wimbledon in his first attempt and co-champion with Riggs in the doubles he has now been dropped

Fans were treated to first class baseball on Sunday when the United States of America humbled China, 3-1, in the International Series, while on Saturday Britain upset the dopesters by taking Portugal, 16-3, in a one-sided fray. Hongkong Baseball Club's last league game with U. S. S. Mindanao was forfeited to the gunboat, as the Redlegs could not field a team. In a friendly game, augmented by the Tulsamen, the Molthenmen nosed out the Mindanaos, 5-4, yesterday, in the nightcap.

Behind the classy pitching of skipper Dave Leonard, of the Union Brewers, the British squad had a somewhat easy time of it on Saturday. Dave allowed only five safeties while his mates collected 12 blows off the easy hands of Spotty Perren, whose hooks weren't working at all on Saturday.

Britain was blanked in the first frame, while the Portuguese crossed the plate three times on three blows and an error. Portugal didn't score again.

With two markers in the second canto, Britain added another five in the third on the first of their two merry-go-rounds, the other coming in the last when six tallies crossed the plate on only two hits and two miscues.

The only double play of the fray was executed by Sammy Pratt in the last when he brought off two killings: a fly off Johnny Alvares to nail Eddie Carvalho at the key-stone sack. Britain earned the right to meet America in the final of this series.

## Hongkong B.C. Forfeit Tie

Hongkong Baseball Club, the cellar champs of the campaign, gave away their last tussle to U. S. S. Mindanao by forfeiture. In the friendly con-

in favour of Kramer and Hunt. The only reason, as far as I can see, is that Riggs is wanted for two singles and therefore the American authorities have wisely relieved him of the responsibility of having also to play in the doubles. Parker will probably be the No. 2 singles man in the U. S. squad, leaving Kramer and Hunt for the doubles. In any case, apart from the desire to give Riggs a rest in the doubles, it is doubtful whether any American pair will have any chance against Bromwich and Quist, who are regarded, and rightly so, as the foremost pair in the world today. But all the same, Cooke may be forgiven if he feels keen disappointment at having been passed over. Yet fairness compels one to admit that without Riggs as a partner, Cooke's value to the American team is reduced appreciably.

## One Of Best Games Seen Here

Sunday's curtain raiser was just about the best game seen around these parts, when America, with the aid of four Tulsamen, four Mindanaos, two Hongkongites and a Union Brewer, took the game away from the Chinese in the final of the International Series.

Both twirlers, Miles and Earl Wong, went the route for their respective teams, and both allowed four hits.

The three American runs came in the second stanza. Koslosky fled to third, Vektelier was given a pass while Miles reached first on being hit by pitched ball. Chiquito belted a grounder to second but Chaney Chang, on first, fumbled to allow the first run to cross the plate. Vektelier came in on top of catcher Nip Lum's left foot and play was suspended for several minutes. High jumper Wilson was the hero of the day, however, for with his triple to the left cabbage patch he chased in two of his mates.

Highlights of the battle were the two double killings which had the caught Lum's attempt to dump, and had Choy flatfooted off first. In the next, Douglas tried to steal home on Vektelier's single to right. Dynamo Ho threw the ball to Chan, who let it go by his brogans; Lum scooped the ball up before it became a passed ball and tagged Douglas who was sliding in. Then, with Vektelier taking a man-whipped lead off second, alert Lum whipped the ball to shortstop Wally Ching for the double play. It certainly was smart baseball—for the Chinese!

## "WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT IT FOR THE WORLD"

"I have no many uses for Absorbine Jr.," writes an enthusiastic customer, "that it's indispensable in my medicine cabinet. All the family, especially the children, like its clean, refreshing odor and its quick-acting relief. We wouldn't be without it for the world..."

Let Absorbine Jr., the famous anti-septic liniment, stand guard in your medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from sprains and strains—muscular rheumatic aches and muscle soreness—as a safe destroyer of the germs that may cause serious infection. Many doctors, nurses and hospitals recommend it. You'll find it's thrifty to use; a little goes far. Sold in all good stores.

**ABSORBINE JR.**  
For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.



Id. 28151.

... I haven't sat down all day. You know the feeling. It's down your shins. It's round your ankles, it's right in the small of your back. You must either sit down or scream. We recommend sitting down. If you are lucky enough to sit down in a Parker-Knoll you'll soon return to normal. The generous give-and-take of Parker-Knoll Suspension will rest and refresh you. It will give you all the joyous relief of speedy convalescence and make a damnably exhausting day seem quite worth while. Living the life you do, you need a Parker-Knoll.

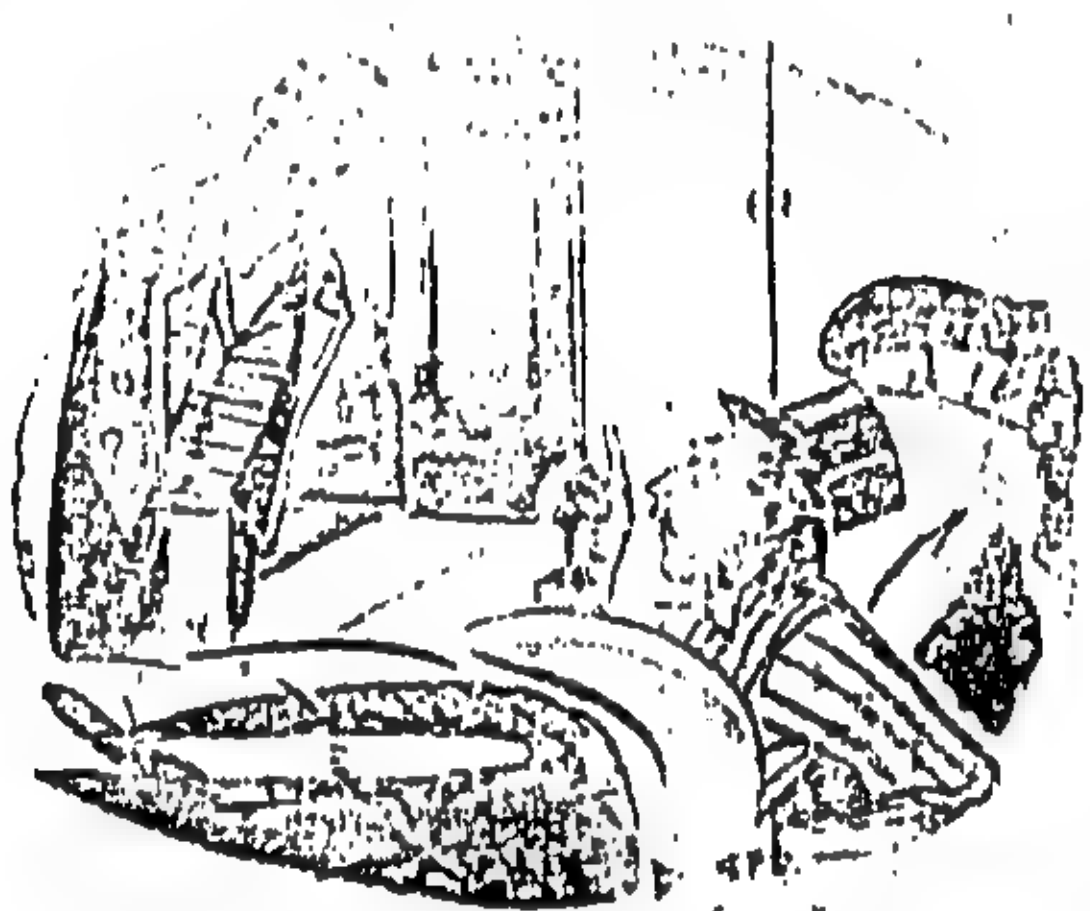
## PARKER-KNOLL

THE CHAIR WITH THE HORIZONTAL SPRING TENSION SUSPENSION!

MANY MODELS ALWAYS IN STOCK

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality &amp; Service



"You rang, Sir?"

"How did I get on this ship?"

"This isn't a ship, Sir. This is the Hotel Magnificent."

"H'm. I see. Can't you do anything to stop it rolling?"

"Rolling, Sir? Oh—yes, of course. I'll speak to the manager, Sir. We'll have it stopped at once."

"Don't go away. Do you happen to know precisely what I'm doing in the Hotel Magnificent? My memory isn't too good. Must have had a nasty jar!"

"You had several jars, Sir, if I may say so. You arrived with three other

gentlemen. I succeeded in undressing you, Sir—but you insisted on retaining your silk hat. I understood it was a very valuable one, Sir. Belonged to your great-grandfather."

"I'm. Yes. I see. Er—have you got anything—er—that is to say—"

"A nice, long, cool, Rose's Lime Juice, Sir. Ice of course. Taken before it is a valuable neutralising agent. Taken after, an excellent corrective. It is not too much to say, Sir, that in Rose's we have a new therapeutic agent to combat a condition which, alas, is—"

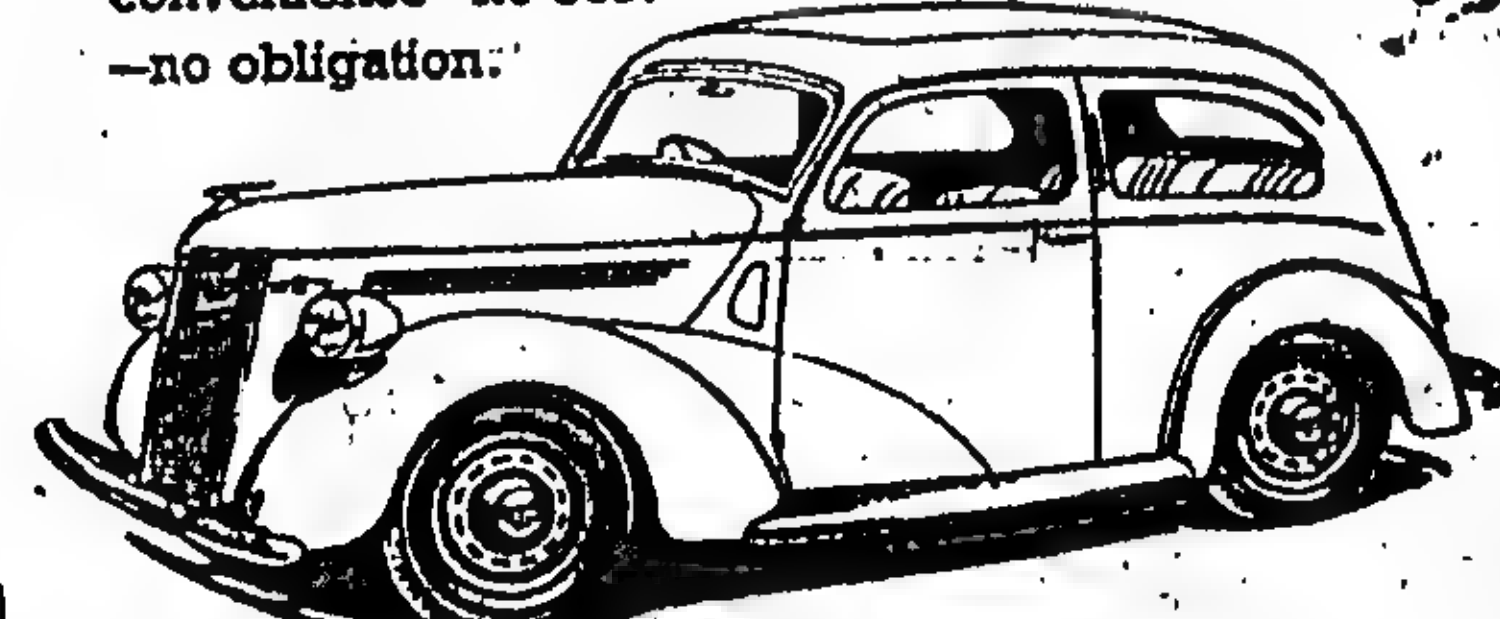
"Dreadful—no words! Begone! Speed hence—returning with your life-restoring draught of Rose's!"

## AHEAD OF ITS CLASS

The "Prefect"—the latest Ford product

For good behaviour, work well done, smartness and general efficiency, the 10 h.p. "Prefect" goes straight to the top of its class.

Let us arrange an informative demonstration at your convenience—no cost—no obligation.



Single Entrance Saloon

WALLACE HARPER &amp; CO., LTD.

ARSENAL STREET HONG KONG

NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON



**FAMOUS STATE EXPRESSES**

and of course

**STATE EXPRESS 555**

The Best Cigarette in the World

\$1.20 for 50

MADE IN ENGLAND

CORONATION SCOT  
Travelling regularly between London and Glasgow covers the 401 miles journey in 4 hours. Has attained a rail speed record of 114 m.p.h.



Low Ayres and Lynne Carter in "Young Dr. Kildare," now showing at the Queen's Theatre.



# EAT YOURSELF THIN

This Chart Shows You which Foods are on Your Side

"It's not how much you eat, it's what you eat that makes you fat," says Dr. Eustace Chesser in his new book, "SLIMMING FOR THE MILLION."

This extract from his book tells you just which are the foods to eat often if you want to lose weight; which to eat occasionally; which to eat never.

**A CALORIE** is a means of measuring food values. The meals that are primarily responsible for increasing your weight are those composed of calories derived from the fat-forming foods.

I am not so much concerned about your caloric intake, but with the source of the calories. Cut down the fat calories and the carbohydrate calories if you want to lose weight.

The various foods and beverages can be conveniently grouped into three classes: those which can be taken by the fat, those which are better left alone or eaten in moderation, and those which should not be taken at all.

Below some of these are grouped as Class A, B, and C. In the table of food values on this page the classification A, B, and C is shown for quick reference purposes.

## A (Look at these as your friends.)

**MEATS AND POULTRY:** Roast breast of chicken, roast breast of turkey, cooked rabbit and hare, lean boiled beef, lean grilled steak (trump, point fillet), roast or grilled cutlet, veal, tripe.

**FISH:** Flounder, lemon sole, halibut, smoked and fresh haddock, whiting, cod, prawns, shrimps, mussels, winkles, scallops, whelks.

**SOUPS:** Clear soups, veal and chicken broth, meat extracts.

**VEGETABLES:** Celery, runner beans, vegetable marrow, asparagus, french beans, sea-kale, spring cabbage, onions, cauliflower, turnip-tops, cabbage, broccoli, spring greens, turnips, Brussels sprouts, spinach.

**ALL RAW VEGETABLES:** such as: Mustard and cress, celery, lettuce, cucumber, radishes, tomatoes.

**RAW FRESH FRUITS:** Red currants, white currants, cranberries, fresh figs, lemon, oranges, apples.

## B (Eat these on rare occasions.)

**MEATS AND POULTRY:** Mutton chop, roast leg of lamb, lamb chop, boiled or grilled ham, roast loin or leg of pork, duck, quail, chicken.

**FISH:** Perch, hake, trout, turbot, plaice, lobster, sole, crab.

**SOUP:** Julienne.

**VEGETABLES:** Artichokes, sword, leeks, carrots, broad beans, fresh peas, lentils.

**RAW FRESH FRUITS:** Pears, grapes, raspberries.

## C (These are your enemies.)

**MEATS AND POULTRY:** Roast leg of chicken, roast leg of mutton, roast leg of turkey, pigeon, sweetbread, pork chop, fried liver.

**FISH:** Smelts, red and grey mullet, mackerel, whitebait, sprats, oysters, eels.

**DRIED FRUITS:** Apricots, prunes.

**STEWED FRUITS:** Rhubarb.

**NUTS:** Walnuts, chestnuts.

## CUT THIS OUT

### Count Up The Calories Before You Eat Them

#### A = FOOD TO EAT OFTEN

		Calories per average helping		
	Average Helping	Protein	Carbo-hydrate	Class
<b>MEAT</b>				
Mutton:				
Chop, grilled	111.11	50.22		B
Boiled	152.11	46.50		B
Leg, roast	122.50	251.10		C
Pork:				
Ham, grilled	133.30	46.50		B
Loin, roast	139.81	59.52		B
Roast	153.75	210.18		C
Beef:				
Roast	129.56	52.08		A
Sirloin, grilled	130.99	64.17		A
Boiled	160.72	70.90		A
Veal:				
Cutlet, grilled	139.40	37.20		A
Roast	151.70	121.83		C
Miscellaneous:				
Tripe, boiled	80.36	25.11		A
Kidney	82.00	55.80		B
Liver, fried	113.16	91.14		C
Chicken:				
Breast roasted	144.32	21.30		A
Leg, thigh roasted	130.38	90.21		C
Turkey:				
Breast roasted	149.03	24.18		A
Leg, thigh roasted	129.33	79.05		C
Duck:				
Average, roasted	149.83	50.22		B
Rabbit, cooked	141.06	12.09		A
Hare, cooked	229.60	18.60		A
<b>FISH</b>				
Turbot	40.59	13.02		B
Sole, Lemon	53.30	2.79		A
Hake	54.94	6.51		B
Halibut	61.09	2.79		A
Plaice	53.30	11.10		B
Cod	67.05	0.93		A
Smelt:				
Sole	32.48	16.74		C
Halibut, fresh	60.27	13.02		B
Whitebait	83.64	2.79		A
Winkles	75.85	40.92		C
Whelks	13.53	3.72	3.69	A
Lobster	43.05	1.86	4.92	A
	65.00	11.10	8.01	B
<b>SOUPS</b>				
(Home-made)				
Beef Broth 1 cupful				A
Mixed				A
Stock 1 "	0.41		0.97	A
Tomato (clear) 1 "			12.30	B

#### B = FOOD TO EAT RARELY

		Calories per average helping		
	Average Helping	Protein	Carbo-hydrate	Class
<b>VEGETABLES</b>				
Boiled:				
Runner Beans	1 cupful	3.28		3.69 A
Marrow	2 "	1.64		5.74 A
Asparagus	6 stalks	5.74		2.05 A
Sea-kale	1/2 cupful	5.74		2.46 A
Cabbage	2 "	5.74		4.10 A
Onions	5 small	2.05		8.20 A
Cauliflower	1/2 cupful	0.15		4.92 A
Savoy	2 "	0.50		5.74 A
Broccoli	1/2 "	12.71		1.64 A
Turnips	1/2 "	3.69		11.09 B
Swedes	1/2 "	4.51		19.68 B
Leeks	2 "	7.38		18.06 B
Spinach	1/2 "	20.91		5.74 A
Carrots, old	1 "	3.69		26.05 B
Beans	1/2 "	12.30		21.73 B
Parsnips	1/2 "	14.35		22.14 B
Butter	1/2 "	5.33		44.28 C
Bears	1/2 "	21.73		52.48 C
Potatoes, New	2 medium	9.84		112.73 C
Old	1 "	0.61		120.95 C
<b>Raw:</b>				
Mustard and Cress	1/2 cupful	1.23		0.82 A
Celery	2 stalks			2.05 A
7-in. long	1.64			3.69 A
Lettuce 2 large leaves	2.46			3.74 A
Cucumber	1 piece	2.05		0.15 A
2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	2.05			0.61 A
Radishes	6 med.	2.05		0.61 A
Tomato	1 med. whole	2.87		0.61 A
<b>FRUIT</b>				
Raw:				
Red Currants	1/2 cupful	2.46		9.02 A
Lemon	1 whole	2.46		10.66 A
Logan-berry	1/2 cupful	3.28		10.66 A
Apricot	1 average	1.23		13.94 A
<b>Cooked:</b>				
Rhubarb	1/2 cupful	1.64	3.72	9.02 C
<b>NUTS</b>				
Walnuts	6 kernels	15.58	144.15	3.28 C
Almonds	20 "	25.42	148.80	9.33 C
<b>EGGS</b>				
Hen	1	27.47	49.38	A
Duck	1	35.26	87.42	C



Keep Your SKIN Healthy

—Every Night, Rub in ZAM-BUK.

TAKE more care of your skin and you'll never be troubled with unsightly spots, rashes and sores. Massage your skin with Zam-Buk every night and it will always keep healthy and supple. The medicinal oils in Zam-Buk nourish the underlying tissues. Zam-Buk also soothes pain, reduces inflammation and heals without a scar. There is nothing to equal it for skin troubles. Try a box!



Use **ZAM-BUK** Herbal OINTMENT

Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.

Commencing Tuesday, Aug. 29

Maizee's

Alexandra Building

offer —

\$5.00 each

50 COTTON DRESSES Mixed Sizes

\$15.00

25

EVENING DRESSES

\$25.00 each

Cash Only



## How Jam Making Started

MOST housewives at home are busy making jam and jelly just now. We can scarcely imagine a time when this custom was unknown, but the practice of turning fruit into jam and jelly was unheard of in Scotland until the end of the eighteenth century.

John Galt, whose centenary is celebrated this year, writes about this innovation in his famous "Annals of the Parish," when the Rev. Michael Balwhidder takes notice of the introduction of jam and jelly making into Scottish country parish.

"I should not," he remarks, "in my notations forget to mark a new luxury that got in among the commonality at this time."

Scots folks had begun to plant "groset and berry bushes in their yards," among the kail stocks and cabbages, and about the same time "some of our young men who had been sailors coming from Jamaica" brought home great quantities of "pear, and so the 'condiment' was named after the island.

So it came about that "the fashion to make jam and jelly, which hitherto had been only known in the kitchens and confectionaries of the gentry, came to be introduced into the clachan."

Jam was valued at first, Galt tells us, not so much as a preserve to be eaten with bread and butter, but as "a remedy for a cough, or a cold, or a shortness of breath." People also soon discovered that jelly was an excellent cure for a sore throat.

Jam-making caught on like wildfire, and soon every housewife in Scotland was making jam and jelly—often under difficulties, for if by good luck, a woman was the proud possessor of a brass jelly pan, she had to lend it so often to neighbours that she could scarcely get her own jam made!

We are told that "it occasioned a great fasherie to Mrs. Balwhidder, for in the berry time there was no end to the borrowing of her brass pan to make jelly and jam." However, eventually, doubtless to the joy of Mrs. Balwhidder, "Mrs. Toddy of the Cross Keys bought one, which, in its turn, came into request, and saved ours."

Margaret Hillman.

## Hints For The Cook

THE new transparent and odourless oil silk each bag make excellent containers for lettuce. Hung up in a cool place, this inexpensive bag will keep lettuce fresh and crisp throughout the hottest day.

To prevent the jam soaking through a baked jam-roll or oozing out at the ends, sprinkle the sponge with bread-crumbs before spreading with warmed jam.

Sandwiches of fish or meat will be lighter and of improved flavour if a few drops of lemon juice are worked into the butter before it is spread.

To add nourishment and character to any milk soup, place the beaten yolk of an egg or a few spoonfuls of hot cream in the bottom of the hot tureen. Then pour the soup on top.

When poaching an egg, add a good pinch of salt to the boiling water and stir briskly for a second. Drop the egg into the centre of the pan while the water is still moving. This ensures that the cooked egg has a neat shape.

To prevent jam jars cracking when boiling liquid is poured in, warm the jars and stand them on a wet cloth while they are filled. Any "overflow" should be removed with the cloth before it hardens on the jar.

During sultry weather, milk bottles should be placed on the floor of an empty fireplace, where they are constantly surrounded by a current of cool air.

To make mashed potatoes light and creamy, beat in a little hot milk in which a piece of butter has been melted.

A handful of fresh cherries, stuffed with cream cheese, make a delightful addition to the salad bowl.

M. L. B.

AN easy method of removing fruit stains, is first to rub the stain with ordinary household soap, then mix a little starch with cold water, and spread it liberally over the stain.

Rub it well in and leave to dry in the sun.

Flies hate the smell of cloves, but you will find these give off a lovely fresh scent and at the same time quite successfully banish all flies.



This formal afternoon suit has a draped front dress of willow gray and a basque-like jacket trimmed with black silk ruching. The hat, gloves and bag are also black.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI HOTELS LIMITED

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Peking

PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE AND POWDER

CONTAIN IRIUM FOR GREATER CLEANSING POWER

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

DURO WATER PUMP SALES WATER PUMP REPAIRS WATER PUMP MAINTENANCE

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY TELEPHONE 21261 — M. B. KING — 33, WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD.



# P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, SUEZ, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL, FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailing are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
SCARTIAGE	14,000	2nd Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	9th Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	10th Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
RANPURA	17,000	30th Sept.	Marseilles & London.
*BANGALORE	6,000	7th Oct.	Bombay, Marseilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	14th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
*BEHAR	6,000	20th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
*BHUTAN	6,000	4th Nov.	Bombay, Marseilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*CORFU	14,000	11th Nov.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.

\* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. ‡ Calls Tangier.

All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

*NOWSHERA	8,000	9th Sept.	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
*NARINGA	7,000	23rd Sept.	DO.
TALMA	10,000	7th Oct.	DO.
SIRDHANA	10,000	21st Oct.	DO.
SHIRANA	8,000	4th Nov.	DO.

\* The "NOWSHERA" and "NARINGA" do not carry passengers.

B. I. APCAR Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd Class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

TANDA	7,000	2nd Sept.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
NANKIN	7,000	30th Sept.	DO.
NELLORE	7,000	3rd Nov.	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

*NARINGA	7,000	31st Aug.	Japan.
*BANGALORE	6,000	1st Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
NANKIN	7,000	3rd Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
RANPURA	17,000	14th Sept.	Shanghai
TALMA	10,000	14th Sept.	Japan.
VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	28th Sept.	Shanghai.
SIRDHANA	10,000	28th Sept.	Japan.

\* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 8 ft. x 4 ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

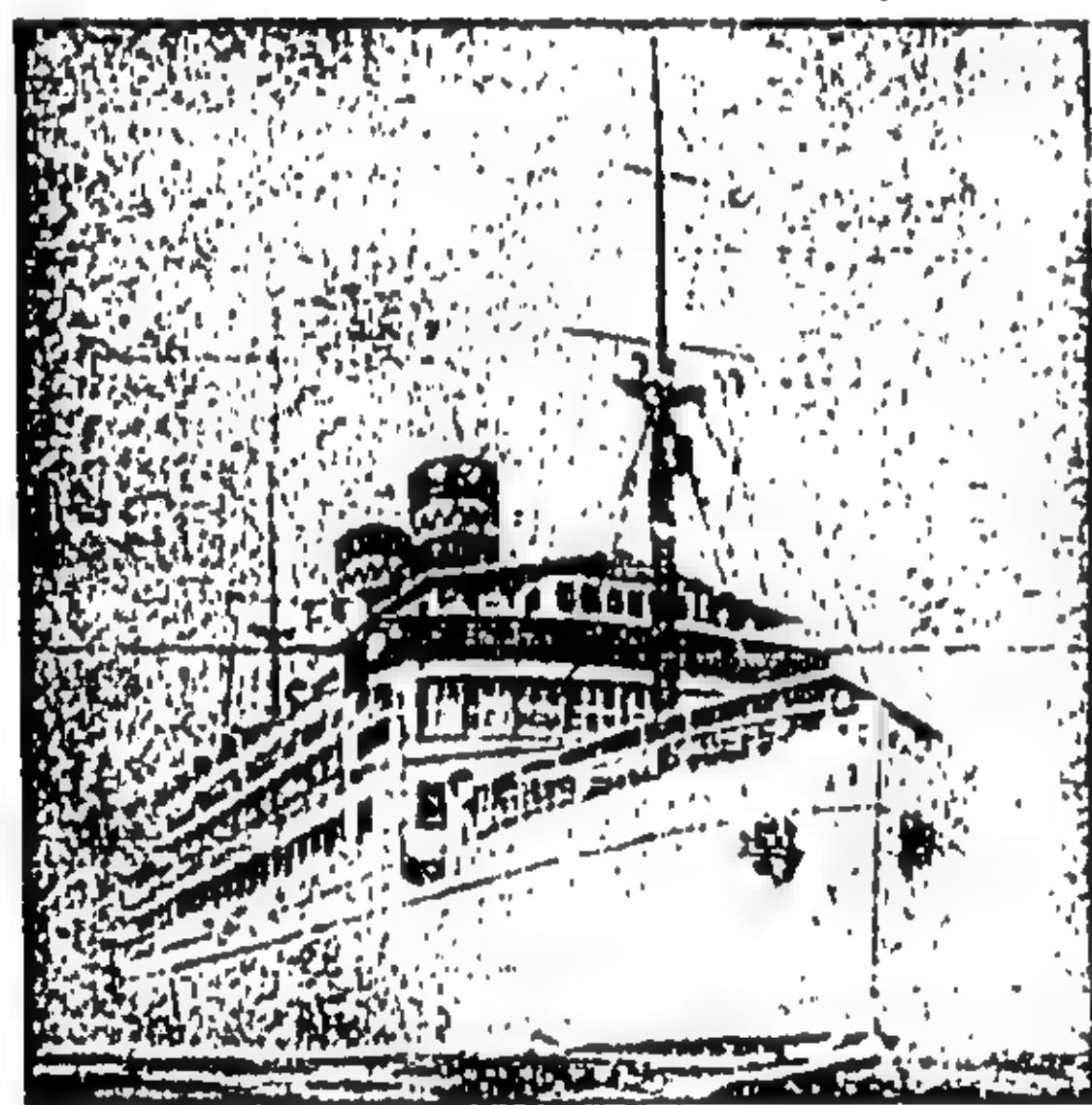
For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

P. & O. Bldg. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents

## BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA



M.V.

"NEPTUNA"

sailing

MIDNIGHT, TUESDAY,

29th August

For SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAU, RABAU, SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:—

Single—£47.10.0d. Return—£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O. Bldg.



## TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPEROR OF JAPAN	via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Sept. 1.
EMPEROR OF ASIA	via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Sept. 15.
EMPEROR OF CANADA	via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Sept. 29.
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA	via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., Oct. 13.

Emperors of Russia & Empress of Asia call at Nagasaki.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports.

## TO MANILA

EMPEROR OF ASIA ..... Thurs. Sept. 7.

Union

Canadian Pacific

Telephone

20752

# PHOTONEWS



Among spectators watching a swimming exhibition at the Dartmouth Royal Naval College in Dartmouth, England, recently, were Britain's royal family. Left to right: Princess Elizabeth, a friend, Princess Margaret Rose, King George and Queen Elizabeth.



Mohandas K. Gandhi, famed Holy Man and leader of thousands in India, inspects an honour guard of Indian Boy Scouts, drawn up at the railway station in Taxila. The Mahatma was beginning a tour of the northwest frontier province in his party's interest.



Opening the cherry harvest, Frances Blaser and Gerald Demarb of Sturgeon Bay, Wis., are married by District Judge Henry Grass, right, while they stand waist deep in 26,000 gallons of cherry juice. Flower girl and judge are outside pool.



Speaking of expositions, this scene is not at the New York or the San Francisco fairs. Swiss National Exposition is being held in Zurich and picture shows Swiss conception of a modern hotel, part of an exhibit. Fair draws many European visitors.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

THE BURNS PHILP LINE

From MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, SALAMAU, RABAU, and MANILA

The Motor Vessel

"NEPTUNA"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 2nd September, 1939, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 10th September, 1939, or they will not be recognized. To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined.

All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 1st September, 1939, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas. No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by:

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Agents. Hongkong, 25th August, 1939.

## CROWN LAND AUCTION

Same Buyer Secures Two Lots at North Point

Only a few people were present at the offices of the Public Works Department yesterday when two lots of land at North Point were put for sale by auction. There was keen bidding between two buyers and eventually, Mr. Lo Man-chuen purchased both lots on behalf of Mr. Lok Tuck-poh.

The first lot is situated at the junction of Sing Woo Road and Tsui Man Street, has 4,800 sq. ft. and an

## BANKS

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

Paid-up Capital ..... £5,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors £5,000,000

Reserve Fund ..... £2,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.4.

Sub-Agencies in London:

117/119, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

West End Branch:

14/16, Cockspur Street, W.1.

Manchester Branch:

22, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star Harbin Hongkong

Batavia Bangkok Batavia

Bombay Calcutta Cebu

Colon Singapore Hongkong

Kobe London Lyons

Manila Medan New York

Peking Shanghai Singapore

Sourabaya Tientsin Yokohama

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and

FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year

or shorter periods in Local or Other

Currencies at rates which will be quoted on

application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in

Local Currency and Sterling with interest

allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London

undertakes Executor & Trustee business,

and claims recovery of British Income

Tax overpaid, on terms which may be

ascertained at any of its Agencies and

Branches.

R. A. CANDIDE, Manager.



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Japan Ports, Honolulu.

Kamakura Maru ..... Wednesday, 13th Sept.

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)

(Convenient connection from Hongkong)

NEW YORK via Panama

\*Arima Maru ..... Friday, 8th Sept.

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco,

Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso.

Ginjo Maru (Starts from Kobe) ..... Thursday, 21st Sept.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez:

Hakozaki Maru (Calls at Casablanca) Saturday, 9th Sept.

Suva Maru ..... Saturday, 23rd Sept.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane

Arima Maru ..... Wednesday, 27th Sept.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Saigon, Madang, Salamau, Rabaul.

\*M.V. Neptuna ..... Tuesday, 29th Aug.

BOMBAY & KARACHI via Singapore & Colombo

\*Zinzan Maru (Calls at Cochin) ..... Thursday, 31st Aug.

\*Kaisyo Maru ..... Monday, 11th Sept.

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore

\*Shong Hwa ..... Saturday, 2nd Sept.

Kobe & YOKOHAMA

Hakusan ..... Saturday, 9th Sept.

Kitono Maru ..... Friday, 22nd Sept.

\* Cargo only.

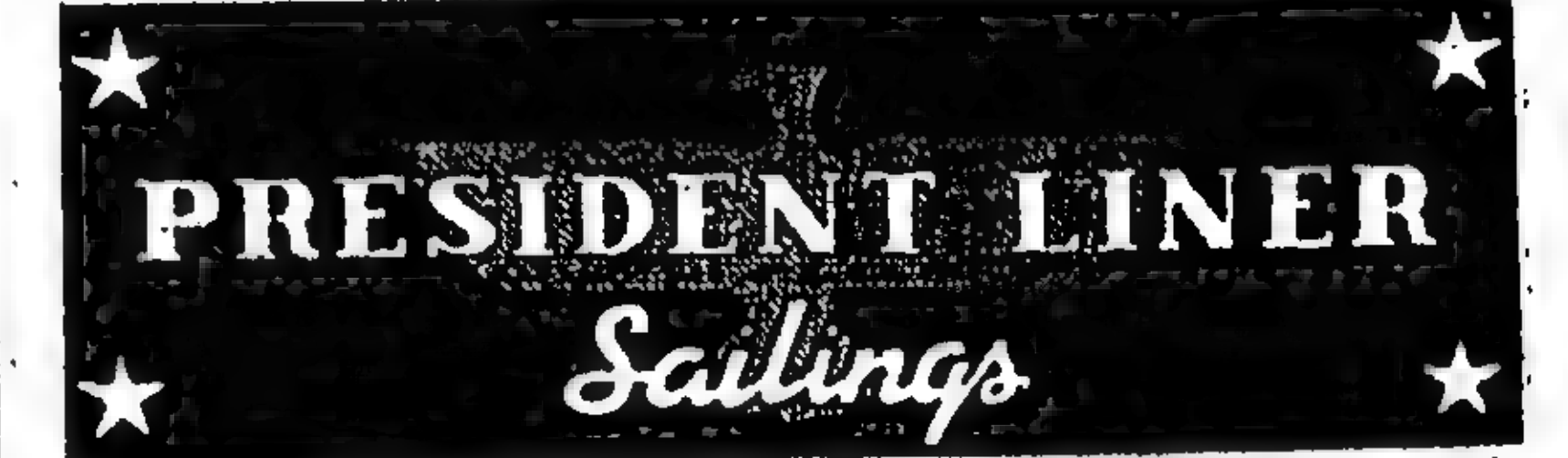
## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

† Burns Philp Line. (Joint Passenger Agents) Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.

KING'S BUILDING TEL. 80201.



SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

via

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

\* S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILS SEPT. 9th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SAILS SEPT. 23rd at 9.00 a.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" SAILS OCT. 7th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" SAILS OCT. 21st at 7.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILS NOV. 4th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SAILS NOV. 18th at 4.00 p.m.

\* Omits Shanghai.

\* Omits Yokohama

And fortnightly thereafter

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

\* S S "PRESIDENT HARRISON" SAILS SEPT. 1st at 12.00 Noon

\* S S "PRESIDENT HAYES" SAILS SEPT. 14th at 12.00 Noon

And fortnightly thereafter

MANILA

\* S S "PRESIDENT HARRISON" SAILS SEPT. 1st at 12.00 Noon

\* S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILS SEPT. 3rd at 2.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SAILS SEPT. 10th at 1.00 a.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT POLE" SAILS SEPT. 20th at 12.00 Noon

## AMERICAN

## PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

12, Pedder Street

Telephone 28171.







"Chevrolet" for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade — Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little — A Truly Economical Car — 29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle ..... HK\$3,600.00  
Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift ..... HK\$3,900.00

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 69101.

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY  
**Franklin**  
Manager  
"Hongkong Telegraph"  
for the Proprietor, The Hongkong Post, Ltd.,  
1, Robinson Road, Hongkong.  
High Water: 22.05.  
Low Water: 15.20.

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861 二拜禮 號九廿月八英港香 TUESDAY, AUGUST 29, 1939. 日五十月七 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$300 PER ANNUM

FINAL EDITION

Library, Supreme Court

**CLEARING-UP DAYS** at **WHITEAWAY'S**  
many lines in all depts to be cleared at **SPECIALLY LOW PRICES**  
**COME IN AND SEE**

**Zero Hour In Europe Near As Fuehrer Considers Plans**

## ALL EUROPE AWAITS HITLER'S REACTIONS TO BRITISH NOTE

**Border Closed As Troops Mass For Any Eventuality: British Note To Reich Believed Last Hope of Peace**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (UP).—Sir Neville Henderson has delivered to Herr Hitler the message declining to accept the Fuehrer's demand for the surrender of the Danzig Corridor to Germany.

It is confirmed that Hitler will deliver a written reply Tuesday morning in time for the meeting of Parliament.

### Japanese Cabinet Shuffle

**London Says Outlook Has Improved**

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Official circles will make no comment on the resignation of the Japanese Cabinet until the nature of its successor is revealed.

Nevertheless it is acknowledged that the outlook in the Far East certainly appears to be improving.

Mr. Shigemitsu, the Japanese Ambassador, left for London early to-day from his country house at Maidenhead and was immediately immersed in work and unable to see visitors. No confirmation can yet be obtained in Japanese official circles that he is to be Foreign Minister in the new Cabinet.

**Resignation Inevitable**

Japanese businessmen, although stoutly disbelieving that the Japanese Government ever really intended to form a military alliance with Germany, say that Japanese political etiquette made inevitable the resignation of the Cabinet, whose foreign policy was so closely bound up with the Axis. They emphasize that the vast majority of Japanese never relished the Axis connection, and they express the opinion that General Abe's Cabinet is likely to be the most popular in Japan since the occupation of Manchuria.

They give both General Abe and Lieut.-General Isogai a high character as men of strength, combined with far-sightedness and moderation. They recall that General Abe was the only general who pressed for the resignation of all the generals after the February mutiny in 1936 on the PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

### Murdered In Prison

**Sensational Crime At Stanley Gaol**

THE SENSATIONAL killing of prisoner in Stanley Prison, incarcerated for 15 years for the attempted murder earlier this year of the Editor of a Chinese newspaper connected with Wang Ching-wei, was revealed at the Central Magistrate's court this morning, when another convict appeared on a charge of murder.

The man killed in Stanley Prison was Chan Sek-lam, known as Convict No. 2830. He was sentenced to penal servitude at the recent Sessions.

Man Shui, known as Prisoner No. 782, appeared in the dock before Mr. J. Houston at the Central Magistrate's court this morning, charged with the murder of Chan.

It is authoritatively stated that immediately after Sir Neville left, Herr Hitler began a discussion of the reply with close advisers.

Sir Neville verbally expatiated the written message and left the Chancellery after a 58 minute conversation.

The British Ambassador sat forward in his car, his face emotionless, as he left to the accompaniment of a drum roll by Hitler's bodyguard in the courtyard.

**BELGIUM MAY MEDIATE**

BRUSSELS, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—M. Pierlot, the Belgian Prime Minister, late this evening received the British, French, German and Italian Ambassadors, and the Polish Minister.

It is rumoured here that M. Pierlot's interview with the three Ambassadors and the Polish Ministers concerned a tentative move for mediation.

**TWO COUNTER-PROPOSALS**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
LONDON, Aug. 29 (Domei).—Opening of direct negotiations between Germany and Poland and immediate suspension of military preparations were understood in informed quarters to have been the two principal suggestions contained in the British reply to Herr Hitler which Sir Neville Henderson carried to Berlin.

**PARIS PREPARED**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
PARIS, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Calmly and methodically, France is going ahead with all preparations for any eventuality.

Side by side with the military activities, preparations are being made for the protection of the civil population.

The streets are growing darker as lamps are reduced to the minimum. Schools are reopened to-day and teachers are ready with instructions to evacuate the children at very short notice.

Arrangements are being made by the hospitals to evacuate serious cases to the country.

Thousands of women are enrolling for work of national importance, and long queues of women are seen all day outside the Ministry of War.

**Berlin Restrictions**  
A Berlin report says that restrictions on transport have caused much inconvenience to passengers and would-be passengers in Berlin. Many travellers found themselves stranded with small chance of getting home.

There is a scarcity of railway porters as many have been called up, and the Italian Consul-General at Munich had to carry the bag of a distinguished visitor from Italy to-day.

Women are replacing men as waiters in the restaurants.

The introduction of ration cards caused a run on the provision shops. Japanese residents in Germany had left or are preparing to do so. The Japanese liner Yasukuni Maru left with 280 Japanese aboard.

**Paris Conditions**  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
PARIS, Aug. 28 (UP).—Thousands

### WAR CABINET MAY BE FORMED IN ENGLAND

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—The formation of a War Cabinet in England may be expected in the near future, according to well-informed circles.

Conferences have been held between various members of the Cabinet and Mr. Winston Churchill. It is assumed that Mr. Churchill will shortly be received by the Prime Minister. Conferences which took place to-day between the Premier and leaders of the Opposition parties also dealt with changes in the Government.

### Door Not Closed On Peace

## REICH RECEIVES BRITISH REPLY

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—There is not the slightest inkling yet available about the nature of the British reply to Herr Hitler, but "Reuter" learns that although the situation is extremely grave, the door is not yet entirely closed upon the possibility of a peaceful settlement.

### WAR RISK RATES UP Further Increases In England

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—A new schedule of war-risks insurance rates has been issued by the Institute of London Underwriters, which show large general increases, many over 100 per cent.

No rates are quoted for the Baltic and Murmansk, and the rates exclude German and Italian flags.

Chief increases in cargo war-risks insurance rates are to Portugal and Spain 20/- outward and homeward, to South Africa and East Africa not via the Mediterranean 60/- outward and 40/- homeward; and via the Mediterranean 60/- outward and 80/- homeward.

All of the foregoing rates are double the previous rates.

To the East, Far East, but not north of 20 degrees Lat. the rates are 20/- outward and 15/- homeward, and against 20/- North of 20 degrees, the rates are 25/- outward, against 20/- and 45/- homeward against 25/-.

**Discount Rate Raised**

THE HAGUE, Aug. 28 (UP).—The Netherlands Bank to-day raised the bank discount from 1 to 3 per cent.

Government employees in Warsaw are erecting sandbag barriers around power stations and other vital points to-day while the press, for the first time, is referring to the danger of war in inspired editorials.

**Pepper Control**

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—The Pepper Sales Control Committee has raised the price of the controlled duty-paid Munlock. White to fourpence per pound, and bonded to 3 3/4d. for a limited quantity.

**Stock Exchange Calm**

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—A calm attitude characterised most of the markets on the London Stock Exchange to-day, with business restricted by the imposition of the various emergency embargoes.

Foreign exchange, however, was fairly active, with further wide

### Trenches Dug In London

**England Takes All Precautions**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—A tour of the City, Westminster, and Kensington to-day indicates that London has accelerated digging throughout the city.

There is evidence of preparation visible at least at every other block.

All traffic lines and curbstones at the corners are being painted white. Hurricane lights are being hung on traffic stanchions in the middle of the streets in case of blackouts. Buildings are being sandbagged at the street doors. Sand-bagged windows are now a common sight.

**Bomb Proof Shelters**

In addition to subterranean trenches in the parks, workmen to-day began the erection of small corrugated iron bomb-shelters of the family type.

The workmen on these projects are doing, making the atmosphere seem more ominous, which is probably the effect of to-day's regulations under the Defence of the Realm Act.

In addition to trenches near Kensington Palace, there are now twelve big steam shovels lined up in Kensington Gardens, evidently preparing to dig more trenches.

**London's Best-Seller**

On the lighter side, the best seller in London bookstalls is now "Hitler's Last Year of Power." An ex-soldier named Richard Leighton is selling his own pamphlet at Charing Cross, entitled "No War, and Why." He says that if Hitler is in earnest about waging war he would not give warning in advance thus sacrificing the advantage of a surprise attack.

An airplane was flying low over the trenches this morning. Workmen craned their necks until they read the trailing banner proclaiming "Zambuk for Tired Feet!"

**Evacuation Rehearsal**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—In Battersea this morning 600 pupils of the Plough Road Elementary School, whose ages range between 6 and 14, arose at 6 a.m. to attend the evacuation rehearsal at 7 o'clock.

Boys and girls hurried along the streets in the early morning fog, with gas masks slung over their shoulders.

PLEASE Turn Page 7.

**Arrival At Templehof**

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Sir Neville Henderson arrived at the Templehof airport at 7.32 p.m. G.M.T. (3.32 a.m. H.K.T.).

Sir Neville left for the Chancellery at 8.15 p.m., G.M.T., to meet Herr Hitler.

On arrival at the Chancellery, Sir Neville Henderson was immediately conducted to Herr Hitler's room.

Before Sir Neville left the Embassy, M. Coulondre the French Ambassador called on him.

Black guards on duty presented arms on the arrival of the British Ambassador, who walked quickly into the brightly-lit interior, where high officials in Brown Party uniforms received him.

**Gives Note To Hitler**

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Sir Neville Henderson left the Chancellery at 10.15 p.m., G.M.T.

CRISIS LATEST

### Hitler Will Not Budge Danzig & Corridor Must Return

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
BERLIN, Aug. 29 (UP).—Informed circles described Herr Hitler as being determined to achieve the return of Danzig and the Polish Corridor before he will even consider negotiations.

Attention is drawn to the fact, however, that this will not prevent Herr Hitler from agreeing to a "peace conference" on his own terms, if such is proposed.

It is believed that the German Fuehrer would willingly co-operate in a general settlement of all European difficulties, provided he was assured in advance of certain concessions.

High Nazi sources believe that the present phase of haggling, of straining and of manoeuvres will continue for a week or more without military action, though this, of course, is dependent on developments.

One Nazi source discloses that no definite move towards mediation has been undertaken by anyone, however there is a distinct possibility that someone like M. Daladier or Signor Mussolini will be the mediator.

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

### LATEST "TIMES" AND JAPAN

LONDON, Aug. 29 (Reuter).—In a leader dealing with the Japanese Cabinet's resignation, the "Times" says that Japan feels, not without some justification, that she has been made a fool of.

Some Japanese must have been alive to the possibility that Herr Hitler would let them down, if it suited him, but nobody in Japan expected to be let down quite so suddenly.

To be dropped without warning overnight in favour of your principal enemy is not a congenial fate, and Herr von Ribbentrop's contemptuous allusion at Moscow to the prospect of even closer German-Japanese relations served to underline the unpleasant truth that Japan had been treated not only scurvily, but as though she were a fifth-class Power.

This ruffles, but apart from the affront to her pride, Japan has lost

See Back Page For Further Late News

### Local Exercises

In accordance with the normal training programme arranged before the present crisis, a military exercise will take place on August 31 and September 1.

This exercise will affect the roads on the south and east of the island from Shaukiwan to Pokfulam. It is hoped that normal traffic on any roads in these districts will not be unduly disturbed, but, if it is, residents will understand the reason and will also understand if they see troops moving in any direction.

### AROUND THE EMPIRE

From all parts of the Empire reports are being received of the response of Dominions and Colonies to the crisis into which their Motherland has been plunged.

Here are some of the reports received this morning:

**CANADA**

OTTAWA, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—It is officially announced that the Government has assumed control of shipping.

Naval control of the service has also been instituted.

**SINGAPORE**

SINGAPORE, Aug. 28 (UP).—A notification in to-day's official gazette limits individual food stores to one month's requirements.

The Naval authorities have assumed

control of all merchant shipping movements in the Far East.

**TRINIDAD**

PORTS OF SPAIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Trinidad has been put under emergency powers by an order-in-council granting the Governor wide powers for the defence of the Colony and the maintenance of law and order.

**PALESTINE**

JERUSALEM, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—A delegation of the Arab Defence Party visited the High Commissioner to-day, and returned to-day to the PLEASE Turn To Page 7.



# Franco-German Frontiers Closed and Manned BRITISH NOTE TO REICH IS LAST REMAINING PEACE HOPE

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—Hopes for peace narrowed and the international diplomatic controversy was brought to a climax to-day when Sir Neville Henderson left by airplane for Berlin, carrying the British answer to Hitler.

The British reply is reported to be so designed as to enable Germany to make an honourable retreat in their demands as a forerunner to a peace conference.

## FRONTIERS CLOSED

PARIS, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—France has closed her frontiers with Germany, and there is no longer any direct train service with Germany.

The closing of the frontier, perhaps more than any other measure, has brought home to the man in the street the gravity of the situation.

Another measure, speaking eloquently of the position, was to-day's order prohibiting private telephone calls from abroad and to the provinces.

British newspaper correspondents are having to telegraph their stories to-night instead of telephoning them. All telegrams, whether private or press, are censored, whether they go to or from the provinces or abroad.

## POLISH PROTEST

WARSAW, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—It is learned in authoritative circles that the Polish Government has officially protested to the Reich regarding German reports of alleged ill-treatment of the German minorities in Poland.

## GERMANY COMPLETELY PREPARED

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (UP).—Hitler has completed the German military preparations for any emergency.

All the regular military units have now been called up. They total around 2,500,000 men and all have reached their war stations, the last batches arriving late this morning.

An official source in Warsaw to-day said that Germany has ordered complete mobilisation in East Prussia.

## HUNGARIAN MEASURES

BUDAPEST, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Admiral Horthy the Hungarian Regent to-day received the Chief of General Staff to discuss immediate defence measures to be taken in the event of an emergency.

Hungary has made fresh proposals to Rumania, and it is understood, suggests the conclusion of a pact to protect the national minorities. This, in Hungarian opinion, would go far to improve the relations of the two countries.

## Swiss Call Up Troops

BERNE, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—The Swiss Federal Council has decided to call up troops to protect the frontiers as from Tuesday morning.

## Berlin Anxiety

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Berlin to-night is a city of tension and expectancy.

With the return of Sir Neville Henderson bringing the fateful British reply to Herr Hitler, there is a feeling that matters are now rapidly approaching a decision.

One German commentator remarked to-night that "Germany's demands in the east—the return of Danzig and the Corridor—must be fulfilled. With a solution of the eastern problem, the world can never obtain repose."

These sentences run like a red thread through all comment in the German newspapers, which declare that after M. Daladier's letter to Herr Hitler and the Chancellor's reply, the task of "bringing Poland to its senses" lies in the hands of the British Prime Minister.

An inspired article in the "Boersen Zeitung" says: "Sir Neville Henderson's mission has been proceeding since Saturday. Germany is completing her preparation for an extreme event from hour to hour."

Reports of persecutions of Germans in Poland continue to fill the papers. Apart from occasional lorries with soldiers and a few air force machines thundering over Berlin, there is little sign of military activity in the capital to-day.

## Nazis Waiting

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
BERLIN, Aug. 28 (UP).—Nazi circles impatiently await the communication from Great Britain and bitterly accused France of an attempt to discredit Herr Hitler, who is said to be angry over the French communication accusing him of rejecting peace.

This caused a midnight conference, after which the texts of the letters exchanged with M. Daladier were published.

Herr Hitler said he saw no possibility of influencing Poland to correct the situation which is insupportable to the German Reich. Undoubtedly, relations with France have been affected by the incident. It is reliably said that Herr Hitler

reduced as a result of the requisitioning of vehicles.

Department stores are suffering from reduced personnel, but the supply of goods is adequate in all the shops.

Numerous shops and offices are being gradually evacuated, and rents are falling. Large banking institutions are removing their reserves to secluded spots in southern France.

## America Calls Up 100,000

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—The U.S. Government has ordered the mobilisation of 100,000 troops of the National Guard, according to reports received here this evening.

It is also stated that a considerable number of British troops have been transported to France, the landings having taken place at the French canal ports, principally Dunkirk.

## Slovakia Mobilises

PRESSBURG, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Slovakia has called up three classes of reserves.

The Hlinka Guards have also been placed in charge of the frontier posts.

## Rome Restrictions

ROME, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—All civil aeroplanes are forbidden to fly over Italy or Italian possessions in North Africa or on the Aegean Sea, according to an official announcement.

The only planes excepted are those of the regular air lines training planes of the Italian air force, and test flights by Italian machines.

## New Ministry Formed

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—The British Ministry of Information, which was planned for in the event of war, has been established, according to an announcement to-day.

No information is yet available regarding the personnel of the Ministry, but it is believed that announcement of a new and enlarged Cabinet will be made to-night.

## Rush For Trains

ISTANBUL, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Trains leaving Istanbul are sold out for the next few days as the British and French colonies make feverish efforts to evacuate.

The French Consul has advised French nationals to leave Turkey and Britons have received similar instructions.

On the other hand, the German colony is remaining and awaiting developments.

The launching of the fourth and last submarine built by the Krupp German firm for Turkey took place to-day.

## Berlin Schools Closed

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—All schools in Berlin were closed to-day until further notice.

In Eastmark, formerly Austria, all textile shops are to be kept closed to-day and tomorrow, and the result will show how far it is necessary to introduce ration cards.

The big German banks and savings banks have not taken any restrictive measures. It is understood that withdrawals from the banks to-day were perfectly normal.

## Belgian Decrees

BRUSSELS, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—A number of decrees for securing the safety of the nation and

## Russo-German Trade Pact

Reich Gives Credit Of 200 Million Marks

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Details of the German-Soviet trade agreement which were revealed to-day for the first time indicate that of the German credit of 200,000,000 marks, only 120,000,000 marks will be used during the first year.

Goods which Russia will receive from Germany include factory equipment, mine installations, machinery for chemical industries, laboratory material and electro-technical equipment.

Russia will provide Germany with agricultural and forest products, as well as raw materials, unfinished articles, and petroleum.

It is emphasised that the German and Russian deliveries under the agreement are to be regarded as "supplementary", and are not included in the current commerce between the countries.

of defending its neutrality were passed by the Belgian Cabinet to-day.

Following the Cabinet meeting, the Premier, M. Pierlot, received the British and French Ambassadors and once again received assurances re-echoing Belgium's neutrality.

Mobilisation in Belgium has now reached its second stage. Press control has been instituted, although for the time being it will be severely exercised.

The King has received additional powers which, however, will become effective only after a conflict actually starts.

It is stated that in the event of hostilities, the Cabinet will be converted into a Cabinet of National Union.

## Leaders Confer

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—Mr. Neville Chamberlain had long consultations with Opposition leaders at No. 10 Downing Street this afternoon.

Mr. Arthur Greenwood had three separate talks with the Prime Minister, the third conversation lasting three quarters of an hour, after which the deputy leader of the Opposition went to the Whip's office for consultation.

Immediately afterwards Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the Liberal opposition arrived at No. 10 and remained for half an hour with the Prime Minister.

Thereafter Mr. Chamberlain left by car for Buckingham Palace to report to the King.

Just previously, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha had been received by His Majesty.

## Normandie Arrives

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (UP).—The French liner Normandie had long consultations with Opposition leaders at No. 10 Downing Street this afternoon.

Mr. Arthur Greenwood had three separate talks with the Prime Minister, the third conversation lasting three quarters of an hour, after which the deputy leader of the Opposition went to the Whip's office for consultation.

Immediately afterwards Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the Liberal opposition arrived at No. 10 and remained for half an hour with the Prime Minister.

Thereafter Mr. Chamberlain left by car for Buckingham Palace to report to the King.

Just previously, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha had been received by His Majesty.

## Budapest Precautions

BUDAPEST, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—A decree was published to-day empowering the Prime Minister to proclaim martial law in peace and war time, to appoint a court-martial to try cases ordinarily brought before the civil courts, and to extend the court martial procedure to offences hitherto dealt with by the civilian courts.

## ALLEGED MURDER DESCRIBED

Woman Sees Man Thrown Overboard

EVIDENCE of having seen some of the victims being pushed overboard by alleged murderers was given by Yuen Hoi, 55-year-old woman, at the Criminal Sessions this morning, when hearing of a murder charge against six men was continued before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor.

The accused were Tso Lam, 30, Leung Kam, 22, Li Fuk, 26, Chan Luk, 30, Li Wan-heung, 27, and Chan Kam, 27. They were charged with the murder of Li Hung by throwing him overboard a cargo junk near Tong Ko Island on May 23.

Mr. J. B. Prentiss, Assistant Crown Solicitor, prosecuted. Mr. Hin-shing Lo, instructed by Mr. S. Ng Quinn, was for the first, third and sixth accused, and Mr. G. She, instructed by Mr. M. McCallum, defended the others.

The following comprised the Jury: Messrs. A. Wright (Foreman), Yick Soy-kwan, A. Stalker, F. X. Batelho, H. J. D. Lowe, B. W. Simmons and C. M. Xavier.

Yuen told the Court that there were 12 persons on board the junk at the time of the robbery, including herself, her husband and son and nine members of the crew.

Shortly after the robbers had come on board, they ordered them to transfer to their fishing boat. The first, third and sixth accused stood guard over them, while the others sailed the junk away.

The crew were ordered to go to the aft hold, while she, her husband and son were taken to the hold midships.

## Alleged Crime Described

Later in the evening, a sampun came alongside and immediately afterwards she heard sounds of weeping coming from the aft hold. Li Hung was subsequently brought on deck and his hands were tied behind his back by the first accused. After a stone had been attached to the rope which tied his hands, he was pushed overboard.

Early the next morning, she saw the remaining eight members of the crew squatting down on the deck, facing the sea. Their hands were tied behind their back and they were lined up in a row on one side of the junk. She was then still in the hold, and later she saw the first accused push two men overboard. The others had already disappeared.

The boat then continued sailing for about an hour and on reaching shore, three of the robbers—first, third and sixth accused—got out and ran up a hill. After waiting for some time, she and her husband and their son also came ashore and eventually made their way to Hong-kong, where they made a report to the Police.

Questioned by Mr. Lo, witness denied that her story was a fabrication.

The case is proceeding.

# Lemons are Versatile...



Garnish with Sunkist Lemons...Improves the flavor

They add flavour to—

- Appetisers
- Fish and Meat
- Vegetables
- Salads and their Dressings
- Desserts
- Beverages

## Eat Lemons for Health

Look for the name "SUNKIST" on the wrapper of the lemons you buy. This trademark guarantees dependable quality. California lemons are picked and marketed the year around, and are therefore available at all times.

California Sunkist Lemons.  
BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN

## "EVERYBODY'S FAVOURITE SERIES" THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSIC IN THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSIC BOOK

- |     |     |  |                         |
|-----|-----|--|-------------------------|
| No. | 1.  | Everybody's Favourite Songs.                       | Piano Pieces.           |
| "   | 2.  | Piano Pieces for Children.                         |                         |
| "   | 3.  | Piano Pieces for the Adult Student.                |                         |
| "   | 4.  | Songs for Children.                                |                         |
| "   | 5.  | Everybody's Favourite Violin Pieces.               |                         |
| "   | 6.  | Everybody's Favourite Piano Duets.                 | Waltz Album. (Strauss.) |
| "   | 7.  | "  |                         |
| "   | 8.  | Bach, Beethoven, Brahms for Piano.                 |                         |
| "   | 9.  | Everybody's Favourite Organ Pieces.                |                         |
| "   | 10. | Easy Pieces for the Violin.                        |                         |
| "   | 11. | Everybody's Favourite Album of Modern Piano Music. | Grand Opera.            |
| "   | 12. | Gilbert & Sullivan Album.                          |                         |
| "   | 13. | 139 Selected Organ Pieces.                         |                         |
| "   | 14. | Operatic Piano Pieces.                             |                         |
| "   | 15. | Piano Duets for Children.                          |                         |

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY  
Marina House, 19 Queen's Road Central  
Tel. 24648.

We're not magicians  
—but we do make a  
marvelous job of your  
films.



Special Service for  
Miniature Films.

Photographic Supplies  
Developing, Printing, Enlarging  
Special Fine Grain Developing  
Photographic Advertising  
Post Card Dealers  
Camera Exchange & Repairs

Queen's Photographic Service  
22 Des Voeux Road Central, Tel. 24625.  
(Next to Whiteway's)

ALL OVER THE WORLD

# SPEY ROYAL WHISKY

GILBEY'S

DISTILLED OVER 10 YEARS AGO BY

SOLE AGENTS:

THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY

National Bank Building, Sixth Flr., 8a, Des Voeux Road, Central





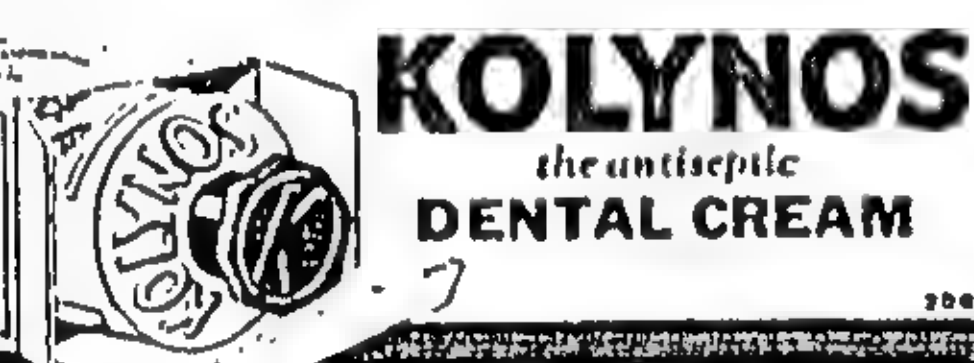
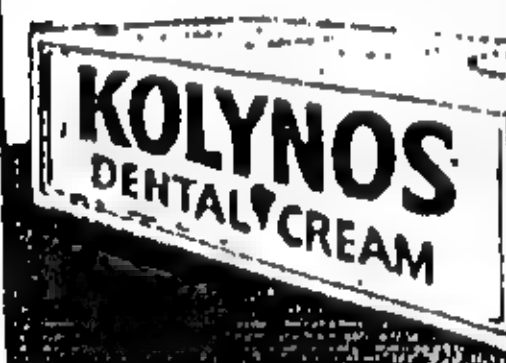
### Why Dentists Recommend KOLYNOS for Children

Every mother knows that ordinary harsh, gritty toothpastes are harmful to the delicate tooth enamel and tender gums of growing children. This is the reason why dentists recommend KOLYNOS especially for children. Dentists know that this smooth, creamy dentifrice is safe and gentle in action and that it will keep teeth clean and bright and gums healthy.

Buy KOLYNOS—children like its pleasant, refreshing taste.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE  
with KOLYNOS

ECONOMIZE—  
BUY the LARGE TUBE



## Dine at the Parisian Grill

Good Food — Fine Wines  
DINNER & DANCE MUSIC  
by  
The Blue Danube Trio

## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

**ACROSS**

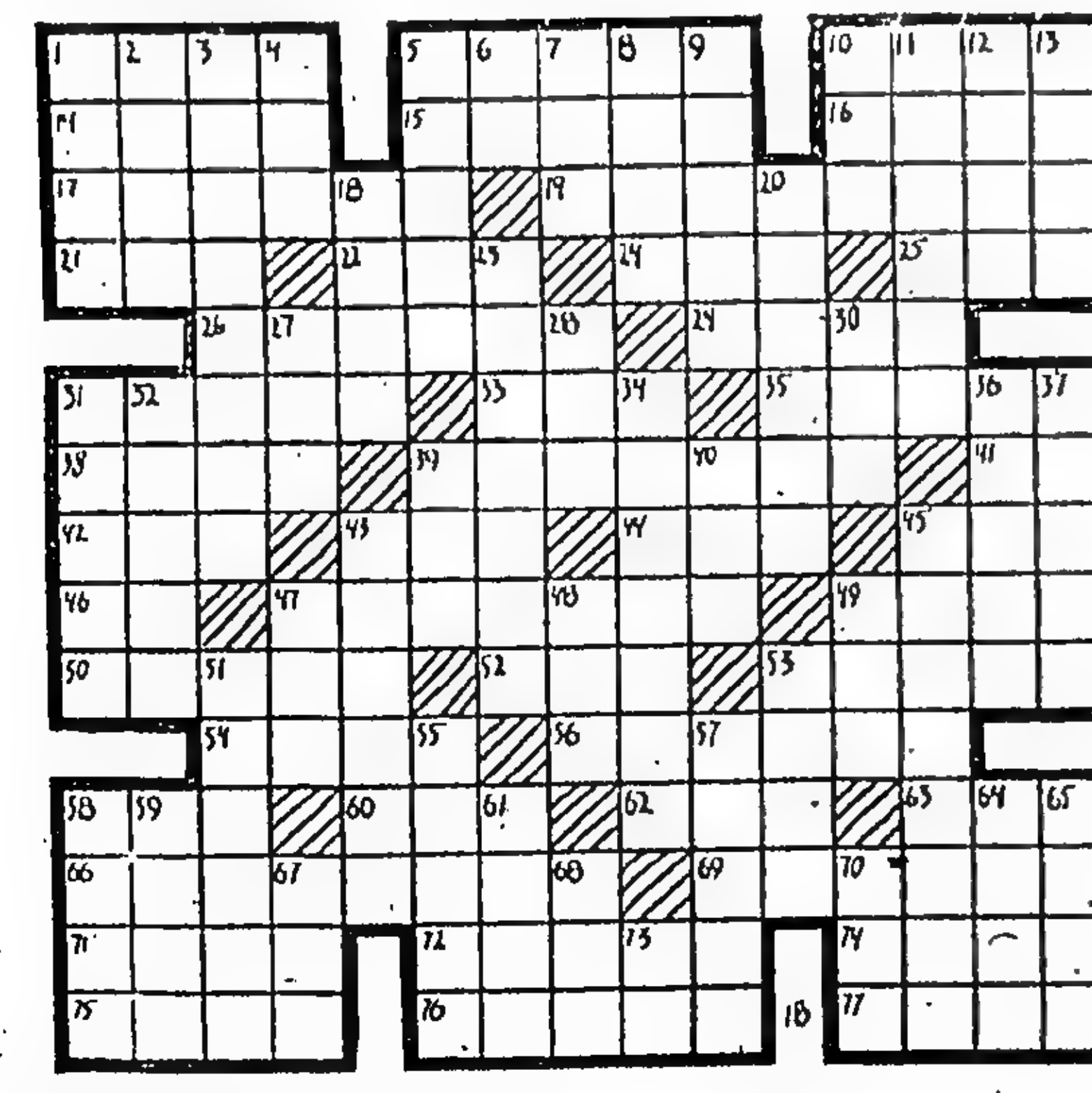
- 1—Thru the moon
- 2—One who makes appointments
- 3—Grave anywhere
- 4—With Quaker
- 5—Like old woman
- 6—Press hard upon
- 7—Reduced to build by
- 8—Resolute stretches of elevated land
- 9—Famous since
- 10—Grassy area
- 11—World War aviator
- 12—Diving common
- 13—Served with ice
- 14—Consistent actions
- 15—Story
- 16—Ecclesiastical plate
- 17—Immature insect
- 18—More sideways (timidly)
- 19—Legal claims on property
- 20—Unrestrained
- 21—Revolving exclamation
- 22—Nuts holders of
- 23—Arithmetic
- 24—Cannibal
- 25—Narrow
- 26—Perverse delis
- 27—Crane
- 28—Poisonous reptile
- 29—Girl's name
- 30—Provided bottom, as for shoe
- 31—Famous organ
- 32—Most remote
- 33—Lubricating fluid

**DOWN**

- 1—Crippled
- 2—Confess transgressions
- 3—Injured
- 4—Enraged

**ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE**

- 1—Native of Denmark
- 2—One
- 3—Extremity
- 4—Girl's name
- 5—Tend toward former state
- 6—Lives
- 7—Made speech
- 8—Intermittent fever
- 9—Tortured
- 10—Arise
- 11—Tornados
- 12—Morbid forgetfulness
- 13—Confine in small space
- 14—Wicked deed
- 15—Crane
- 16—Tennis leather
- 17—Virtuoso
- 18—City in Canada
- 19—For period
- 20—Made mistake
- 21—Wares hatter
- 22—Theodore
- 23—Cervical nodes
- 24—Free anxiety
- 25—Ruler of Tunis
- 26—African mammal
- 27—Cane
- 28—River mouth
- 29—Tennis vest
- 30—Narrow
- 31—Med eye was sharp
- 32—The world of mouth
- 33—Continental in
- 34—Kind of wine
- 35—June
- 36—Aline in its class
- 37—Bureau
- 38—Hitting
- 39—Residence (habitation)
- 40—Vigilance



COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE



## Doctors Condemn Mental Services

WIDESPREAD reforms in the treatment of mental disorders are urged in the Faversham report on the voluntary mental health services, issued recently.

The committee, which included famous doctors, sat for three years under the presidency of the Earl of Faversham; its findings occupy 260 pages.

The report says that at the end of 1938, 155,000 persons were notified as under care for mental disorder. "This," it adds, "represents only a fraction of the total cases."

The committee, urging the co-ordination of voluntary services, say the evidence "justifies the verdict that these services lack cohesion to such an extent that they do not give full value for the money, time, and effort spent upon them."

### OVERCROWDED

Commenting on out-patient treatment the committee state that "Some of the clinics do not even provide the rudiments of an efficient service."

"Some meet only once a month, some are so overcrowded that individual attention is impossible; others are either under-staffed or served by inadequately trained personnel."

Regarding in-patient treatment they declare that the lack of proper accommodation is a matter of grave importance.

An increase in juvenile delinquency is partly blamed on lack of social security and shyness of home discipline since the war.

### "DULL CHILDREN"

The committee do not know why there has been an increase in mental dullness. They estimate that about 105,000 children are mentally defective, of whom 35,000 are "educationally retarded" only. In addition, there is a group of dull and backward children, numbering, with the 35,000 "retarded children," about 300,000.

The committee's recommendations include the setting up of child guidance clinics and the formation of a National Council from the voluntary mental health organisations.

## Widow of Rich Men Sues 3rd Husband

MRS. SARAH BURKE, aged 36, of Woodville, Nenagh, County Tipperary, who was said to have married the nephew of a peer, then a wealthy farmer, recently sued her third husband, a farm labourer, for maintenance.

She said in Nenagh District Court that she married John Burke in 1937 after the death of her second husband, a gentleman farmer named Dwyer, by whom she had four children.

Her first husband, Mr. Clotworthy Howley, nephew of Lord Langford, whom she married when she was 16, had also died.

Judge Flood: Are you an ordinary country girl?—Yes.

"You must have been an attractive type when you married a peer's nephew," he said.

Mrs. Burke said neither of her first husbands left her any money. She lost her widow's pension when she married Burke.

She alleged that after 16 months Burke deserted her and failed to support her and her four children.

Burke said he was earning 12s. a week, plus board. He did not want to return to his wife.

The case was adjourned.

## Hunted Boar With Bow and Arrow

England's most notable archer for many years, Mr. A. H. Mole, an expert player in India, has gone to Oslo to compete in the ninety-second Grand National Archery meeting.

In archery circles Mr. Mole's performances are regarded as being little less than miracles.

Recently at Oxford he scored 1,234 points in a Double York Round—11 below the score put up in 1859 by Maurice Ford, England's most famous archer since the legendary days of Robin Hood. Hitherto no one had approached Ford's record by 200 points.

In shooting a Double York Round Mr. Mole had to shoot 144 arrows, each requiring a 40lb. pull.

Mrs. Mole told something of her husband's prowess.

"He uses Swedish steel bows," she said, "and not the old yew bow."

"It is rather remarkable that my husband should be the finest archer in England, because he was wounded in the right hand during the war and has to shoot left-handed."

He began to take up archery only five years ago.

"He seemed to take to it naturally and has never had a lesson in his life. He has gone out hunting in India with only a bow and arrow and has bagged such animals as a 27lb. wild boar."

"Good-bye, Jim; have a good trip," said President Roosevelt, as Postmaster General Farley left him at Hyde Park for trip to Poland. "Good-bye, Boss," said Mr. Farley, squelching reports of rift between two old friends.

## New Era In The Schools

THE British Board of Education has issued a circular which it considers "may well mark the beginning of a new era in secondary education."

Special attention is given to improving the value of sixth form work to pupils who stay on until they are 17, for the sake of broadening their education, but do not intend to sit for the Higher School Certificate.

The Board suggests for them a one-year course, with further study of the normal school subjects, physical training, and a number of special subjects, including rural work (in country schools), commercial subjects, music, art, metalwork, woodwork, nursing and domestic training.

One of the advantages of such a course would be its preparation for the proper use of leisure.

An explanatory statement accompanying the circular points out that it would be the task of the school to convince employers that a boy or girl who had spent this extra year at school would be a more valuable employee than one leaving at 16.

### USE OF LOCAL FACILITIES

It is proposed that small schools, where facilities do not exist for advanced education, should transfer exceptional pupils at the age of 16 to schools more adequately staffed and equipped.

Special arrangements for transport, and in some cases boarding, would be necessary.

In the main stage of secondary education, before the School Certificate, the Board considers that pupils should continue to learn English, one foreign language and mathematics, although they need not now offer all three for examination. A pamphlet to be issued shortly will suggest means of using this new freedom to widen the curriculum.

The Board suggests that the instruction and general life of the school should be more closely related to local opportunities.

In rural districts geography could include local surveys, science could cover agricultural chemistry or plant and animal biology, and practical work could take the form of gardening. Similar experiments could be made in industrial or commercial centres.

Mallard Duck Is Pet

SPOKANE, Wash. (UP).—Miss Mary Louise Calkins has a pet Mallard duck named Jeep that follows her about like a dog. The duck was given to her last Easter. While attending Whitman College at Walla Walla this spring, the duck trailed behind her as she walked on the campus after classes.

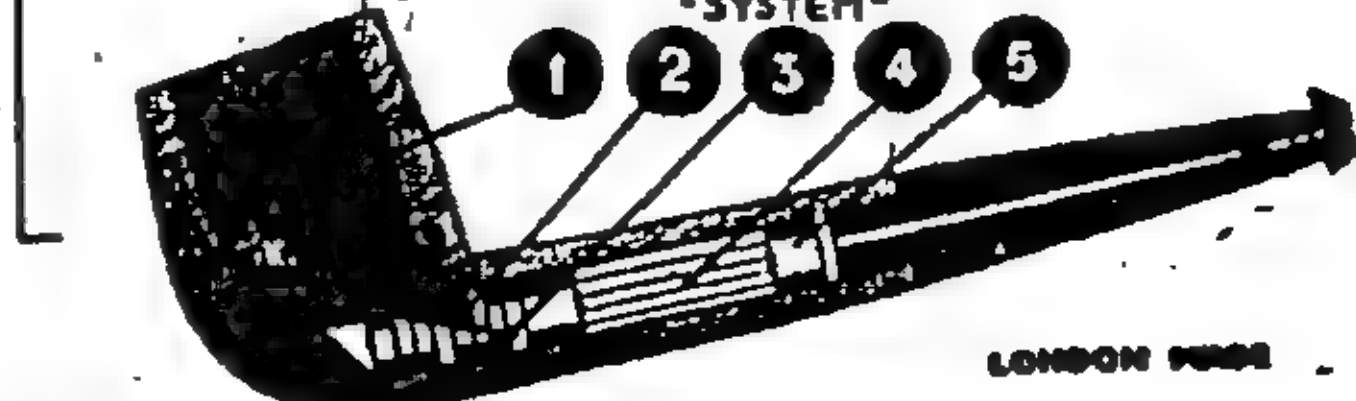
## FRANKAU

CREATED this New

BRIAR

Fitted with the Amazing

QUINTEX



NO OTHER PIPE  
HAS ALL THESE  
POINTS.

1. Fireproofed bowl for smooth smoking from the start.
2. Multiple smoke filter baffle and tobacco disc trap.
3. Absolute prevention of "dottle" (moist tobacco) in bottom of bowl.
4. New cooling flanges condense hot smoke and deposit air before smoke enters mouth.
5. Smoke enters mouth-piece at top of system, preventing moisture mixing with purified smoke.

SOLD AT ALL LEADING TOBACCONISTS AND STORES. HK\$3.50 each

## Clearing-Up Days at— WHITEAWAY'S

HUNDREDS OF YARDS OF  
BEAUTIFUL DRESS  
MATERIALS

To clear at  
\$1.00  
— per yd.



COTTON VESTS

To clear at \$1.25

CELANESE LOCKNIT

SLIPS & VESTS

To clear from \$1.50

VEST & KNICKER SETS

Usual \$6.95. Now \$3.95



DRESS COLLARS ..... \$1.00 ea.  
DRESS BELTS ..... .25 ea.  
SUMMER GLOVES ..... \$1.00 pr.  
A FEW DRESSES ..... \$5.00 ea.  
COL'D STRAW HATS ..... \$2.00 ea.

Many other bargains in the  
LADIES' DEPT.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



At the  
**Repulse Bay  
HOTEL**

Geo Pio-Ulski's String  
Quintette

During **SUNDAY** Tiffins

1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hôte

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

**THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC**

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS  
(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)  
TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN,  
CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM),  
HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other  
SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.  
HOMEWARDS.

M.V. "FORMOSA" ..... Sailing about 27th Sept.  
M.V. "SHANTUNG" ..... 28th Oct.  
OUTWARDS.  
To SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, KOBE AND OSAKA.  
M.V. "SHANTUNG" ..... 17th Sept.  
M.V. "TAMARA" ..... 14th Oct.  
Passenger Rates: To London or Antwerp ..... £53. 0. 0.  
Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. U. E. HUYGEN  
HONGKONG CANTON SHANTUNG  
Phone 30980. Phone 11495. Phone 1833.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

SITUATIONS VACANT.

PROOF-READERS WANTED. Must have thorough knowledge of English. Apply between 3 and 4 p.m. General Manager, South China Morning Post.

## Italian Ship "Disappears"

### Conte Biancamano Omits Ports

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BOMBAY, Aug. 28 (Reuter).—The Italian steamer Conte Biancamano, bound for the Far East, including Hongkong, which was due in Bombay at 10 o'clock this morning, failed to put in an appearance.

Seven hundred passengers are aboard, including 150 for India.

### Returning To Red Sea?

The Conte Biancamano should now be between Bombay and Colombo. The Hongkong office of Lloyd Triestino has not received any word of her movements, but it is thought she may have been ordered back to the Red Sea. It is not known what Hongkong passengers are aboard.

Lloyd Triestino has received a cable that the sailing of the Conte Verde from Trieste on August 30 has been cancelled. She would have reached Hongkong on September 22.

The Giulio Cesare should leave Shanghai to-morrow for Hongkong. No word concerning her has yet been received.

### French Liner Due

The French Mail liner Aramis is due on Thursday from Shanghai and will sail for Saigon and Singapore at 8 p.m. on the same day. It is possible that, from Singapore, she

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### COMUNICACAO

Tendo sido oficialmente comunicado pelo Governo desta Colonia que ficava ao cuidado deste Consulado a evacuação dos Cidadãos Portugueses aqui residentes caso a situação politica assim o exigisse, por isso, de absoluta necessidade estarem todos devidamente preparados para que na hora, caso por este meio avizados as Cidades para se munirem das suas passaportes, adoptando, assim, as medidas necessarias, proprias do momento, afim de, na hipotese duma evacuação, não sofrerem qualquer inconveniencia.

E, em vista da informacao solicitada pelo Governo de Macau, mais uma vez a comunicar a todos os Cidadãos desejosos de se refugiarem em Macau, no caso duma possível evacuação, que e necessario e urgente que me auxiliem desde ja, enviando a este Consulado relacoes completas em que se mencionem os seus nomes e os das pessoas de suas familias e respectivos sexos, idades e condicoes de vida.

CONSULADO DE PORTUGAL EM HONGKONG, aos 28 de AGOSTO de 1939.

F. P. de V. SOARES,  
Consul Interino.

will go to Europe via the Cape instead of via Suez. The demand for passages by the Aramis is little more than normal.

Melchers are uninformed of the whereabouts of the German freighters "Kulmerland" and "Elbe". The "Elbe" should have been here on Sunday and the "Kulmerland" yesterday. It is thought the "Kulmerland" may have taken refuge in the Dutch East Indies and the "Elbe" at Manila. The position in British shipping offices is quiet and unchanged.

## G. R.

### NOTICE

#### WATER SUPPLY

Connection of Cross Harbour Pipelines.

It is hereby notified that commencing at 9 p.m. on Tuesday, the 29th August, the hours of supply on the Island will be reduced to 10 hours per day, viz., 6 a.m. to 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. to 9 p.m. It is hoped to restore the present 17 hours supply by 9 p.m. on Friday, 1st September.

A. B. PURVES,  
Water Authority.  
Public Works Department,  
Hongkong, 26th August, 1939.

## Exchange At A Glance

### SELLING

T.T. London	1/2.13/16
T.T. Shanghai	1/2.13/16
T.T. Singapore	52 1/2
T.T. Japan	105 1/2
T.T. India	82 1/2
T.T. U.S.A.	28
T.T. Manila	52
T.T. Batavia	47 1/2
T.T. Bangkok	150 1/2
T.T. Saigon	105
T.T. France	107 1/2
T.T. Germany	67 1/2
T.T. Switzerland	114
T.T. Australia	170 1/2

### BUYING

4 m/s L/C London	1/3 1/4
4 m/s D/P	1/3 1/4
4 m/s L/C U.S.A.	27 1/2
4 m/s France	112 1/2
30 d/s India	83 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in Lon.	4.27

## HITLER WILL NOT BUDGE

(Continued from Page 1.)

Mussolini might act as a go-between between Poland and Germany. It is asserted, however, that Herr Hitler will not agree to mediate or attend any conference, except under the absolute condition that Danzig and the Corridor must first be returned to Germany.

### Slovakian Incident

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
BRATISLAVA, Aug. 28 (UP).—It is officially announced that a Polish officer was shot dead and 150 Polish infantrymen were captured and interned by Slovakian Guards to-day. The incident occurred near Cadea. In northern Slovakia, when, according to a Slovakian communiqué, the Poles crossed the frontier for the purpose of committing sabotage by destroying the telephone and telegraph lines. M. Tiso, the Slovakian Premier, has announced that "for the protection and independence of Slovakia against the Polish threat," German troops will henceforth guard Slovakian territory.

It is reported that fifty German tri-motored bombers flew over Bratislava in the direction of Vienna to-day.

### Lloyds Precautions

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (UP).—It has been learned from reliable sources that Lloyd's are transferring US\$40,000,000 to the United States in order to assure payment of United States claims in the event of a catastrophe.

The American attorney, Mr. Duncan Mount, to-day announced that Lloyd's are transferring their jurisdiction over American dollar premiums from British trustees to the City Bank and Farmers Trust of New York.

It is understood that US\$28,000,000 of the total is in cash and the remainder in United States Government bonds. The cash has already been deposited in the United States and part of the securities arrived yesterday. The remainder is in transit.

### Holland Prepared

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
AMSTERDAM, Aug. 28 (UP).—It is estimated that Holland has now 650,000 first line soldiers under arms. Her food and coal supply have been assured even for a lengthy conflict. The Germans are now digging trenches and laying barbed wire along the Dutch frontier, leaving only a few roads open.

### German Ships Scurry

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (UP).—The North German Lloyd's liner New York departed to-day, two days ahead of schedule. She was closely followed by the Hamburg-America liner St. Louis, which left without passengers.

Both liners are heading direct for Germany in response to orders from the Homeland. It is reported that the a.s. New York is carrying a huge quantity of oil.

The N.D.L. reported to-day that the Bremen had returned to Germany. She should have arrived in New York to-night.

### Scharnhorst For D.E.I.

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
MANILA, Aug. 28 (UP).—The N.D.L. liner Scharnhorst last night disembarked twenty passengers, mostly Manila residents.

Subsequently, she sailed for Batavia where she will await further instructions.

## S'hai Caddies Arrested

CHUNGKING, Aug. 28 (Central).—Japanese troops searched the Hungjiao Golf Club in western Shanghai and arrested over 40 Chinese employees on August 26, according to a Shanghai report. The cause of the Japanese action is not yet known.

The Hungjiao Golf Club was organized by a section of the foreign community in Shanghai.

## SEQUEL TO ACCIDENT

### European Fined: Pays Compensation

H. L. DEAN of Lock Road, was to-day fined \$25 by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy for driving a car without due care and caution in Castle Peak Road on June 24.

It was stated that the summons was taken out after an accident had occurred. The injured woman, Lai Chau-mui, was sent to hospital and her left arm had to be amputated. At the conclusion of the case, Dean was ordered to pay Lai \$50 compensation. He denied the charge. It was alleged that the accident had occurred when Dean passed another car.

Lai was stated to have been walking on the right side of the road, leading a cow which was followed by a calf. She said that she did not know what had happened and had recovered consciousness in hospital.

**Compensation Question.**  
Mr. Macfadyen (to defendant): Have you made any compensation to this injured person? Any compensation I can make will be very inadequate for the loss of her arm.

Dean: I understand there is some one acting in her interests. Mr. Macfadyen then said that the most he could give as compensation was \$50 but added that he did not think that this was a proper case for him to make such an order. Perhaps the defendant would make some private arrangement.

Dean: How can I reconcile myself with an action like that when I think I am right. I passed the woman and she must have gone on to the side of my car. The road was clear.

Mr. Macfadyen: I am only advising you.

Mr. Macfadyen then pointed out to Lai that any compensation he could make for her would not be adequate unless she was prepared to accept \$50. If she did not accept that she could take any other action afterwards.

Lai: \$50 would not carry me very far. Could \$300 be paid. \$50 is too little.

Mr. Macfadyen: That is what I think too.

**Accepts \$50, Requests Licence**

Lai: If your Worship can't give me more than \$50 I think I shall have to take it. Maybe your Worship could do something for me; give me a licence or something.

Acting Traffic-Inspector Scrin said that the police could put forward the woman's case.

Mr. Macfadyen: I don't want to force you to take \$50.

Lai said that she realised that if she took \$50 in compensation she could not take any other action.

Dean was then fined \$25 and ordered to pay \$50 to Lai, who was also recommended for a licence.

## AIR RAID TRAINING

Trial Sounding of Kowloon  
Siren on Thursday

The Air Raid Precaution Officer announces that the siren at the Kowloon Docks will be actuated at noon on Thursday for purpose of trial.

Mr. S. V. Boxer's A.R.P. Class, which commenced at No. 20 Ice House Street on Friday last, will in future be held in St. John's Cathedral Hall.

With a view to accelerating the training lectures they will in future be given three times a week, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5.30 p.m., but, for special reasons, the next lecture to-day will be at 8 p.m.

Students are asked to note these changes.

## Horse Car Token Prized

WILMINGTON, Del.

A token, which once meant a ride on a horse car in Sheboygan, Wis., is the prize exhibit in J. Baptist Milano's collection of "good-for-one fare" pieces, Milano, one of the country's 30 collectors of tokens according to a recent survey, says that he believes he has the only such piece in America.

## Divorces Rise in Canada

OTTAWA, (UP).—The steady increase of divorce in Canada is attracting the attention of sociologists and statisticians here. The figures steadily mount. In 1918, there were only 114 divorces in all the country. In 1928, the figure had risen to 783 and 1938, to 1,883.

The Acting Consul General for Thailand advises that he has received information from Bangkok to the effect that the New Currency Act makes it possible to keep a certain portion of reserves in U.S. Dollars but the Baht still remains on sterling at Baht 11 to the Pound.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

ALEXANDRA BUILDING

Established 1860

JUST  
RECEIVED!

BEAUTIFUL  
DIAMOND  
RINGS

WHITE-BLUE  
PURE  
DIAMONDS

MODERN &  
ACCURATE  
WATCHES

INCLUDING  
DIAMOND  
WATCHES

STERLING SILVER  
ENGLISH  
SILVERWARE

PLEASE  
COMPARE  
QUALITY

AND  
PRICES

## POST OFFICE.

### INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Straits	.....	August 29.
Shanghai	.....	August 29.
Shanghai	.....	August 29.
Java	.....	August 29.
Air Mail by "Air France Direct Service"—Paris date, 23rd August	.....	August 30.
Manila	.....	August 30.
Bangkok	.....	August 30.
Straits and Manila	.....	August 30.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Pan American Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 23rd August.	.....	August 30.
Shanghai	.....	August 30.

### OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time.
Amoy	.....	Tuesday
Saloon, Madang and Salamua	.....	Tues., Aug. 29, 4 p.m.
Shanghai	.....	Tues., Aug. 29, 7 p.m.
Port Bayard and Bangkok	.....	Tues., Aug. 29, 7.00 p.m.

### Wednesday

Fort Bayard, Pakhoi and Hollow	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 8.30 a.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China only—due Air France Plane	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 10.30 a.m.
Manila, 30th August.	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 11.30 a.m.
Reg.	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 11.30 a.m.
Ord.	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 11.30 a.m.
Parcels only for Straits and Rangoon	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 11.30 a.m.
Haliphong	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 2 p.m.
Shanghai	.....	Wed., Aug. 30, 2 p.m.

Parcels only for Straits and Rangoon  
Van Heutz .. Wed., Aug. 30, 2.30 p.m.  
Airmail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu and U. S. A., by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco 6th September.

Reg. .... Aug. 30, 5.00 p.m.  
Ord. .... Aug. 30, 5.30 p.m.  
G.P.O. .... Aug. 30, 5.00 p.m.  
Ord. .... Aug. 31, 7.39 a.m.

### Thursday

Haliphong	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 1 p.m.
Amoy	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 2.30 p.m.
Sandakan	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 3.30 p.m.
Saloon	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London 7th September	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 5 p.m.
Reg.	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 5 p.m.
Ord.	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 5 p.m.
G.P.O.	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 5 p.m.
Ord.	.....	Thurs., Aug. 31, 5 p.m.

## The Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

June—September, 1939

**\$250 CASH PRIZES \$250**

(Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")  
TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250  
(Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London)

SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW  
CLOSING DATE & TIME: 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M.

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION, IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

Prizes will be allotted as follows:

### SECTION ONE:

For Story-Telling Pictures.  
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

### SECTION TWO:

General Pictorial Section: Landscapes, Seascapes, Architectural, Street Scenes, etc.  
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

### SECTION THREE:

Portraits, Informal Close-ups, Human Studies.  
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

### SECTION FOUR:

Still Life and Table-Top Studies.  
1st. \$30. 2nd. \$15. 3rd. \$10.

### SECTION FIVE:

Snapshots taken by children under fourteen years.  
1st. \$15. 2nd. \$10. 3rd. \$5.

## RULES

The following Rules will govern the Competition:

- 1.—The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photographers.
- 2.—No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.
- 3.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry.
- 4.—The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph.
- 5.—All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible.
- 6.—No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.
- 7.—All entries to be either black, sepia, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are ineligible.
- 8.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white.
- 9.—No picture to be entered in more than one Section.
- 10.—Mounts to be only white or cream, and, except in the Children's Section, must be of one of the following sizes:—10x12, 10x20.
- 11.—No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Competition.
- 12.—Entries in the Children's Section must bear the entrant's name, age and address on the entry form, counter-signed by a parent.
- 13.—Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete.
- 14.—The decisions of the Judges shall be final.
- 15.—At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven days.

### ENTRY FORM

SECTION  
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
DATE .....  
Please use block letters and paste this on back of each entry. If entered in Children's Section, parent please counter-sign here.

USE THIS FORM

AND PASTE IT

ON THE

BACK OF EACH ENTRY

## KING'S THEATRE



Confessions of a

**NAZI  
SPY**

WARNER BROS.  
daring drama, with

EDWARD G.  
**ROBINSON**

FRANCIS  
LEDERER

George Sanders

Paul Lukas-Henry O'Neill

Directed by ANATOLE LITVAK

Screen Play by Milton Krims and John Wesley • Technical advisor

Leos O. Turro, former G-Man • A First National Picture

OPENING SEPT. 1st

Booking Now Open







# APPLES!

## BULMER'S CIDER

### THE ABC OF HEALTH

HEALTH AND BEAUTY ARE STORED IN EVERY GLASS OF BULMER'S CIDER, FOR BULMER'S IS MADE FROM PURE APPLE JUICE IN THE REAL COUNTRY MANNER. IN FACT BULMER'S ARE SO GENEROUS WITH APPLES THAT THEY USE 2 1/2 LBS. OF APPLES TO EVERY FLAGON AND APPLE JUICE IS THE IDEAL HEALTHY DRINK FOR SUMMER.

Each Flagon Contains Five Glasses.  
\$1.80 PER FLAGON \$1.25 PER 1/2 FLAGON

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

WINE DEPT.

TEL. 20616.

## ONLY "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)

Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, including: Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) . . . . . Alfred Cortot with: John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330

Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) . . . . . London Symphony Orch.

The Hundred Kisses (D'Elanger) Ballet Suite

London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By Antal Dorati

The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success)

With:—Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont

Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart) . . . . . Fritz Kreisler

Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) . . . . . Benno Moiseiwitsch

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

Tel. 20527

York Bldg.

Chater Road.

## TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S MURDERESS?



CHARLIE CHAN IN RENO

SIDNEY TOLER

RICARDO CORTES - PHYLLIS BROOKS

SLIM SUMMERVILLE - K.A.E. RICHMOND

ADDED ATTRACTION

LATEST FOX MOVIE TONE NEWS

Spectacular pictures of a drama of the sea. Braving dangers of wind and wave. Movie tone's cameraman.

Bonney Powell (aboard the U.S.S. San Francisco) who lashed himself to the superstructure and took the storm scenes at risk of death!

Attention To Ladies!

Latest FASHION FORECAST IN TECHNICOLOR

CANTON AGENTS

for the

Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Tel. 13501.

Shameen, Canton.

The car that made 14 h.p. motoring famous.

The NEW VAUXHALL 14 SIX

Manufacturing schedules were trebled to catch up with the demand for this livelier, bigger, more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent springing, all synchromesh gears, hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd.

Tel. 27778-9

### BIRTH

AUSTIN.—On August 29, 1939, at the Kowloon Hospital, to Mary, wife of C. Austin, a son.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong

Phone 26615

August 29, 1939

### UNITY

THERE was perhaps never a time when the peoples of two free democracies were so completely united, both within themselves and with one another, in the aims and methods of their foreign policy as are those of Great Britain and France at the present moment.

This spontaneous union of mind and temper has been incisively demonstrated before the world in speeches which are happily summed up in M. Daladier's reply yesterday to Herr Hitler. M. Daladier has told the German leader what everyone knows to be the plain truth, that neither Britain, France nor Poland threaten anybody, and that neither will turn a deaf ear to requests for the equitable redress of grievances. M. Daladier also asserts, however, that the democracies are resolved to resist aggression, defend liberties and fulfil their pledges.

It has often been urged by apologists in Germany and by critics at home that no one is quite certain of Great Britain's intentions. Whatever may have been the truth of the matter then, no such charge can lie now. Neither the German Government nor any other has an iota of excuse for misunderstanding Britain's purpose.

If Germany chooses to throw down the gauntlet on the premise that Britain has no intention of carrying out its pledge, she will become promptly aware of its falsity. So long as she is content to remain within her frontiers no question of her encirclement or invasion can arise.

It is permissible to doubt whether, in the long run, peace can be preserved if the Nazis, however, are minded to keep Europe under a perpetual nervous strain and are prevented from embarking on some cherished aggression only by the fear of the resistance they will meet. If they genuinely want peace, they must behave as if they wanted it, and not as if peace were a mere suspension of war. But unless and until their conduct manifests such a transformation, there is no recourse for the rest of us but to improve our every precaution and to make certain doubly sure that any aggression will recoil upon the head of the aggressor.

# "Big Bill" IRONSIDE

The man who has been given the job

Sir John French held on Aug. 4, 1914

EQUIPPED from birth with great ability and a name which is a joy to roll round the tongue, Sir Edmund Ironside has been something of a prodigy.

He was made a Major-General at the age of 39. He is only 59 now. From his earliest days in the Army he has been marked out as a man who will rise high and, what is more, distinguish himself not so much in Whitehall as in the field.

He is said to be 6ft. 4in. tall. But no one has been brave enough to measure him accurately. His nick-name is "Big Bill."

He knows a great many languages. He has passed interpreter examinations in seven. And he has a good working knowledge of about half a dozen more, including Russian.

Like many soldiers, he learns his languages by building up a big vocabulary. He makes a list of words on a post-card each morning and learns it by heart during the day.

His knowledge of the nations now coming together into a peace bloc is intimate, but somewhat unfortunate.

In 1918 and 1919 he was in command at Archangel of all the anti-Bolshevik forces in North Russia.

In 1920 he was in command of troops in Anatolia when Kemal was defying the armies of Britain and France and building modern Turkey. But Ironside and the Turks never actually came to blows.

Ironside has a sort of "Bulldog Drummond" reputation. There is even a legend that during the Boer War he squeezed a Boer to death in his arms.

He was sent to the Boer War immediately after joining the Army. He was in the Royal Artillery and was mentioned in dispatches.

The next Ironside legend sprang up shortly before the war at the time of the German campaign in South-West Africa against the Hereros. As he spoke Dutch perfectly he was able to disguise himself as a Boer and attach himself to the German forces. He

was put in charge of the native convoys.

In this way he managed to make full notes of German military methods. He stitched the note books into the lining of his tunic and brought them safely home.

Then when the Great War broke out he was said to be the first uniformed British officer to land on French soil. He was a captain at the time, and went to Boulogne to see about trains for the first units of the original B.E.F.

He became famous among the troops in France for his habit of taking his brindled bulldog with him everywhere—even into the front line. The dog's collar was decorated with the Mons ribbon and two wound stripes.

In August, 1918, when he was sent off to Archangel to command the British forces in Russia, he was supposed to stop the Germans from seizing Allied war supplies there.

Three months later the Great War ended. Yet the British forces at Archangel were told to fight on.

Sir Edmund has written for the Encyclopedia Britannica a trenchant account of the Archangel campaign. He explains, with some bitterness, how, when the troops under his command found that the Germans were no longer the enemy, and that the Bolsheviks were the new adversary, it had a demoralising effect upon all ranks.

"The allied troops," he says, "were never again quite clear as to the reasons for the continuance of the fighting."

The position of the British troops in North Russia became more and more serious and by the end of the summer of 1919 all of them had to be evacuated. Ironside was then made a Major-General and sent to Turkey to command the force at Ismid.

In 1922 Sir Edmund came back to England to be commandant of the Staff College at Camberley.

In that post he was responsible for training officers for the higher ranks of the army and he left a decided imprint on British military thought.

Here are a few of his sayings about warfare: "The most difficult military feat is to gauge the proper size for an expeditionary force. Its numbers are always too small."

"My poor brain says, 'Pay the poor Regular soldier a bit more.'"

"The British genius is for improvisation, but will there be time for improvisation in the next war?"

"Do not blame the stupid general too much. Remember that soldiers cannot learn their trade in peace time."

"One of the great tactical problems to-day is how to cover the last 70 yards to the enemy's position."

Woman, 83, Cycling Fan

SACRAMENTO, Cal. (UP).—This city's oldest bicycle rider, both as to age and as to experience, is Miss Minna Cross, age 83 years. She began riding when she was 42 and has never given it up. She purchased the No. 1 license plate this year and the city attorney claimed the privilege of paying the 25 cent fee.

South Africa Makes Munitions

JOHANNESBURG, South Africa (UP).—Aerial bombs are now being manufactured on a fairly large scale on the Witwatersrand, in the Transvaal. Commercial production has been started by two well-known engineering firms, one in Johannesburg and the other at Benoni.

Minna Cross, age 83 years. She began riding when she was 42 and has never given it up. She purchased the No. 1 license plate this year and the city attorney claimed the privilege of paying the 25 cent fee.

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"Cracked urns, broken goblets and torn papyrus! Evidently we've unearthed a picnic grove of ancient Thebes!"

## When Anguish Wrings The Brow

"WOMEN and Children First!"

The stirring phrase more often than not conjures up a vision of the bronzed (but slightly pale beneath the tan), blue-uniformed, gold-braided, beccapped, capable officer sternly stemming the turbulent tide of panic-stricken steerage passengers; he wraps the trembling babe within his pilot packet ere the weeping mother slips within the lifeboat; the proceedings usually culminating in the dispassionate presentation of his very own lifebelt to the corn-haired daughter of the fat old multimillionaire, now quivering in the background.

The heroine, *mirabile dictu*, has remained throughout the storm and stress unshaken as to morale and unruffled as to habiliments.

Or the spell-bound crowd gather in the streaming street and cheer the valliant firemen setting up gargantuan ladders against the burning pile, of course to succour first the terror-stricken fascinated females.

SO, can we be blamed if the first re-action to the suave invitation of authority to make known the fact of our existence was a distinct inflation of the ego, a complacent ascendancy in the sense of self-importance, a responsive thrill to the (supposed) official gallantry towards a section of the populace not lightly to be sacrificed, too precious and too essential to the scheme of things, needlessly to be endangered?

Alas! Realisation was not long delayed.

Reason asserted sway. And the noticeable slump in self-conceit and premature complacency chilled the more by the sudden descent of temperature from its misplaced exhilaration.

Let the truth be swallowed, unpalatable though it be. Far from being instigated by any thought of fragile beauty, sterling worth; by any undue tenderness for the gently nurtured female; any consideration for our delicately-balanced nervous system, the dulcet invitation was, alas! the outcome of vulgar, mundane reason very far removed from our romantic conceptions.

Humiliating and prosaic as it may be, the fact which is crystal clear is that all females however decorative, unless skilled in the arts of succouring the once bellicose but eventually to be incapacitated male, are, in these stirring times, regarded dispassionately as so many insatiable, gaping jaws clamouring to be filled!

So now we know our true value in times of trouble. Not the very loveliest of the lovelies is deemed a fair equivalent for the modicum of protein, vitamins and so on necessary for the upkeep and repair of the male.

Those melting eyes so longingly and anxiously cast upon the commissariat—those eyes which in days begone merely gave one flutter to secure the prize—now but produce a stern, official "Scram!"

Our heads are bowed; Romance is dead. Man dispenses, to all appearances unperturbed, with the services of the "ministering angel," deeming them prosaically and quite rationally as not beyond all price.—N.B.W.



**JAPANESE CABINET SHUFFLE**

(Continued from Page 1.)

ground that they were responsible for it.

**Anglo-Japanese Relations**

With reference to Great Britain, a high Japanese authority informed "Reuters" that demonstrative overtures towards Britain by Japan are neither to be expected nor desirable. What one may hope to see is a gradual return to a state of relationship as in June 1937, when Mr. Anthony Eden and Mr. Yoshida brought about open negotiations for the settlement of all matters at issue between Britain and Japan.

**New Cabinet To Be Completed To-day**

TOKYO, Aug. 29 (Domei).—General Arita, Premier Designate, will succeed in forming a new Cabinet to-day, political observers predict.

Retiring from the Imperial Palace last night, the new Premier immediately started organization of a new Cabinet.

Mr. M. Sato, former Japanese Ambassador to France, and Mr. Shigenobu, Japanese Ambassador to the Court of St. James, are favourably mentioned as candidates for the Foreign Ministry.

Mr. Hirota, former Premier and Foreign Minister, is also believed to be an influential candidate for the Foreign Portfolio.

Vice-Admiral Yoshida, Commander-in-Chief of the Combined Fleet and concurrently Commander-in-Chief of the First Fleet, and Lieutenant General Tada, former Vice-Chief of the Army General Staff, are understood to have definitely been chosen as the Navy and the War Ministers in the new Cabinet.

Mr. Kawarada, Minister of Home Affairs in the Hayashi Cabinet in 1937, is likely to be accorded the Home Portfolio.

Either Mr. Tanaka, Vice-Governor of the Bank of Japan, or Mr. Toyotama, Governor of the Bank of Japan, will become the Finance Minister, according to informed political circles.

**Volto-Face In Diplomacy?**

PARIS, Aug. 29 (Domei).—French Government and political circles show favourable reactions to the Japanese Cabinet reshuffle which they understand will result in a volte-face of Japan's foreign policy along the Axis system.

Informed quarters point out that the resignation of the Hiranuma Cabinet means a "liquidation" of the Axis diplomacy on the part of the Japanese Government and precludes the initiation of an entirely new foreign policy. They understand that the new Japanese Cabinet will endeavour to avoid unnecessary friction with Britain, France and America.

Political observers believe that Soviet-Japanese relations will not suffer any drastic setback as a result of the collapse of the anti-Communist front.

**London Comment**

LONDON, Aug. 29 (Reuters).—In a leader on the resignation of the Japanese Cabinet, the "Daily Telegraph" to-day says that whatever may be the composition of the new Ministry, it is certain that trust in German promises will be no part of its creed, and that any rapprochement between Russia and Japan is not, in the present circumstances, even a remote possibility.

Italian assurances to Mr. Arita that Italy's attitude towards Japan is unaltered by the action of her European partner will doubtless be accepted, but they cannot exercise any profound influence on the fact that the anti-Communist Pact is in shreds as far as Japan is concerned, and that Japanese slowness towards Japan is inspired by new ideas in seeking friendship outside her own borders.

**Sino-Japanese Mediation**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". LONDON, Aug. 29 (UP).—Runners that Great Britain is attempting to mediate in the Sino-Japanese question were officially denied by the participants in the afternoon conversations between Ambassadors Shigenobu and Quoi Tai-chi.

Mr. Shigenobu found Lord Halifax more cordial than on his last visit, two and a half months ago, previous to the beginning of Tientsin blockade.

Lord Halifax informed Mr. Shigenobu of the contents of Mr. Shigenobu's message and Britain's reply, adding his own opinion that while it is impossible to be optimistic, the situation was not hopeless.

Mr. Shigenobu warned against anticipating a sudden or drastic reversal of the Japanese policy but held out the hope of a substantial improvement in relations.

Scouting a change, Mr. Quoi Tai-chi asked, and obtained, Lord Halifax's promise that the British policy would continue to be impartial.

**Italy Concerned**

ROME, Aug. 29 (Domei).—Italian Government circles are concerned over the possibility of an Anglo-Japanese rapprochement, following the resignation of the Hiranuma Cabinet due to the conclusion of the German-Soviet non-aggression pact.

Political observers point out that a powerful National Cabinet will be formed in Japan and modifications will be made in Japan's foreign policy. The Italian Government is apparently hoping that the new Japanese Government will continue to co-operate with the Axis.

**London Reaction**

LONDON, Aug. 29 (Reuters).—The impression in foreign circles, writes the Moscow correspondent of the "Daily Telegraph" is that the subject of the ratification of the Soviet-German non-aggression pact was made the last item on the agenda of the Supreme Council of the U.S.S.R. to give war an opportunity of starting with the pact untrammelled.

The Soviet would then be able to reconsider the position if it was considered expedient.

**ALL EUROPE AWAITS HITLER'S REACTIONS TO BRITISH NOTE**

(Continued from Page 1.)

the outgoing trains to capacity after the Government warned that the railways "might at any moment be restricted."

The American Embassy urged all Americans to leave the city and proceed to the coast, from where it would be possible to evacuate if necessary.

M. Daladier conferred with the Polish Ambassador, M. Lukowski, M. Bonnet conferred with the British Ambassador, Sir Eric Phipps.

Informal circles believe that the British answer to Herr Hitler will be equally as firm as the French reply.

**Border Calm**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". ON THE GERMAN-POLISH BORDER NEAR GLIEWITZ, Aug. 28 (UP).—There is a calm atmosphere on the border and the populace of the districts is relaxed. When able to start a conversation, they almost immediately took on the note, "It must be said that the theme of the better."

It is difficult for civilian motor cars to even penetrate the frontier zone, as all traffic not bearing official passes, is shunted to the westward and southward.

No petrol is available in Germany or Silesia.

In restaurants and inns, the conversation is centred on the theme of immediate military action.

**U.S. Evacuation**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—The American Embassy has completed plans to evacuate 5,000 Americans from Great Britain.

The United States Line has chartered the Holland Line Johan Van Oldenbarnevelt, after the Embassy learned that there were not sufficient accommodations on the regular liners.

A volunteer Corps of Americans has been organized to aid in the evacuation.

**Lithuanians Called Up**

KAUNAS, Aug. 29 (Reuters).—A number of classes of reservists in Lithuania have been called to the colours.

**Exports Prohibited**

BRUSSELS, Aug. 29 (Reuters).—The export of a number of articles is prohibited under an order issued, including cereals, cotton beans, cocoa butter, jute thread, jute textiles, spare parts of motor cars, motor cycles, bicycles, electrical accumulators and spare parts, pneumatic tyres, leather goods, rubber, copper filings and copper sulphate.

**Border Shootings**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". WARSAW, Aug. 28 (UP).—It is officially reported that during the last 48 hours, there have been 14 shooting incidents reported on the German-Polish border.

German military planes have crossed the frontier 30 times.

**New York Nazi Bund**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (UP).—The Nazi Bund leader, Fritz Kuhn, to-day told a rally of 10,000 members of the Bund to continue their opposition to internal Communism in all forms, regardless of the German-Soviet pact.

Hitler made the pact for economic, not political reasons, he declared.

**Portugal's Friendship**

LISBON, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—All indications point to the fact that the whole of public opinion in Portugal strongly favours Britain and her allies.

Hitler's pact with the U.S.S.R., has destroyed all possible resentment arising from the Spanish civil war, and has undone the work of German propaganda, which for a long time has been active here.

**Rome Anxiety**

ROME, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—To-day passed here in an atmosphere of anxious waiting for the British Government's decision.

"Il Duce" appeared on the balcony at the Palazzo Venezia before a large crowd of enthusiastic demonstrators this morning.

All preparations for the darkening of Rome were partially put into operation last night, and air raid shelters are also in readiness.

Il Duce has prohibited all civil flying over Italy and her possessions, except for regular services.

The complete absence of any combative or warlike spirit and a desire for peace is expressed on all sides and are most striking.

The newspapers stress the fact that Mussolini is labouring hard for peace.

In a significant article the "Corriere Padano" writes: "Italy will consider above all her own interests, and the unforgettable lesson of Versailles does not encourage her to undertake precipitate intervention. Peace before all, but if every attempt to maintain it should fail, Italy will not hesitate to keep her pledges."

**AROUND THE EMPIRE**

(Continued from Page 1.)

Britain and willingness to support Britain in an emergency.

DUBLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—With reference to reports abroad regarding Elire's position in the event of war, no pronouncement has been made, nor has any statement been issued by the Government since the present crisis began, indicating what its attitude would be in a European war.

No statement is expected until war comes.

If it should come, the Dail would be summoned and Mr. De Valera would make a full statement.

The nearest approach to a ministerial statement on Elire's war attitude was made by Mr. Lomas, the Minister for Industry and Commerce, at Queenstown on August 24, when he said: "The people of Ireland have no national interests or association with questions which have set Europe ablaze."

Americans, who are seeking transportation to leave the country.

**Germany Prepared**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". BERLIN, Aug. 28 (UP).—It is understood that all preparations, such as the distribution of petrol supplies, have now been completed.

Food and other ration cards have been distributed and Germans are limited even with their wardrobes.

A decree has been issued fixing the normal clothing supply for each person, two suits, three shirts and two pairs of shoes for men.

For women two dresses, one coat, two petticoats, two pairs of shoes, a raincoat, six handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, two nightgowns and underwear is allowed.

Household goods are being similarly limited.

Meanwhile the press campaign continues charging Poland with frontier violations.

A mixed of several hundred kept vigil outside the Chancellery to-day, awaiting the decision resulting from the diplomatic exchanges.

Tension is mounting rapidly.

The German press to-day charged that "Polish mobs on German territory" clashed with German frontier guards.

"German farmhouses have been burned to the ground," the "Nachtausgabe" claims.

Protest At Propaganda

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". WARSAW, Aug. 28 (UP).—The Government, in a strongly worded statement, protests against the German "directly propaganda" against Poland and specifically asserts that Herr Hitler either lacked information or is "misinformed by his Ministers."

"It is a terrible thing that such charges should be used as a basis for war," the statement continues.

Referring to the reports that Herr Hitler told an important personage that 24 Germans had been slaughtered "near Lodz and that 8 others had been similarly dealt with near Belisk," the Foreign Office said: "We are powerless against this sort of German propaganda, which either lacks information or is misinformed by his Ministers."

Trains Stopped

WARSAW, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—A Danzig State order forbids the passage of goods trains from Danzig to Poland.

It requisitions goods trains passing through Danzig en route from Poland to Germany.

Danzig Schools Closed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". DANZIG, Aug. 28 (UP).—All schools have been closed and many teachers have been conscripted.

The area has been completely ringed with guns and barbed wire and all leaders only awaited Hitler's signal to deliver the city to the Reich and fight the Poles until the German troops come to their rescue.

It is estimated that 20,000 Danzigers are guarding the 75 mile frontier facing the Polish Corridor. As a means of enforcing the food conservation decrees, it is announced that the names of known hoarders will be published.

It is reported that men and equipment are arriving from East Prussia.

Poles Unperturbed

WARSAW, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—The Poles are remaining unperturbed and determined not to discuss the surrender of their vital rights.

**TRENCHES DUG IN LONDON**

(Continued from Page 1.)

and carrying kitbags with a change of clothing and their lunch.

At the school the teachers arranged them in groups of 50, keeping families and friends together as much as possible.

Each group of fifty is accompanied by five adults, each responsible for 10 children, with some of the older boys acting as monitors. Each child has an identification label.

**Unknown Destinations**

The groups were dismissed to-day after assembly. On the actual evacuation they would proceed by train to pre-arranged destinations at small towns unknown to the children in advance; when they have arrived safely a notice to that effect would be posted outside the school to advise parents and neighbours.

The Headmaster of the School said: "We are making this appear as though the children are taking a holiday, not giving them any idea that they are escaping from the horrors of war."

The parents are not admitted to the school during the evacuation. The boys and girls are calm. This morning they sat in their classrooms comparing kits and trying on gas-masks. The youngest have obviously little idea of what is happening. The older boys said it was like a "mystery trip" and they would be dreadfully disappointed if they do not actually go.

Kenneth Green, aged 12, and Douglas Rye, aged 11, rose at 5.30 a.m. to deliver newspapers before this morning's rehearsal.

"We don't know where we're going, but we'll be alright," said Kenneth.

**Darkening Ships**

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—Orders issued by the Admiralty this evening provide for the darkening of British ships and also donation of foreign vessels when the latter are within the territorial waters of the United Kingdom.

The orders contain regulations regarding the showing of lights of all kinds, including navigation, steaming and anchor lights, and another order prohibits the use of wireless transmitters aboard any seagoing ship or vessel in the tidal waters of Britain and Northern Ireland.

The British reply will advise the Fuehrer to settle the Polish dispute by peaceful negotiation and also warn him again that an attack on Poland will bring Britain to Poland's aid immediately.

Reports from all sources here confirm that the British Government is taking a firm attitude in standing by the pledge to resist force with force to "the uttermost."

**Parliament Convoked**

Parliament has been convoked for to-morrow to confirm the British reply.

The House of Commons will hear a statement by Mr. Chamberlain and supporting speeches from the Opposition giving, full approval to the Government's policy, indicating that Britain has definitely decided against retreat.

The London Stock Exchange has suspended dealings in United States and other foreign currency bonds, pending the registration of their British ownership at the Bank of England within a month.

Sterling was not supported on the foreign exchange market. The opening was 4.40 quickly reaching a series of low levels around 4.30 and 4.25 and finally 4.12.

**Specialist's Denial**

A spokesman of the Shanghai Municipal Council denied that there are Chinese troops in the International Settlement other than the 400 internees belonging to the "Lone Battalion."

The spokesman also said that there is no truth in the allegation made by a Japanese paper in Shanghai that the number of Chinese troops is 4,000 and given sanctuary in the International Settlement, and the French Concession, was between 6,000 and 7,000.

It is notified for general information that from to-morrow the Self-Defence Centre at the Harbour Office will remain open for anti-cholera inoculations and for issue of anti-cholera inoculation certificates, only from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. daily (except Saturday and Sunday afternoons).

the evacuation of the remaining Japanese refugees in Germany.

**Switzerland Mobilizes Frontier Defences**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Domei).—Dismissing the German request for neutrality, the Swiss Government, with the approval of Parliament, has decided to mobilize the frontier defence forces at 5 a.m. on Tuesday it was learned from authoritative sources.

**Foreign Loans Drop In New York Market**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (Domei).—Reflecting the European crisis, all foreign loans, including British and Italian and those of the British Dominions, to-day showed considerable fluctuations, dropping by one to four dollars.

Chinese Railway bonds also sharply decreased. The only exception was Japanese bonds which continued to rise. The 6.5 per cent. Japanese bonds were quoted at 97.00, an increase of 1/2 over the previous day.

**WAR RISK RATES UP**

(Continued from Page 1.)

fluctuations in the sterling-dollar rate.

After opening at 4.38, the rate fell to 4.10, before rallying to 4.25. This appreciation of the dollar resulted in a new high record price of gold of 181 shillings.

Silver declined 1/16 to 10 1/4 on Indian sales finding an unresponsive market.

Among commodities, wheat and base metals were firm.

On the Stock Exchange, gold mining and oil were marked up reflecting the high gold price and the strength of the dollar respectively.

There were no official dealings in international currencies owing to the Treasury's ban on dealings in certain overseas securities.

**Sweden Leaves £ Bloc**

NEW YORK, Aug. 28 (UP).—Informed quarters here believe that the International Copper Cartel may remove all curbs on copper production in view of the heavy armament demand.

**Copper Production**

LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—The foreign exchange market suspended all dealings in Reichsmarks to-day. A famine was reported in dollar notes.

All notes were quoted at 4.15 compared with the telegraphic rate of 4.20 against sterling.

**London Foreign Exchange**

STOCKHOLM, Aug. 28 (Trans-Ocean).—Sweden has left the sterling bloc.

At noon to-day it was decided to lower the exchange rate against the Swedish Krona from 19.4 to 17.9 crowns.

This means that the former coupling of the Swedish and English currency has ceased.

**REICH RECEIVES BRITISH REPLY**

(Continued from Page 1.)

at 10.40 p.m. (6.40 a.m. H.K.T.) G.M.T., his conversation with Herr Hitler having lasted nearly an hour and a half.

**British Determination**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—Great Britain is understood to have sent Hitler a re-affirmation of their determination to defend Poland.

This decision was reached at to-day's Cabinet meeting when the reply to Hitler's communication was drafted.

The British reply will advise the Fuehrer to settle the Polish dispute by peaceful negotiation and also warn him again that an attack on Poland will bring Britain to Poland's aid immediately.

Reports from all sources here confirm that the British Government is taking a firm attitude in standing by the pledge to resist force with force to "the uttermost."

Parliament has been convoked for to-morrow to confirm the British reply.

The House of Commons will hear a statement by Mr. Chamberlain and supporting speeches from the Opposition giving, full approval to the Government's policy, indicating that Britain has definitely decided against retreat.

The London Stock Exchange has suspended dealings in United States and other foreign currency bonds, pending the registration of their British ownership at the Bank of England within a month.

Sterling was not supported on the foreign exchange market. The opening was 4.40 quickly reaching a series of low levels around 4.30 and 4.25 and finally 4.12.

**Specialist's Denial**

A spokesman of the Shanghai Municipal Council denied that there are Chinese troops in the International Settlement other than the 400 internees belonging to the "Lone Battalion."

The spokesman also said that there is no truth in the allegation made by a Japanese paper in Shanghai that the number of Chinese troops is 4,000 and given sanctuary in the International Settlement, and the French Concession, was between 6,000 and 7,000.

It is notified for general information that from to-morrow the Self-Defence Centre at the Harbour Office will remain open for anti-cholera inoculations and for issue of anti-cholera inoculation certificates, only from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. daily (except Saturday and Sunday afternoons).

the evacuation of the remaining Japanese refugees in Germany.

Switzerland Mobilizes Frontier Defences

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Domei).—Dismissing the German request for neutrality, the Swiss Government, with the approval of Parliament, has decided to mobilize the frontier defence forces at 5 a.m. on Tuesday it was learned from authoritative sources.

**SALE**

OF

**SHOES**

To-morrow, Thursday, Friday & Saturday

AT

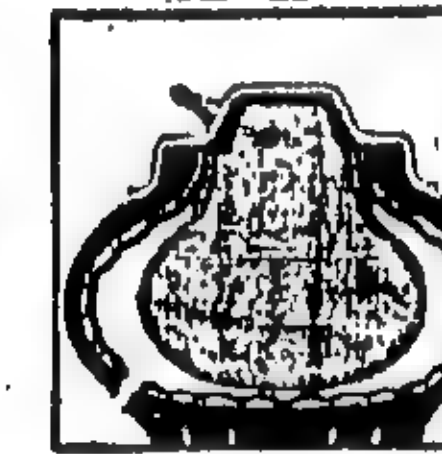


**MACKINTOSH'S LTD.**

The New Light Brew

**BEWO PILSNER**

Ideal for Summer

POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST BLOWOUTS



CASINO FAILS TUBE BLOWN SAFE ON LIFE GUARD

**LifeGuards Prevent Damage, Bring Car To A Safe, Sure Stop**

Accidents following blowouts are responsible for a large proportion of the deaths and injuries caused by motor car accidents. With average driving speeds increasing, danger of serious accident following a blowout increases, and need of some sort of safety device becomes more and more apparent. Engineers of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company believe they have the answer to the problem in the new LifeGuard for motor car tyres, recently made available to motorists.

"It is a well known fact that danger from a blowout increases four times when speed is doubled," declared a Goodyear executive. "That is, a blowout at 80 miles per hour is four times as dangerous as one at 40 miles per hour."

"Goodyear engineers were assigned the problem of developing a safety device to combat this danger several years ago. After testing out more than 1,000 types of tube construction, the new LifeGuard is the result."

"The LifeGuard is in reality a reserve tyre within a tube joined together at the base, with the inner and outer chambers connected only by a single, small vent hole. When a blowout occurs air escapes instantly from the outer tube but can escape from the inner air chamber only through the small vent hole. The tyre drops down to ride on the reserve tyre, which is built up of two plies of fabric, and the driver has several minutes in which to bring his car to a stop under perfect control without endangering himself, his car or the lives of other motorists."

Hundreds of tests were conducted in which tyres were purposely blown out by dynamite caps, by automatic knives and by running them over plates studded with huge railway spikes, and in every case the LifeGuard allowed the driver to continue down the highway in complete control of the car. When ordinary tubes were blown out the car swerved violently off the roadway and skill of the professional test driver was taxed to the utmost to avoid serious accident.

Local Distributors:

**SUN NAM TRADING CO.,**

107, Hennessy Road, Tel. 26789.

Sole Distributors:

**UNIVERSAL SALES**

French Bank Building Tel. 34194.

The Admiralty has closed the Mediterranean and the Baltic Sea to British shipping after it was reported that German submarines had entered the Mediterranean.

Mr. Chamberlain was carrying his umbrella when he left Downing Street late to-day to keep an audience with the King.

Communiqué Issued

PARIS, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—No further communication is expected from the German side to-night, according to well-informed German circles, states a Havas report from Berlin.

No Reply Yet

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—An official communiqué was issued after the meeting between Herr Hitler and Sir Neville Henderson.

It says that Herr Hitler received Sir Neville Henderson in the Chancellery at 9.30 p.m., G.M.T., in the presence of Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, when Sir Neville conveyed to Herr Hitler a communication from the British Government.

Ambassadors Active

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—Mr. Quoi Tai-chi the Chinese Ambassador, paid a 45-minute visit to the Foreign

Office this afternoon.

Mr. Shigenobu the Japanese Ambassador arrived at the Foreign Office the same time as Mr. Quoi Tai-chi, but he remained for 60 minutes.

Turks See Halifax

LONDON, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—Callers at the Foreign Office to-day included four members of the Turkish Embassy.

Written Communication

BERLIN, Aug. 28 (Reuters).—According to reports in German circles, Sir Neville Henderson submitted to Herr Hitler a written communication from the British Government, which he supplemented with oral explanations.

Moral Issue

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". LONDON, Aug. 28 (UP).—It is reliably reported that the British message states that any solution of the Polish-German dispute must take into account Poland's vital rights as well as Germany's.

It has a strong moral tone which is believed to reflect consultations with Washington.

It is understood that the message was strengthened after the Cabinet meeting of last Sunday.



# QUARTER-FINAL BOWLS MATCHES DISAPPOINTING

## Here And There With "Abe"

### English Girls Fail Once More In Wightman Cup

WHEN you need four matches for a rubber and you have a player who is assured of taking two of them on her own and a third with her partner in the doubles, you may rightly regard the encounter as already "in the bag." Especially if you have for her team-mate like Miss Helen Jacobs, Mrs. Sarah Pollock-Fabry, Miss Dorothy Bundy and Miss Arnold. And thus it turned out in the 1939 Wightman Cup contest between the leading lady tennis players of United States and Great Britain. The match, played at Forest Hills over the week-end, resulted in an easy victory for the American girls by five to two after they had led 2-1 at the end of the first day's play. Since 1930, British ladies have not triumphed in this contest, and the 1939 quest for the Cup started once again on a rather forlorn note. This is not surprising in view of the fact that in Miss Alice Marble, the Wimbledon champion, the Americans had a player who was capable of winning three matches off her own racket—two singles and the doubles with Mrs. Fabry. Miss Marble made short shrift of Miss Kuy Stammers in the Wimbledon final, and therefore it was not to be expected that the English girl would turn the tables, taking into consideration the fact that the contest was on Miss Marble's home court, so to speak. And if Miss Stammers had no chance of overcoming Miss Marble, nobody else in the side had.

#### Missed Opportunity

WHAT a pity the first doubles match went to United States instead of to Britain! Miss Betty Nuthall and Miss Nina Brown, who represented Britain in this match, are not regular partners. Miss Nuthall's regular partner is Miss Jean Nicoll, while Miss Brown's is Miss Rita Jarvis. But neither Miss Nicoll nor Miss Jarvis was in the British team, and so perforce Miss Nuthall had to team up with Miss Brown as

Britain's second string pair, the first, of course, being Miss Stammers and Mrs. Hammerley (nee Freda James). Miss Nuthall and Miss Brown, despite having won the Reale title together, were no match for Miss Bundy and Miss Arnold, who conceded only four games in the two sets. If only Britain had finished the first day one match in the lead instead of one down, there might have been a fight of it yet. But as it was, though Miss Valerie Scott defeated Mrs. Fabry—the only really bright note in the contest from the British point of view—the result was never really in doubt. Miss Marble dropped her first set against Miss Stammers, but she steadied herself sufficiently to take the next two sets, and with Miss Stammers' defeat the English hopes faded out altogether. Of the 17 series played to date since the Cup was first played for in 1923, the United States has won 13, with 72 matches won, against Great Britain's four series with 47 matches won.

#### Davis Cup Trail

PREDICTIONS regarding the progress of the Davis Cup competition in 1939 have turned out to be more or less correct. The only mistake made by pre-season prophets was that Yugo-Slavia won the European Zone instead of Germany. But whether Yugo-Slavia or Germany, Australia was generally expected to meet the United States in the Challenge Round as it was recognised that neither Yugo-Slavia nor Germany was strong enough to beat Australia in the Inter-Zone Final. Had any other country won through to the Challenge Round, it would not be too difficult to assess the chances of each country inasmuch as in all likelihood the leading players would have met before in international tournaments this year. But in Australia's case it is all different. Australians did not go to Europe and did not compete, either in France or

(Continued on Page 5.)



NOT A VERY GOOD SHOT.—An incident in the Goscombe-O'Sullivan Cup bowls match on the Police R.C. green on Sunday when, in one of the games played, the Prison Department defeated Government House by 25-13. His Honour Sir Atholl MacGregor, the Chief Justice, looks on as the No. 3's apply the tape.—Staff Photographer.

#### Home Football

### Blackpool's Second Win Of Season

London, Aug. 28. Blackpool scored their second victory in two matches in the First Division of the English Football League to-day when, playing at home, they defeated Brentford by two goals to one.

In the Second Division, West Ham also registered their second success in two games when they beat Fulham by the same score.

Of the five matches played in the Third Division, one in the southern section and four in the northern, no

### Leeds Beats Halifax In Rugby League

London, Aug. 28. In the Rugby League, Leeds defeated Halifax to-day by nine points to eight.—Reuter.

fewer than three resulted in victories for away teams.

The following results of matches are cable by Reuter:

FIRST DIVISION	
Aston Villa	1 Everton
Blackpool	2 Brentford
Stoke	1 Bolton
SECOND DIVISION	
Coventry	3 West Bromwich
Millwall	0 Plymouth
Wednesday	3 Barnsley
West Ham	2 Fulham
THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)	
Northampton	1 Exeter
THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)	
Halifax	2 Oldham
Lincoln	0 Darlington
Rotherham	2 York
Barrow	1 Accrington

### Famous Cricketers To Marry

London, Aug. 18. Two famous Yorkshire cricketers are to be married—but they will have to wait until the end of the cricket season.

Leonard Hutton, record-breaking England batsman, who scored 364 against Don Bradman's Test team at the Oval last year, will marry Miss Dorothy Dennis, whom he met when he was an unknown player. She is the sister of Frank Dennis, the former Yorkshire player.

Frank Smailes, who was selected as a bowler to play in the Third Test last year—the Test was washed out owing to rain—is to marry Dorothy Stubbs.

Hutton's marriage will take place on September 30, and Smailes' on September 21.—United Press.

#### County Cricket

### Yorkshire Win Again

London, Aug. 28. At Bournemouth, Yorkshire took only two days to beat Hampshire in the County Cricket Championship, winning by an innings and 11 runs. As a result of this victory, Yorkshire has annexed the championship once again.

Hampshire—110 (Verity 6 for 22) and 110.

Yorkshire—243 (Dean 5 for 68).—Reuter.

### "NOISE" PROTESTS ANGER CAMPBELL

Coniston, Aug. 14. Sir Malcolm Campbell, who arrived here to-night, told me that he was angry about the protests from the Lake District against his attempt to break the world's speed record on Coniston Water, writes an English correspondent.

"If I had taken Blue Bird II. abroad I would have been received with open arms," he said. "In America I would probably have had half a million people lining the banks while I made the attempt."

"This is the first time I have ever attempted to race on a British lake, and immediately I have shoals of protests. I think it is ridiculous. If they want to stop all noise on water in the Lake District, why not also close all roads to motor traffic?"

ALL-BRITISH  
"This is a British-built boat—partly designed by the Admiralty—has a British crew, and will try to establish a record on a British lake. It has taken two years to build, and the results of the trials may be of the greatest importance to the country."

"I didn't want to go abroad, because of the uncertain international situation. If I had gone to Italy, thousands of pounds worth of stuff could have been lost."

"It is also necessary for me to be in England, as I hold a commission in the Territorial Army." (Sir Malcolm succeeded in breaking the record last week).

## U. M. OMAR BEATS H. WHITE 21-1: REMEDIOS WINS

### ONLY ONE I.R.C. MAN LEFT IN TOURNAMENT

(By "Abe")

U. M. Omar, A. R. Dallah, B. Basto and C. F. Remedios won their way into the semi-finals of the Open Bowls singles championship of the Colony yesterday by winning their quarter-final matches. None of the four games produced the tight fight that had been expected: in fact, in one match, that between Omar and H. White, the former won with ridiculous ease, by 21-1.

Omar was in irresistible form on the Club de Beccelo green, drawing well round the jack all the time and taking only 12 heads in which to dispose of his opponent. Omar led 10-0 after five heads, conceded a single on the sixth, and ran off with another 11 shots in the next six heads for victory.

White could not settle down and was never in the picture. On the Kowloon B.C.C. M. R. Abbas gave promise of holding C. F. Remedios, the former Singapore champion, in the first few heads, but his game deteriorated in the closing stages. At the end of the 6th end, Abbas was leading 8-1, but Remedios then got used to the green and slowly but steadily caught up with his opponent.

The turning point came in the 15th head, when Abbas was still leading 10-8. Remedios drew three beautiful round the jack and tucked Abbas on the drawing hand with his last wood, which was also in the count. The I.R.C. player had to come up on the other hand, but he was slightly too narrow. With the four on this end, Remedios forged into the lead and never relinquished it.

#### REMEIOS SHINES

Even then, the match promised to be close as both men were drawing well to the jack. The main difference in the game of the two men was that Remedios brought off his best shots at the right time; almost invariably when Abbas was lying one or two. Remedios would come up to take the shot away. On the other hand, Abbas was not successful when Remedios was having the shot.

At the 20th, the score was 16-14 and it was still anyone's game. Remedios, however, scored on the next three heads, a single, three and two giving him a well-deserved win. Abbas had only himself to blame for the three on the 22nd end. There was nothing to lose in being up with his last wood as Remedios was already lying three, but though he had the perfect green he was a yard short.

On the 23rd, Remedios was again in deadly drawing form and drew three shots. With his third wood, Abbas managed to take third shot, but his last was wrecked.

DALLAH THROUGH  
As might have been expected, A. R. Dallah repeated last year's performance of entering the semi-finals by beating G. Perkins, of the Police R.C., on the Civil Service C.C. green. Dallah played a steady rather than spectacular game, and a four on the 10th head helped him considerably.

On the same green, B. Basto did extremely well to beat A. R. Minu 21-8. The latter was not playing at his best, having difficulty almost throughout with his weight.

The following were the scores of the matches:

U. M. OMAR	H. WHITE
1 1 1	1 1 1
2 2 3	2 2 3
3 3 6	3 3 6
4 2 8	4 2 8
5 2 10	5 2 10
6 1 12	6 1 12
7 1 12	7 1 12
8 1 13	8 1 13
9 1 14	9 1 14
10 1 15	10 1 15
11 3 18	11 3 18
12 3 21	12 3 21

C. F. REMEDIOS M. R. ABBAS

1 1 1	2 2 2
2 1 1	3 3 3
3 1 1	4 4 4
4 1 1	5 5 5
5 1 1	6 6 6
6 1 1	7 7 7
7 1 1	8 8 8
8 1 1	9 9 9
9 1 1	10 10 10
10 1 1	11 11 11
11 1 1	12 12 12
12 1 1	13 13 13
13 1 1	14 14 14
14 1 1	15 15 15
15 1 1	16 16 16
16 1 1	17 17 17
17 1 1	18 18 18
18 1 1	19 19 19
19 1 1	20 20 20
20 1 1	21 21 21
21 1 1	22 22 22

B. BASTO A. R. MINU

1 1 1	2 2 2
2 1 1	3 3 3
3 1 1	4 4 4
4 1 1	5 5 5
5 1 1	6 6 6
6 1 1	7 7 7
7 1 1	8 8 8
8 1 1	9 9 9
9 1 1	10 10 10
10 1 1	11 11 11
11 1 1	12 12 12
12 1 1	13 13 13
13 1 1	14 14 14
14 1 1	15 15 15
15 1 1	16 16 16
16 1 1	17 17 17
17 1 1	18 18 18
18 1 1	19 19 19
19 1 1	20 20 20
20 1 1	21 21 21
21 1 1	22 22 22

A. R. DALLAH G. PERKINS

1 1 1	2 2 2
2 1 1	3 3 3
3 1 1	4 4 4
4 1 1	5 5 5
5 1 1	6 6 6
6 1 1	7 7 7
7 1 1	8 8 8
8 1 1	9 9 9
9 1 1	10 10 10
10 1 1	11 11 11
11 1 1	12 12 12
12 1 1	13 13 13
13 1 1	14 14 14
14 1 1	15 15 15
15 1 1	16 16 16
16 1 1	17 17 17
17 1 1	18 18 18
18 1 1	19 19 19
19 1 1	20 20 20
20 1 1	21 21 21
21 1 1	22 22 22

(Continued on Page 5.)

# Sale

OF

## K SHOES




NOW IS YOUR CHANCE TO BUY A PAIR OF K SHOES AT A GENUINE BARGAIN PRICE.

TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW STOCKS WE ARE CLEARING ALL SHORT LINES AND OTHER ODDMENTS, ALL AT

### \$15<sup>00</sup>

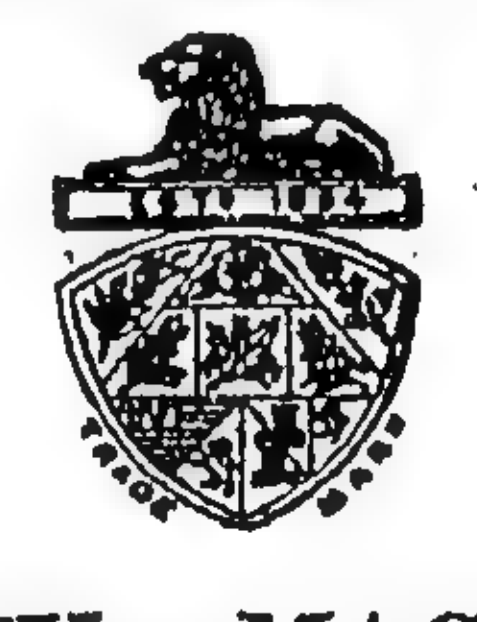
per pair

WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY

AT

## MACKINTOSH'S

Alexandra Building Des Voeux Road.



## CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.

RETAIL

### WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

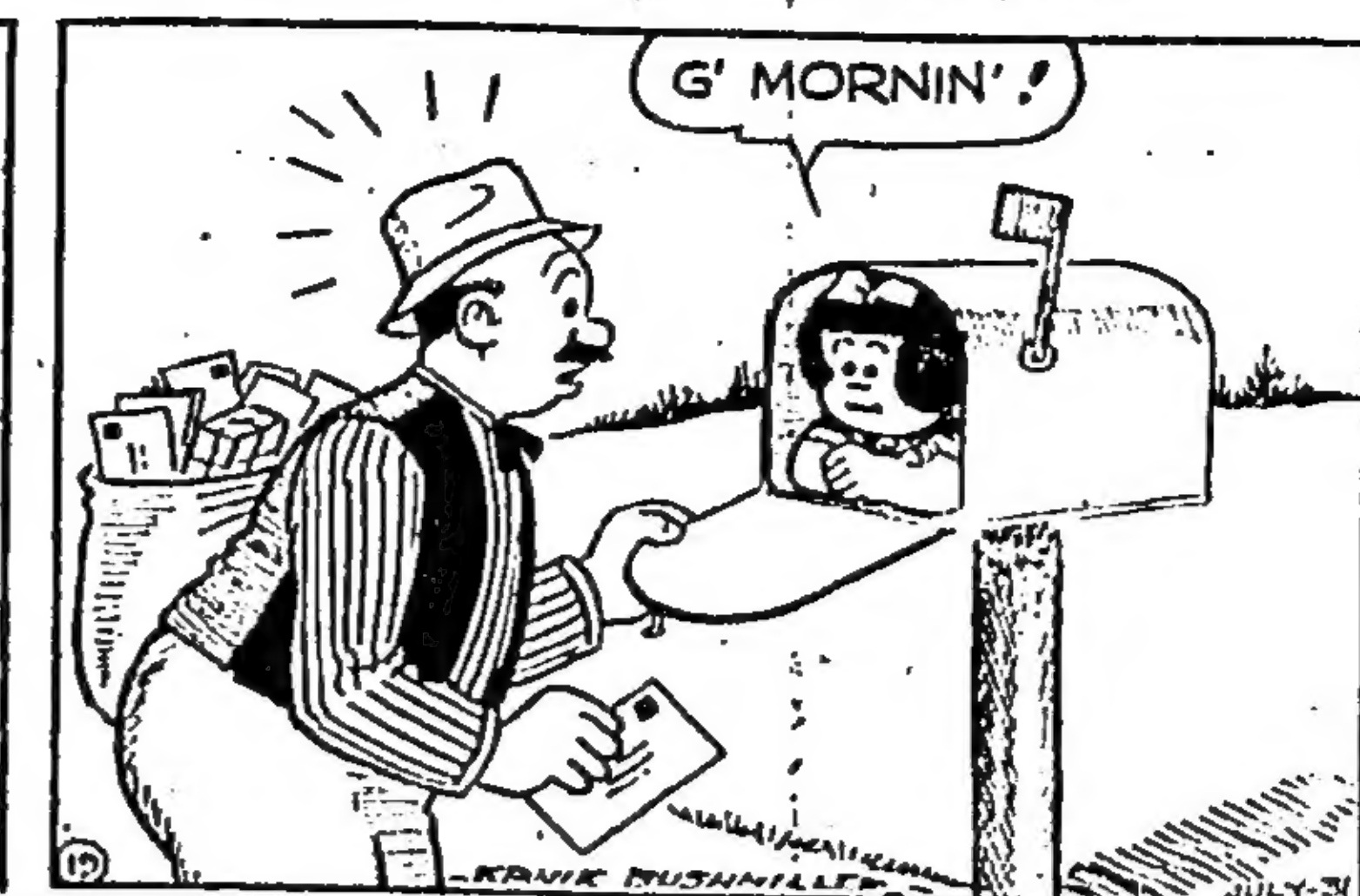
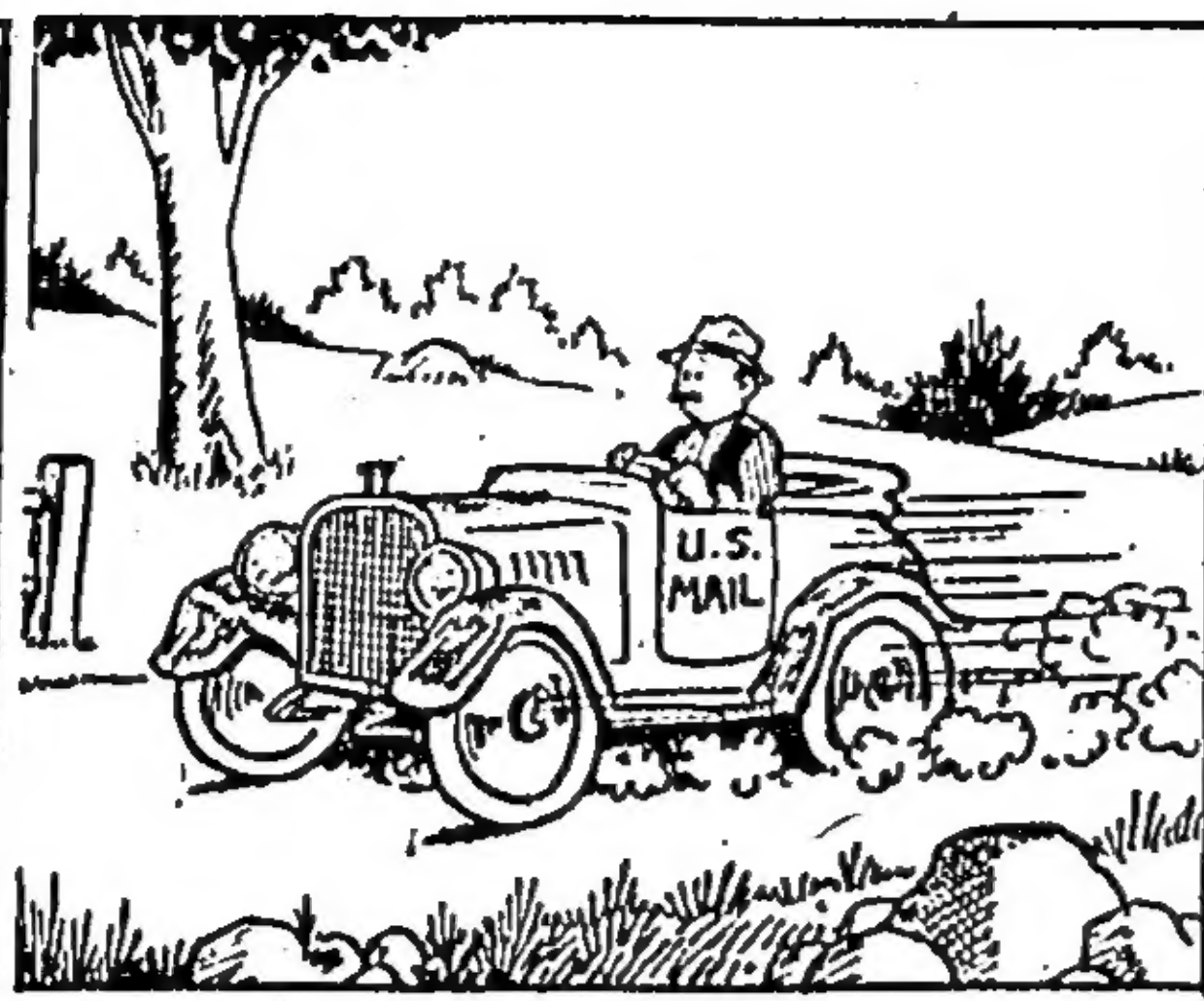
"We sell by the bottle"

Retail Price List on application

2 Chater Road Telephones: 20075 & 30644.



# NANCY



## ENGLISH FOOTBALL IS RICH IN QUALITY

### Lawton Has Many Rivals As Centre-Forward In England's National XI

By ARBITER (Frank M. Carruthers)

London, Aug. 3.

English football is accumulating riches in remarkable profusion. This is especially true in regard to centre forwards. I cannot, in fact, remember a period when the game has had a quartet to equal Lawton, Westcott, Drake and Steele.

There may, too, be a fifth of equal distinction in Tadmor before the new season has run far. Already no player is more sure with his shots in finding the ungettable places in goal than the Charlton man.

But to all these players I would say, "You will be counted a success only as long as you continue to score. Your job is not to play 'football' but to put the ball in the net."

Tom Lawton made a handsome contribution to Everton's championship triumph last season, but towards the end it was said "he's playing too much football," with the implication that he had begun to fancy himself as a ball worker.

The name critical brick has been buried at Drake, with no account taken of the injuries which have ensued three operations.

I sympathise with Lawton in his desire to have a part in the schemes of the Everton team and in weighing him as England's centre forward the authorities should not forget how he made some of Hull's five goals against Ireland. But until the Gallacher type of centre forward again has the blessing of the clubs I am afraid Lawton will have to subordinate his ambitions to that of scoring.

Everton, in spite of the star performances of Lawton and Mercer, the No. 1 discovery of the season, over their success to team work which seemed to me to come about instinctively rather than to be planned.

I hope Thomson, an inspiring

leader, will again be available, but it can be taken for granted that the new-style teamwork will be preserved and this should ensure a continuance of the club's success.

Throughout last season the Arsenal strove to justify the £14,000 fee paid for Bryn Jones, and to the end the result was a big disappointment. Indeed, in my view, the attempt to make him a James will never succeed, and unless it is abandoned the unsettlement of the team will continue.

At Wolverhampton the plan was to bring Jones into the attack at every opportunity. The order obviously was "Give the ball to Bryn." The Arsenal, however, made him distributor-in-chief and he showed that he is not fitted to the part.

Apparently the club are not prepared to try to buy back their old power. They are, however, exceptionally well off for young players, although a rebuilding process takes time and patience to complete, and I think further changes may be required in the half-back line. The Arsenal have never adequately filled the places of Bob John and Charlie Jones at wing half.

**STOKE POLICY**  
If any team advance beyond expectations it may be Stoke, lucky in their retention of Stanley Matthews, for whom they might any day receive £15,000, and in the recovery of Steele from his troublesome knee injury.

But if we are to see the full possibilities of Stoke, I think it is essential that they should make a good start and all bottom-of-the-table fears be banished. Someone at Stoke is strangely apprehensive and apt to order stern defensive measures at the first threat of trouble.

I would like to see the rein relaxed and the young champions given their heads. The policy would not entail any risks that could not be checked and it might produce surprising results.

## ENTERTAINING BASEBALL

### NEW YORK OUTFITS SUCCEED

New York, Aug. 28.  
The following were the results of matches played in the Major Baseball League:

National League			
	R.	H.	E.
Cincinnati	1	7	1
New York	3	7	0
OT: homered for the Giants. Battery.—Giants, Lohman and Danning.			

St. Louis	5	9	3
Boston	10	14	0
Moore homered for the Cardinals. Battery.—Braves, Morgan and Lopez.			

Chicago	5	7	0
Philadelphia	3	11	1
Russell homered for the Cubs. Battery.—Cubs, Root and Hartnett.			

### American League

	R.	H.	E.
New York	2	4	0
Detroit	2	4	4
Joe DiMaggio homered twice and Keller once for the Yankees. Battery.—Yankees, Russo and Dickey.			

Boston	6	10	1
Cleveland	5	12	1
Travis homered for the Red Sox and Trotter for the Indians. Battery.—Red Sox, Auker and Peacock.			

Washington	2	4	0
St. Louis	12	17	1
Travis homered for the Senators and Heffner for the Browns. Battery.—Browns, Trotter and Harshbarger.			

The match between Philadelphia and Chicago will be played at night.

### Billiards

### Volunteers Beat "C" Coy. Middlesex

The Soldiers' Club Billiard Tournament match between the "C" Company, Middlesex Regiment, and the Portuguese Company of the Hongkong Volunteers was played last evening and resulted in a win for the Volunteers by 765.

L/Cpl. A. P. Pereira played very well to beat his opponent by 142 in 200 up with the highest break of the evening—33.

Portuguese Coy.			
Pte. M. M. Silva	200	Pte. Meller	126
Pte. L. A. Rocha	200	Pte. Aldridge	147
Pte. J. F. V. Ribeiro	200	Pte. Hatfield	97
Capt. F. P. Sequeira	200	Pte. Connolly	154
Pte. E. A. V. Remedios	200	Pte. Green	79
Cpl. J. C. Remedios	200	Pte. Heilands	93
L/Cpl. J. D. Remedios	200	Cpl. Hoare	81
L/Cpl. A. P. Pereira	200	Sgt. Burrell	68
	1600		835

## PLAYED DURING THE WEEK-END

(By "Bingle")

Fans were treated to first class baseball on Sunday when the United States of America humbled China, 3-1, in the International Series, while on Saturday Britain upset the dopesters by taking Portugal, 16-3, in a one-sided fray. Hongkong Baseball Club's last league game with U. S. S. Mindanao was forfeited to the gunboat, as the Redlegs could not field a team. In a friendly game, augmented by the Tulsamen, the Molthamen nosed out the Mindanaons, 5-4, yesterday, in the nightcap.

Behind the classy pitching of skipper Dave Leonard, of the Union Brewers, the British squad had a somewhat easy time of it on Saturday. Dave allowed only five safeties while his mates collected 12 blows off the easy benders of Spotty Pereira, whose hooks weren't working at all on Saturday.

Britain was blanked in the first frame, while the Portuguese crossed the plate three times on three blows and an error. Portugal didn't score again.

With two markers in the second frame, Britain added another five in the third on the first of their two merry-go-rounds, the other coming in the last when six tallies crossed the plate on only two hits and two miscues.

The only double play of the fray was executed by Sammy Iant in the last when, unassisted, he brought off two killings: a fly off Johnny Alvares to nail Eddie Carvalho at the key-stone-sack. Britain earned the right to meet America in the final of this series.

### Hongkong B.C. Forfeit Tie

Hongkong Baseball Club, the cellar champions of the campaign, gave away their last tussle to U. S. S. Mindanao by forfeiture. In the friendly contest that ensued, Hep-cat Hoffman, Tulsamen's champ jittersbug, hurled a

winning game for the Hongkong side with Pinks Higgins receiving. There were a few explosive moments, but nothing serious came of them. The Hongkong team scored their five counts on ten blows, while Mindanao's four runs came in on eight safeties. Hongkong were guilty of five bobbles while Mindanao had only three chalked up to them.

## One Of Best Games Seen Here

Sunday's curtain raiser was just about the best game seen around these parts, when America, with the aid of four Tulsamen, four Mindanaos, two Hongkongites and a Union Brewer, took the game away from the Chinese in the final of the International Series.

Both twirlers, Miles and Earl Wong, went the route for their respective teams, and both allowed four hits.

The three American runs came in the second stanza. Koslosky flied to the pitcher, and Douglas flied to third. Veltetler was given a pass while Miles reached first on being hit by a pitched ball. Clague belted a grounder to second, but Chaney Chang, on first, fumbled to allow the first run to cross the plate. Veltetler came in on top of catcher Nip Lum's left foot and play was suspended for several minutes. High jumper Wilson was the hero of the day, however, for with his triple to the left cabbage patch he chased in two of his mates.

Highlights of the battle were the two double killings which had the fans roaring. In the third, Douglas caught Lum's attempt to dump, and had Choy flatfooted off first. In the next, Douglas tried to steal home on Veltetler's single to right. Dynamo Ho threw the ball to Chan, who let it go by his brogans; Lum scooped the ball up before it became a passed ball and tagged Douglas who was sliding in. Then, with Veltetler taking a man-sized lead off second, alert Lum whipped the ball to short-stop Wally Ching for the double play. It certainly was smart baseball—for the Chinese!

### "WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT IT FOR THE WORLD"

"I have so many uses for Absorbine Jr.," writes an enthusiastic customer, "that it's indispensable in my medicine cabinet. All the family, especially the children, like its clean, refreshing odor and its quick-acting relief. We wouldn't be without it for the world..."

Let Absorbine Jr., the famous anti-septic liniment, stand guard in your medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from sprains and strains—muscular rheumatic aches and muscle soreness—as a safe destroyer of the germs that may cause serious infection. Many doctors, nurses and hospitals recommend it. You'll find it's thrifty to use; a little goes far. Sold in all good stores.

**ABSORBINE JR.**  
For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.

Feb. 28/51.

... I haven't sat down all day  
You know the feeling. It's down your shins, it's round your ankles, it's right in the small of your back. You must either sit down or scream... We recommend sitting down. If you are lucky enough to sit down in a Parker-Knoll you'll soon return to normal. The generous give-and-take of Parker-Knoll Suspension will rest and refresh you. It will give you all the joyous relief of speedy convalescence and make a damnable exhausting day seem quite worth while. Living the life you do, you need a Parker-Knoll.

**PARKER - KNOLL**

THE CHAIR WITH THE HORIZONTAL SPRING TENSION SUSPENSION!  
MANY MODELS ALWAYS IN STOCK

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

"You rang, Sir?"  
"How did I get on this ship?"  
"This isn't a ship, Sir. This is the Hotel Magnificent."  
"H'm. I see. Can't you do anything to stop it rolling?"  
"Rolling, Sir? Oh—yes, of course. I'll speak to the manager, Sir. We'll have it stopped at once."  
"Don't go away. Do you happen to know precisely what I'm doing in the Hotel Magnificent? My memory isn't too good. Must have had a nasty jar!"  
"You had several jars, Sir, if I may say so. You arrived with three other gentlemen. I succeeded in undressing you, Sir—but you insisted on retaining your silk hat. I understood it was a very valuable one, Sir. Belonged to your great-grandfather."  
"H'm. Yes. I see. Er—have you got anything—er—that is to say—"  
"A nice, long, cool, Rose's Lime Juice, Sir. Ice of course. Taken before, it is a valuable neutralising agent. Taken after, an excellent corrective. It is not too much to say, Sir, that in Rose's we have a new therapeutic agent to combat a condition which, alas, is—"  
"Dreads fellow—not words! Begone! Spread hence—returning with your life-restoring draught of Rose's!"

**AHEAD OF ITS CLASS**

The "Prefect"—the latest Ford product

For good behaviour, work well done, smartness and general efficiency, the 10 h.p. "Prefect" goes straight to the top of its class. Let us arrange an informative demonstration at your convenience—no cost—no obligation.

Single Entrance Saloon  
WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.  
ARSENAL STREET HONG KONG  
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON

**FAMOUS STATE EXPRESSES**

and of course  
**STATE EXPRESS 555**  
The Best Cigarette in the World  
\$1.20 for 50  
MADE IN ENGLAND

Low Ayres and Lynne Carter in "Young Dr. Kildare," now showing at the Queen's Theatre.



# EAT YOURSELF THIN

This Chart Shows You which Foods are on Your Side

"It's not how much you eat, it's what you eat that makes you fat," says Dr. Eustace Chesser in his new book, "SLIMMING FOR THE MILLION."

This extract from his book tells you just which are the foods to eat often if you want to lose weight; which to eat occasionally; which to eat never.

**A CALORIE** is a means of measuring food values. The meals that are primarily responsible for increasing your weight are those composed of calories derived from the fat-forming foods.

I am not so much concerned about your caloric intake, but with the source of the calories. Cut down the fat calories and the carbohydrate calories if you want to lose weight.

The various foods and beverages can be conveniently grouped into three classes: those which can be taken by the fat, those which are better left alone or eaten in moderation, and those which should not be taken at all.

Below some of these are grouped as Class A, B, and C. In the table of food values on this page the classification A, B, and C is shown for quick reference purposes.

## A (Look on these as your friends.)

**MEATS AND POULTRY:** Roast breast of chicken, roast breast of turkey, cooked rabbit and hare, lean boiled beef, lean grilled steak (steak, point fillet), roast or grilled cutlet, veal, tripe.

**FISH:** Flounder, lemon sole, halibut, smoked and fresh haddock, whiting, cod, prawns, shrimps, mussels, scallops, sea bream, sole, turbot, plaice, lobster, crab.

**SOUPS:** Clear soups, vegetable soups, chicken soups, meat extracts.

**VEGETABLES:** Celery, runner beans, vegetable marrow, asparagus, French beans, sea-kale, spring cabbage, onions, cauliflower, turnip-tops, cabbage, broccoli, sprouting greens, turnips, Brussels sprouts, spinach, lettuce, cucumber, radishes, tomatoes.

**ALL RAW VEGETABLES:** such as: Mustard and cress, celery, lettuce, cucumber, radishes, tomatoes.

**RAW FRESH FRUITS:** Red currants, white currants, cranberries, fresh figs, lemon, oranges, apples.

## B (Eat these on rare occasions.)

**MEATS AND POULTRY:** Mutton chop, roast leg of lamb, lamb chop, boiled or grilled ham, roast loin or leg of pork, duck, quail, kidney.

**FISH:** Perch, hake, trout, turbot, plaice, lobster, sole, crab.

**SOUP:** Julienne.

**VEGETABLES:** Artichokes, sweeties, leeks, carrots, broad beans, fresh peas, beetroot.

**RAW FRESH FRUITS:** Pears, grapes, raspberries.

## C (These are your enemies.)

**MEATS AND POULTRY:** Roast leg of chicken, roast leg of mutton, roast leg of turkey, pigeon, sweetbread, pork chop, fried liver.

**FISH:** Smelts; red and grey mullet, mackerel, whitebait, sprats, oysters, eel.

**DRIED FRUITS:** Apricots, prunes.

**STEWED FRUITS:** Rhubarb.

**NUTS:** Barcelona, walnuts, chestnuts.

## CUT THIS OUT

### Count Up The Calories Before You Eat Them

A = FOOD TO EAT OFTEN

B = FOOD TO EAT RARELY

C = FOOD TO AVOID

Calories per average helping				Calories per average helping							
Average Helping		Protein	Fat	Carbo- hydrate Class		Average Helping		Protein	Fat	Carbo- hydrate Class	
<b>MEAT</b>											
<b>Mutton:</b>											
Chop, grilled	---	111.11	50.22	---	B						
Boiled	---	152.11	46.50	---	B						
Leg, roast	---	122.59	251.10	---	C						
<b>Pork:</b>											
Ham, grilled	---	135.30	46.50	---	B						
Loin, roast	---	139.81	59.52	---	B						
Roast	---	153.75	210.18	---	C						
<b>Beef:</b>											
Roast	---	129.56	52.08	---	A						
Sirloin, grilled	---	138.09	64.17	---	A						
Boiled	---	160.72	79.98	---	A						
<b>Veal:</b>											
Cutlet, grilled	---	139.40	37.20	---	A						
Roast	---	151.70	121.83	---	C						
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>											
Tripe, boiled	---	80.36	25.11	---	A						
Kidney	---	82.00	55.80	---	B						
Liver, fried	---	113.16	91.14	---	C						
<b>Chicken:</b>											
Breast roasted	---	144.32	21.39	---	A						
Leg, thigh roasted	---	130.38	90.21	---	C						
<b>Turkey:</b>											
Breast roasted	---	149.65	24.18	---	A						
Leg, thigh roasted	---	129.33	79.05	---	C						
<b>Duck:</b>											
Average, roasted	---	149.83	50.22	---	B						
Rabbit, cooked	---	141.86	12.09	---	A						
Hare, cooked	---	229.60	18.60	---	A						
<b>FISH</b>											
Turbot	---	40.59	13.02	---	B						
Sole, Lemon	---	53.30	2.79	---	B						
Hake	---	54.94	6.51	---	B						
Halibut	---	61.09	2.79	---	B						
Plaice	---	53.30	11.16	---	B						
Cod	---	67.85	9.93	---	A						
Smelt	---	52.48	16.74	---	C						
Sole	---	60.27	13.02	---	B						
Haddock, fresh	---	83.64	2.79	---	A						
Whitebait	---	75.85	40.92	---	C						
Winkles	---	13.53	3.72	---	A						
Whelks	---	43.05	1.86	---	A						
Lobster	---	65.60	11.16	---	B						
<b>SOUPS</b>											
(Home-made)	---	---	---	---	---						
Beef Broth 1 cupful	---	---	---	---	---						
Mixed	---	---	---	---	---						
Stock 1 "	---	0.41	---	---	6.97						
Tomato	---	---	---	---	12.30						
<b>VEGETABLES</b>											
<b>Boiled:</b>											
<b>Runner</b>											
Beans	1 cupful	3.28	---	---	3.69						
Marrow	2 "	1.64	---	---	5.74						
Asparagus	6 stalks	5.74	---	---	2.05						
Sea-kale	1/2 cupful	5.74	---	---	2.46						
Cabbage	1/4 "	5.74	---	---	3.20						
Onions	5 small	2.05	---	---	4.92						
Cauliflower	1/2 cupful	6.15	---	---	5.74						
Savoy	1/2 "	6.56	---	---	1.64						
Broccoli	1/2 "	12.71	---	---	11.09						
Turnips	1/2 "	3.69	---	---	19.68						
Sweeties	1/2 "	4.51	---	---	18.66						
Leeks	1/2 "	7.38	---	---	5.74						
Spinach	1/2 "	20.01	---	---	20.05						
Carrots, old	1 "	3.69	---	---	21.73						
<b>Broad</b>											
Beans	1/2 "	12.30	---	---	22.14						
Peas, fresh	1/2 "	14.35	---	---	44.28						
Parsnips	1/2 "	5.33	---	---	52.48						
<b>Butter</b>											
Beans	1/2 "	21.73	---	---	112.75						
Potatoes, New	2 medium	9.84	---	---	120.95						
Old	1 "	8.61	---	---	---						
<b>Raw:</b>											
Mustard and Cress	1/2 cupful	1.23	---	---	0.82						
Celery	2 stalks	---	---	---	2.05						
7-in. long	1 stalk	1.64	---	---	---						
Lettuce	2 large leaves	2.46	---	---	3.69						
Cucumber	1 piece	2.05	---	---	5.74						
2 1/2 x 2 in.	1 piece	2.05	---	---	0.15						
Radishes	6 med.	2.05	---	---	---						
Tomato	1 med.	8.61	---	---	---						
Whole	1 med.	8.61	---	---	---						
<b>FRUIT</b>											
<b>Raw:</b>											
Red	1/2 cupful	2.46	---	---	9.02						
Currants	1 whole	2.46	---	---	10.60						
Lemon	1 whole	2.46	---	---	---						
Logan-berries	1/2 cupful	3.28	---	---	10.60						
Apricot	1 average	1.23	---	---	13.94						
<b>Cooked:</b>											
Rhubarb	1/2 cupful	1.64	---	---	9.02						
<b>NUTS</b>											
Walnuts	6 kernels	15.58	---	---	144.15						
Almonds	20 "	25.42	---	---	5.33						
<b>EGGS</b>											
Hen	1	27.47	40.36	---	---						
Duck	1	35.26	87.42	---	---						

## How Jam Making Started

MOST housewives at home are busy making jam and jelly just now. We can scarcely imagine a time when this custom was unknown, but the practice of turning fruit into jam and jelly was unheard of in Scotland until the end of the eighteenth century.

John Galt, whose centenary is celebrated this year, writes about this innovation in his famous "Annals of the Parish," when the Rev. Meah Balwhidder takes notice of the introduction of jam and jelly making into Scottish country parish.

"I should not," he remarks, "in my notations forget to mark a new luxury that got in among the commonality at this time."

Scots folks had begun to plant "grosel and berry bushes in their yards," among the kail stocks and cabbages, and about the same time "some of our young men who had been sailors coming from Jamaica" brought home great quantities of sugar, and so the "condiment" was named after the island.

So it came about that "the fashion to make jam and jelly, which hitherto had been only known in the kitchens and confectionaries of the gentry, came to be introduced into the elchan."

Jam was valued at first, Galt tells us, not so much as a preserve to be eaten with bread and butter, but as a remedy for a cough, or a cold, or a shortness of breath. People also soon discovered that jelly was an excellent cure for a sore throat.

"Jam-making caught on like wild-fire, and soon every housewife in Scotland was making jam and jelly—often under difficulties, for if by good luck, a woman was the proud possessor of a brass jelly pan, she had to lend it so often to neighbours that she could scarcely get her own jam made."

We are told that "it occasioned a great fasherie to Mrs. Balwhidder, for in the berry time there was no end to the borrowing of her brass pan to make jelly and jam."

However, eventually, doubtless to the joy of Mrs. Balwhidder, "Mrs. Toddy of the Cross Keys bought one, which, in its turn, came into request, and saved ours."

Margaret Hillman.

## Hints For The Cook

THE new transparent and odourless oil silk beach bags make excellent containers for lettuce. Hung up in a cool place, this inexpensive bag will keep lettuce fresh and crisp throughout the hottest day.

To prevent the jam soaking through a baked jam roll or oozing out at the ends, sprinkle the sponge with bread-crumbs before spreading with warmed jam.

Sandwiches of fish or meat will be lighter and of improved flavour if a few drops of lemon juice are worked into the butter before it is spread. To add nourishment and character to any milk soup, place the beaten yolk of an egg or a few spoonfuls of whipped cream in the bottom of the hot tureen. Then pour the soup on top.

When poaching an egg, add a good pinch of salt to the boiling water and stir briskly for a second. Drop the egg into the centre of the pan while the water is still moving. This ensures that the cooked egg has a neat shape.

To prevent jam jars cracking when boiling liquid is poured in, warm the jars and stand them on a wet cloth while they are filled. Any "overflow" should be removed with the cloth before it hardens on the jar.

During sultry weather, milk bottles should be placed on the floor of an empty fireplace, where they are constantly surrounded by a current of cool air.

To make mashed potatoes light and creamy, beat in a little hot milk in which a piece of butter has been melted.

A handful of fresh cherries, stuffed with cream cheese, make a delightful addition to the salad bowl.

M. L. B.

AN easy method of removing fruit stains, is first to rub the stain with ordinary household soap, then mix a little starch with cold water, and spread it liberally over the stain.

Rub it well in and leave to dry in the sun.

Flies hate the smell of cloves, but you will find these give off a lovely fresh scent and at the same time quite successfully banish all flies.



This formal afternoon suit has a draped front dress of willow gray and a hazylike jacket trimmed with black silk ruching. The hat, gloves and bag are also black.

**THE HONGKONG**  
PENINSULA HOTEL;  
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;  
&  
**SHANGHAI**  
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;  
**HOTELS**  
LIMITED  
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking



Keep Your SKIN Healthy

—Every Night, Rub in ZAM-BUK.

TAKE more care of your skin and you'll never be troubled with unsightly spots, rashes and sores. Massage your skin with Zam-Buk every night and it will always keep healthy and supple. The medicinal oils in Zam-Buk nourish the underlying tissues. Zam-Buk also soothes pain, reduces inflammation and heals without a scar. There is nothing to equal it for skin troubles. Try a box!



Use **ZAM-BUK** Herbal OINTMENT  
Agents: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.

Commencing Tuesday, Aug. 29

**Maizee's**

Alexandra Building

offer —

\$5<sup>00</sup>—each

50 COTTON DRESSES Mixed Sizes

\$15<sup>00</sup>

25

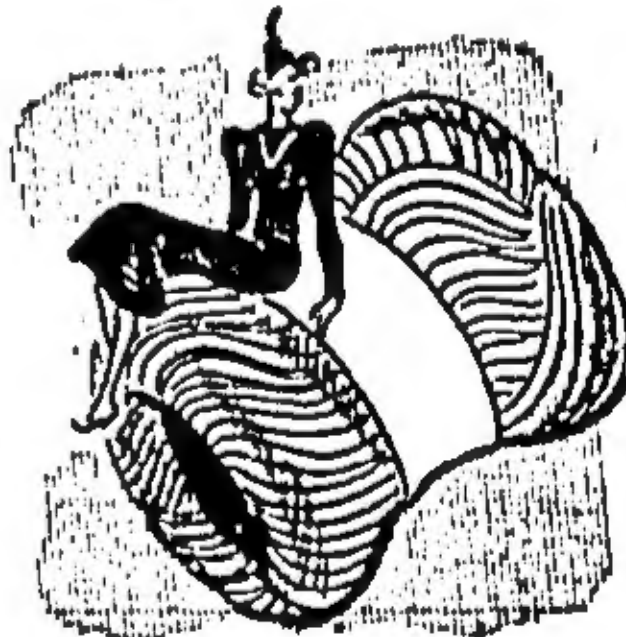
TO \$25<sup>00</sup>—each

EVENING DRESSES

Cash Only

Fine KNITTING THREADS for Lovelier Handiwork

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED!



- VIYELLA
- RAMADA
- BEEHIVE
- ANGORA RABBIT WOOL
- SPANGLED LUSTRE WOOL

China Emporium, LIMITED

1st Flr.

**PEPSODENT**  
TOOTH PASTE AND POWDER  
CONTAIN IRIUM FOR GREATER CLEANSING POWER

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.



**DURO**

WATER PUMP SALES  
WATER PUMP REPAIRS  
WATER PUMP MAINTENANCE

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY  
TELEPHONE 31281 — M. B. KING — 33, WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD.



# P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL, FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailing are subject to change of deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
CARTHAGE	14,000	2nd Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
ISOMALI	7,000	9th Sept.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	16th Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
RANPURA	17,000	30th Sept.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
BANGALORE	6,000	7th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	14th Oct.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
BEHAR	6,000	28th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
BIUTAN	6,000	4th Nov.	B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
SCORFU	14,000	11th Nov.	B'bay, M'scilles & London.

\* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. ‡ Calls Tangier. All vessels may call at Malta.

**BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH.)**

NOWSHERA	8,000	9th Sept.	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
NARINGA	7,000	23rd Sept.	DO.
TALMA	10,000	7th Oct.	DO.
SIRDIHANA	10,000	21st Oct.	DO.
SHIRALA	8,000	4th Nov.	DO.

\* The "NOWSHERA" and "NARINGA" do not carry passengers.

B. I. APCAR Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd Class passengers.

**EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.)**

TANDA	7,000	2nd Sept., 11 a.m.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart
NANKIN	7,000	30th Sept.	DO.
NELLORE	7,000	3rd Nov.	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hong Kong to Australia.

**SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.**

NARINGA	7,000	31st Aug.	Japan.
BANGALORE	6,000	4th Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
NANKIN	7,000	3rd Sept.	Shanghai & Japan.
RANPURA	17,000	14th Sept.	Shanghai.
TALMA	10,000	14th Sept.	Japan.
VICEROY OF INDIA	20,000	20th Sept.	Shanghai.
SIRDIHANA	10,000	20th Sept.	Japan.

\* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

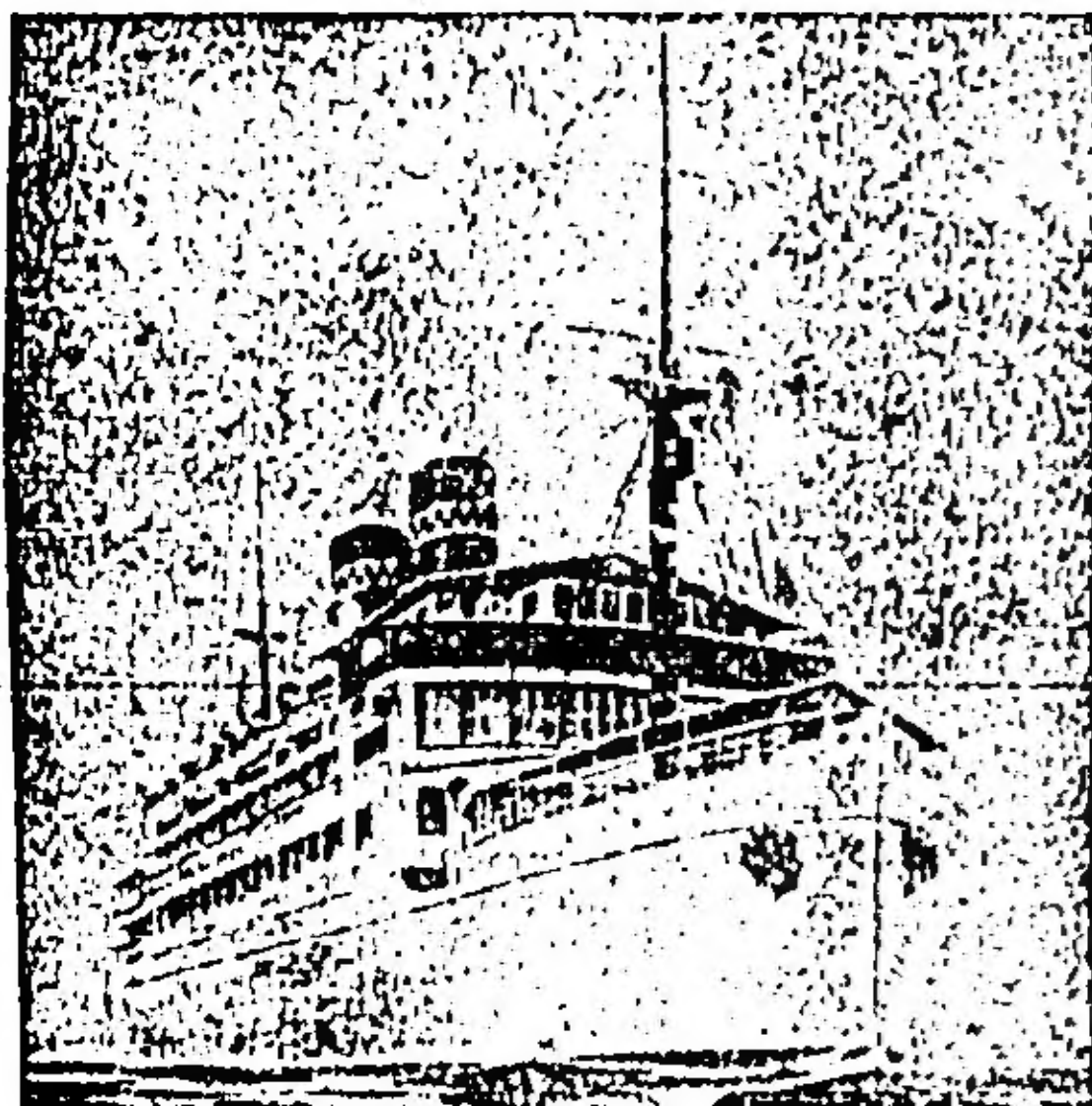
For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.** Agents Phone 2741

## BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA



M.V.  
**"NEPTUNA"**  
sailing  
MIDNIGHT,  
TUESDAY,  
29th August

For  
SAIGON,  
MADANG,  
SALAMAU,  
RABAU,  
SYDNEY AND  
MELBOURNE

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:—

Single—£47.10.0d. Return—£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.**

Tel. 28031

P. & O. Bldg.



## TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 1.  
EMPRESS OF ASIA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 15.  
EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu, ..... Noon, Fri., Sept. 29.  
EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... Noon, Fri., Oct. 13.

Empress of Russia & Empress of Asia call at Nagasaki

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains  
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

## TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF ASIA ..... Thurs. Sept. 7.

Union Building Telephone 20752

**Canadian Pacific**

# PHOTONEWS



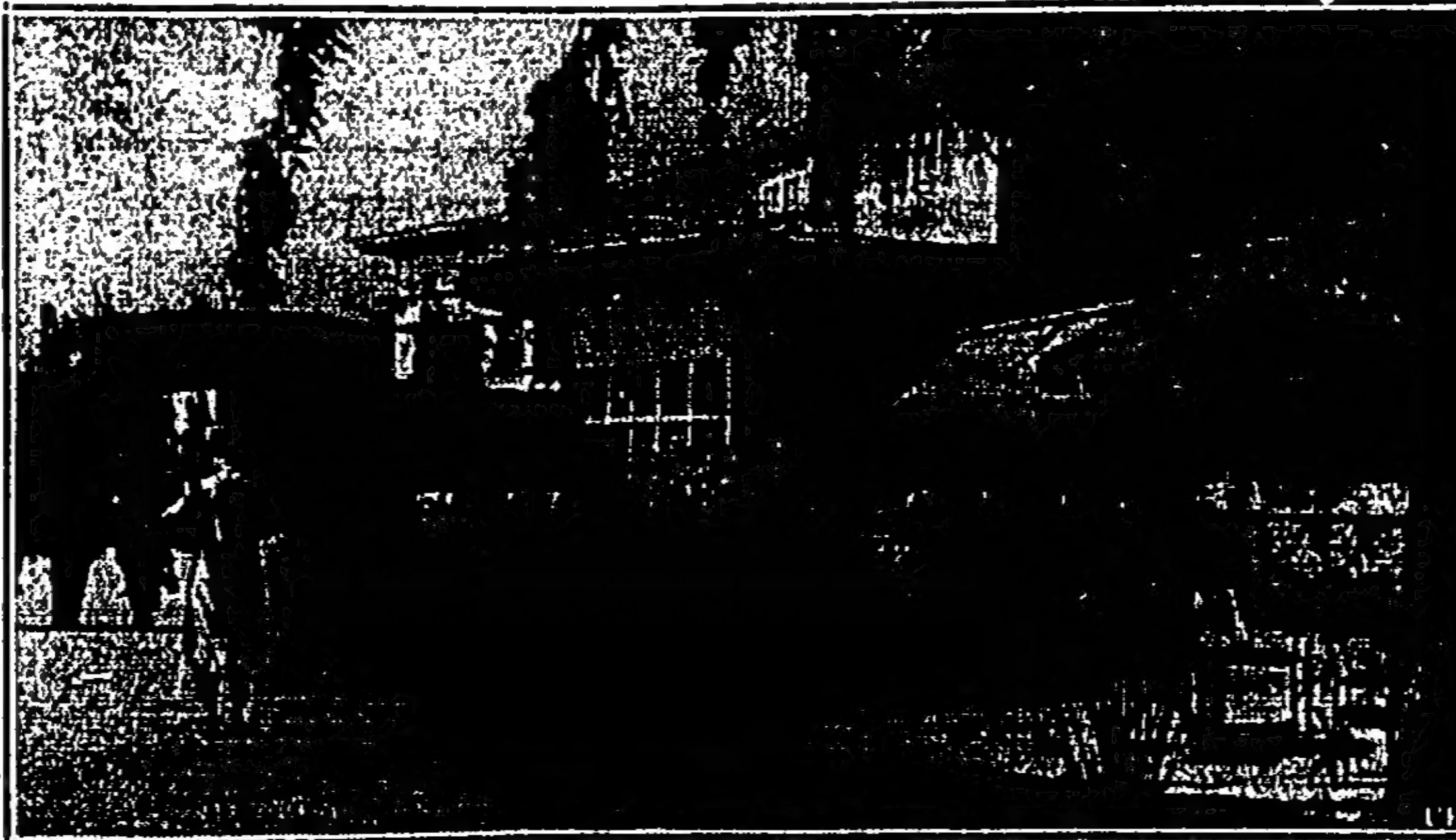
Among spectators watching a swimming exhibition at the Dartmouth Royal Naval College in Dartmouth, England, recently, were Britain's royal family. Left to right: Princess Elizabeth, a friend, Princess Margaret Rose, King George and Queen Elizabeth.



Mohandas K. Gandhi, famed Holy Man and leader of thousands in India, inspects an honour guard of Indian Boy Scouts, drawn up at the railway station in Taxila. The Mahatma was beginning a tour of the northwest frontier province in his party's interest.



Opening the cherry harvest, Frances Blasler and Gerald Demarb of Sturgeon Bay, Wis., are married by District Judge Henry Grass, right, while they stand waist deep in 26,000 gallons of cherry juice. Flower girl and judge are outside pool.



Speaking of expositions, this scene is not at the New York or the San Francisco fairs. Swiss National Exposition is being held in Zurich and picture-shows Swiss conception of a modern hotel, part of an exhibit. Fair draws many European visitors.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

THE BURNS PHILP LINE  
From MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, SALAMAU, RABAU, and MANILA

The Motor Vessel  
"NEPTUNA"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 2nd September, 1939, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 10th September, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined.

All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 1st September, 1939, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goddard and Douglas.

No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.  
Agents.  
Hongkong, 25th August, 1939.

## CROWN LAND AUCTION

Same Buyer Secures Two Lots at North Point

Only a few people were present at the offices of the Public Works Department yesterday when two lots of land at North Point were put for sale by auction. There was keen bidding between two buyers and eventually, Mr. Lo Man-chuen purchased both lots on behalf of Mr. Lok Tuck-poh.

The first lot is situated at the junction of Sing Woo Road and Tsui Man Street, has 4,500 sq. ft. and an annual rental of \$82. The upset price was \$11,250 and went for \$14,000.

Adjoining the first lot, the second one, also situated at Sing Woo Road was sold at \$12,150, which was \$900 above the upset price. The lot has 4,500 sq. ft. and an annual rental of \$82.

A special condition of both sales was that the purchaser would not be allowed to erect any buildings on the lot except houses of European type. In both cases, \$12,000 is to be spent in rateable improvements in 24 months.



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Japan Ports, Honolulu.

Kumakura Maru ..... Wednesday, 13th Sept.

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong)

NEW YORK via Panama

\* Arima Maru ..... Friday, 8th Sept.

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso.

Ginyo Maru (Starts from Kobe) ..... Thursday, 21st Sept.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez.

Hakozaki Maru (Calls at Casablanca) Saturday, 9th Sept.

Suwa Maru ..... Saturday, 23rd Sept.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island and Brisbane

Atuta Maru ..... Wednesday, 27th Sept.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Saigon, Madang, Salamau, Rabaul.

\* M.V. Neptuna ..... Tuesday, 29th Aug.

BOMBAY & KARACHI via Singapore & Colombo

\* Zinza Maru (Calls at Cochin) ..... Thursday, 31st Aug.

\* Kakea Maru ..... Monday, 11th Sept.

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore

\* Sheng Hwa ..... Saturday, 2nd Sept.

KOBE & YOKOHAMA

Hakusan ..... Saturday, 9th Sept.

Kitano Maru ..... Friday, 22nd Sept.

\* Cargo only.

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for

## CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

† Burns Philp Line. (Joint Passenger Agents) Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ltd.

KING'S BUILDING TEL. 30291.



SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

via

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

\* S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILS SEPT. 9th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SEPT. 23rd at 8.00 a.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" SEPT. 7th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" OCT. 21st at 7.00 a.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" NOV. 4th at 4.00 p.m.

\* S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" NOV. 18th at 4.00 p.m.

\* Omits Shanghai.

\* Omits Yokohama

And fortnightly thereafter

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S S "PRESIDENT HARRISON" SAILS SEPT. 1st at 12.00 Noon

S S "PRESIDENT HAYES" SEPT. 14th at 12.00 Noon

And fortnightly thereafter

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT HARRISON" SAILS SEPT. 1st at 12.00 Noon

S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SEPT. 3rd at 2.00 a.m.

S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SEPT. 18th at 1.00 a.m.

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" SEPT. 20th at 12.00 Noon



"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

12, Peddar Street Telephone 28171



# KINEMA

AIR-CONDITIONED THEATRE

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.  
COME AND SEE THE NEW  
COMEDY TEAM  
LANGDON & HARDY



IN  
**"ZENOBIA"**  
by  
HAL ROACH  
the producer of the  
LAUREL & HARDY  
Pictures  
United Artists Release

ALSO  
"BRITISH LION VARIETIES" Colour Science Novelties  
(Selection Musical) "UNUSUAL OCCUPATIONS"

TO - MORROW "CHARLIE CHAN IN RENO"  
20th Century Fox Picture with SIDNEY TOLER - PHYLLIS BROOKS

# STAR

HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL 57795

TO-DAY ONLY  
A SELECTED COLUMBIA VARIETY PROGRAM  
including

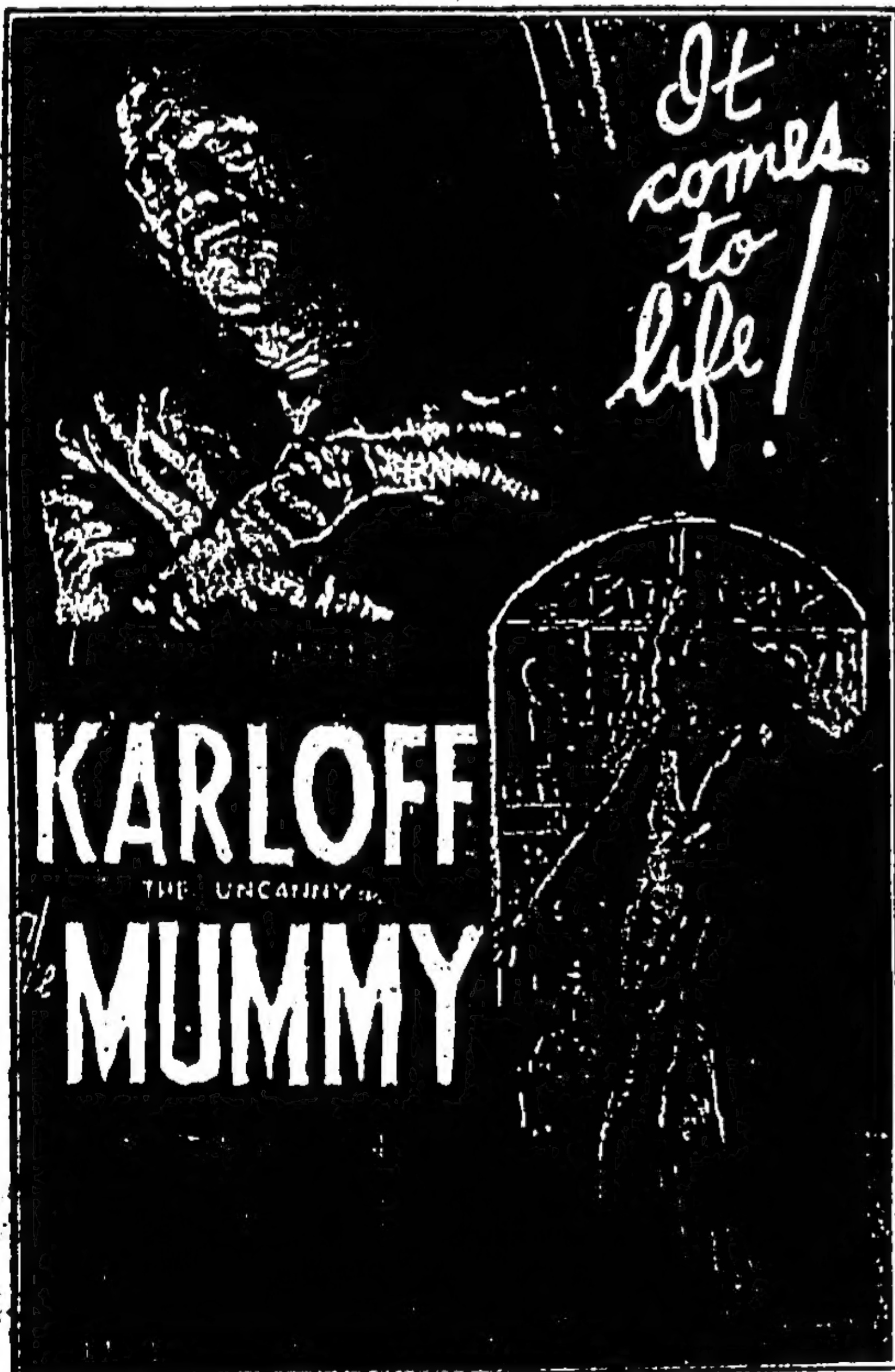
CRAZY KAT, SCRAPPY'S & COLOUR CARTOONS  
CHARLIE CHASE & 3 STOOGES COMEDIES and  
"LITTLE MATCH MAKER"  
(Awarded the Best Short of 1939)

TO - MORROW IRENE DUNNE - CHARLES BOYER  
RKO Picture in "LOVE AFFAIR"

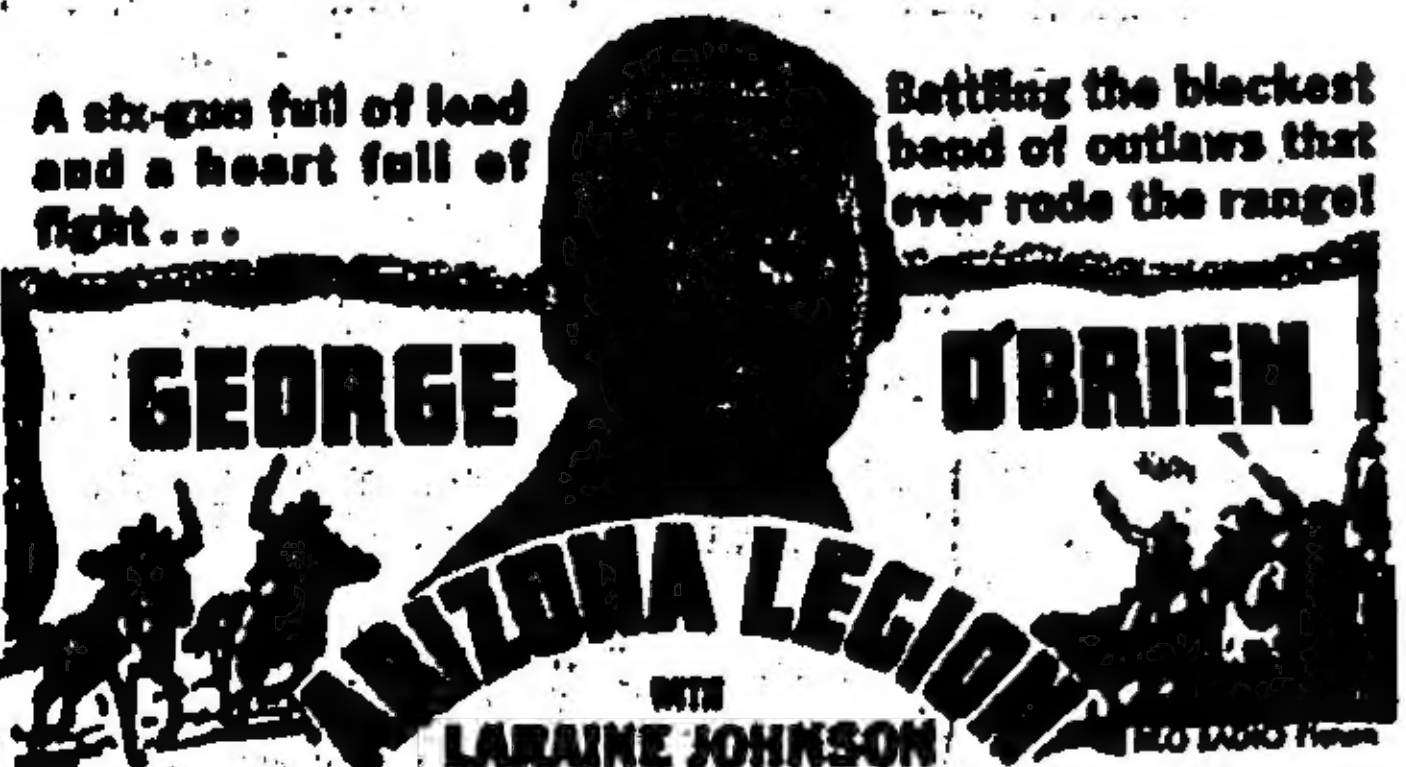
# ORIENTAL

TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS  
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL 18473

TO-DAY ONLY! SPECIAL RETURN ENGAGEMENT!  
A WEIRD AND THRILLING SCREEN FANTASY!  
The entombed Im-ho-tp breathes and walks  
after 3700 years... to seek a woman's love again.  
A POWERFUL STORY WITH A THOUSAND THRILLS!



TWO DAYS ONLY! TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY  
FAST ACTION STORY OF EXCITING HEROISM!



MATINEES: 20c, 30c, 50c, 70c. EVENINGS: 20c, 30c, 50c, 70c.

## LATE NEWS

(Continued from Page 1.)

little, and has learned a valuable lesson. She is free now to work out her own destinies, which are tangled enough, without any ideological affiliations from Europe.  
Even if the situation in Europe were clearer, she would have perplexities enough, but on one point the issues before her are clear. Her relations with Britain have a certain importance for Japan, and Japan's new Government will find on the British side no surprises, no ambiguity and not double-dealing. The aims of British policy in the Far East remain what they have been since the war began there. This country wishes to enjoy the same good relation with Japan that she enjoys with other countries in the Pacific, including China.

She would gladly see peace restored in China, but it must be a just peace. She demands, and is prepared to secure, respect for her own interests in China. Any improvement in Anglo-Japanese relations is a contribution to the cause of peace, and there is nothing in our Far Eastern policy, provided its simple but firm principles are studied by the Japanese, to prevent such an improvement taking place.

## NEW CABINET

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
TOKYO, Aug. 29 (Domei).—Members of the new Cabinet will probably include the following:  
Prime Minister... General N. Abe  
Foreign Minister... Mr. Kawaiwa  
Home Minister... Mr. Aoki  
Finance Minister... Lt.-Gen. Tada  
War Minister... Vice-Admiral Yoshida  
Navy Minister... Mr. Miyoshi  
Justice Minister... Mr. Kato  
Education Minister... Mr. Koba  
Commerce and Agriculture Minister... Mr. Tashima  
Communications and Railway Minister... Mr. Nagai

## More "Conscripts" Appear

A FURTHER batch of sixty "conscripts" appeared before the Military Service Tribunal this afternoon.  
Mr. A. V. Williams, a language teacher, objected to service in the combatant group on the grounds that he was a conscientious objector. He was allotted to the R.A.M.C., to which he expressed no objection.  
Among those who appeared before the tribunal were:  
Mr. S. Simpson, of Talkoo Dock, allotted to Essential Services;  
Messrs. A. W. Summers, R. G. Wilkinson, G. Edwards, P.H.A. Ulrich, J.N. Wilkinson were assigned to the Combatant Group.  
Dr. R. Symons, Government House Physician, at the Queen Mary Hospital, appeared but was not assigned to any group, as he was a Government servant.  
Mr. H. W. Wilkinson and Mr. W. R. Wilkinson were allotted to the combatant group, with recommendation for the R.N. Reserve.  
F. A. Engelbrecht and J. R. N. Suter were allotted to the Medical Section.  
V. V. Shamraell, Mining Engineer, Hongkong Mines, exempted on condition that he remained at Shataukok.

## Censorship Imposed

New York, Aug. 28.  
The Paris Bureau of the Associated Press reports that the French Government has completed preparations for general mobilisation so that the final orders can now be given at any moment.

Urgent orders have been issued for the evacuation of Paris by ordinary citizens and there are indications that the situation has taken a turn for the worse as a result of the failure in the German-French negotiations for a peaceful settlement of the Polish issue, the Paris dispatch says.

The publication by M. Daladier of the circumstances surrounding the negotiations with Herr Hitler is to be traceable to the firm stand on the part of France, the report understands.

An emergency conference was held to-day between the leaders of the French Army, Navy and Air Force.

—Domei.

## Franco-German Border Closed

Paris, Aug. 28.  
The Strasbourg correspondent of the Paris Midi reports that the Franco-German frontier was closed this morning.—United Press.

## Censorship Imposed

Paris, Aug. 28.  
French Press, films and radio have been made subject to censorship by an order issued this morning.

All printed matter of any description, all films and all broadcasting programmes intended for publication have to be approved by the censors.

Export of films and photographic pictures has been prohibited. The order applies to France and all French territories.—Trans-Ocean.

## Censorship Decree

Paris, Aug. 27.  
M. Daladier has announced that France is establishing a censorship, effective from Monday.—United Press.

## Some Lines Suspended

London, Aug. 28.  
The Air France services from London to Le Tourquet, Cannes, Geneva, Zurich, Basle and Central Europe were suspended to-day.

The services from London to Paris, Marseilles and west of this line are operating as usual, also to Hongkong, West Africa and South Africa.—Reuter.

## Evacuation Urged

Paris, Aug. 28.  
Wireless stations repeated the communique issued on Friday urging all whose presence in the capitals is not indispensable to leave for the interior.—Reuter.

## MONGOL FRONTIER FIGHTING

Balshagar, Aug. 28.  
Japanese field dispatches claim that Japanese and Manchukuo forces have completed encircling the Soviet and Outer Mongol forces who have allegedly invaded Manchukuo territory.

Furious fighting has been going on along a 100-kilometre front on the banks of the Khalkha River. Japanese artillery is setting afire many Soviet and Outer Mongol tanks, some of which, running short of fuel, stood still, exposing themselves to Japanese artillery fire.

The fiercest artillery duel since the outbreak of the Nomonhan Incident is now raging along the border between Manchukuo and Outer Mongolia.

The Soviet and Outer Mongol forces opened a concentric artillery fire on the Japanese and Manchukuo positions near Changchunmiao and Nomonhan. Japanese artillery are vehemently responding to the challenge.

About two divisions of the Soviet and Outer Mongol infantry forces led by three tank brigades are putting up a desperate resistance against the encircling Japanese forces.

Tanks Destroyed  
Several hundred tanks on Sunday morning attempted to outflank the right wing of the Japanese forces at Fui helghis. Their attempts were crushed by Japanese air forces which relentlessly bombarded the driving machines on the ground.

About 130 Soviet tanks were set on fire and grounded and the rest were repulsed with heavy losses.

Ten out of a flight of 40 Soviet planes of the I-16 type were ascertained to have been shot down in another spectacular mid-air dog fight over the confluence of the Khalkha and Holstein Rivers about 2.30 o'clock yesterday afternoon. Japanese Army pilots claimed.

One Japanese plane has not returned yet following the engagement and one Japanese airman was killed during the combat. Three more Soviet planes were understood to have been shot down.—Domei.

Soviet Ambassador  
M. Constantin Smolnin, Soviet Charge d'Affaires in Japan, who is now staying at Moscow on furlough, will probably return to Tokyo about the middle of October in the capacity of the Soviet Ambassador to Japan, the Hochi Shimbun reports.—Domei.

# ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD, KOWLOON DAILY AT 2.30-3.30-7.20 & 9.30-TEL. 50022

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW  
Two Devil-May-Care Newsreel Photographers  
Chasing Peril 'Round The World!



THURSDAY  
A Paramount Picture  
Introducing the Sensational New Star, PATRICIA MORISON in "PERSONS IN HIDING"

# QUEENS

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30-TEL. 31453

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW  
Like Another "Men in White"

Secrets of a great hospital... romance of men in white!  
Women in sabres! Drama like a siren's scream!



THURSDAY "PERSONS IN HIDING"  
A Paramount Picture with Lynn Overman - Patricia Morison

Book Now for Saturday's Midnite Premiere of "THE MIKADO"

# MAJESTIC

NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 87322  
MATINEES 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY, ONE-DAY ONLY!  
RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND!

BEST TAYLOR-MADE ROMANCE OF 1938!



WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY  
Charlie Chan Meets New Adventure!... And You Meet the New Charlie Chan!

SIDNEY TOLER in "CHARLIE CHAN IN HONOLULU"  
A 20th Century-Fox Picture

## More Impersonate G-Men

Washington.  
G-Men aren't popular with the under-world, but more and more criminals like to impersonate them and other government officers, according to Justice Department statistics. The department in the 1938 fiscal year convicted 229 impostors. Fifty-six per cent. of the impersonators of federal officers—14 per cent. more than in the preceding year.

## Smokers Peril to Forests

Lansing, Mich.  
The person who carelessly tosses away a lighted cigarette butt is just about 10 times as much of a menace to forests as the "firebug," Michigan conservation department officials have discovered. Fifty-six per cent. of the forest fires in the state last year were attributed to smokers.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.